

SCIARRA, JOHN J

Prof. & Head, Obstetrics & Gynecology,

June 1, 1968.

Terminated as Prof. & Head, ObGyn.,

June 30, 1974.

35:254

41:699

SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF (UMD)
Report on progress.

56:319-320

SCIENCE BUILDING, DULUTH

See Also

SCIENCE-MATHEMATICS BUILDING, DULUTH

SCIENCE BUILDING, DULUTH

- Authorized contract for furnishing fixed equipment for Science Building, S.M.p. 4883 20:882
- Completion to be financed by deficiency appropriations, S.M.p. 5010. 20:996
- Approved acceptance of listed bids and estimates for the Science Building. 21:230-1
- Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for Science Addition, Duluth. 23:1382-1383

SCIENCE BUILDING, DULUTH

2

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, during summer 1957 for the Science Building addition.

25:73-74

Approved acceptance of listed bids for completion of Science Building Addition, S.M.p. 10,247.

25:290-2

Approved recommendations of U. Honor. Committee naming the Science Addition, UM, Duluth, "Science-Mathematics Building", S.M.p. 14,483.

29:848

Accepted listed low bids for its remodeling.

S.M. p. 20,424.

36:20-21

SCIENCE BUILDING, DULUTH

3

Reviewed remodeling plans.

39:304

Accepted bid to extend electric service here.

41:298

Science Bldg. renamed Chemistry Bldg; remodeled
to conserve energy.

41:546;

590

Awarded contracts of its remodeling, Phase III.

42:15

SCIENCE BUILDING, MORRIS

SEE ALSO

HUMANITIES BUILDING, MORRIS.

SCIENCE BUILDING, MORRIS

Approved commissioning of listed architect
for Science Building, Morris, as approved by
the 1963 Legislature.

30:839-41

Approved commissioning of listed architects
for the Science Classroom Building, phases II and
III, Morris.

35:311-312

Accepted bids and awarded construction
contracts for first phase of Science Bldg.
at UMM. S.M.p. 18,081.

33:489-90

Redesignated the Humanities Bldg.
S.M.p. 19,366.

34:279

SCIENCE BUILDING, MORRIS

2

Approved construction contracts for the new
Science Bldg. S.M.p. 19,758

34:645-8

SCIENCE CLASSROOM BUILDING

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Science Classroom Building, S.M. 15,455. 30:717-9

Accepted listed low bids for Economics and Statistics Research Laboratory Addition to the north end of the Science Classroom Building, S.M. 17,070. 32:266-7

HHH Inst. bldg. will be a vertical addition to this building. 46:163;
167

SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF

See Also

FEDERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, & ARTS, COLLEGE OF

Recommendation made that Dept. of Chemistry
in College of Medicine & Surgery be
consolidated with College of Chemistry in
S.L.A. 1:532

Recommendation made that the Chemistry
Departments of Medicine & Surgery and S.L.A.
be consolidated. 2:6

Dean John F. Downey resigns as Dean, board
requests that he withdraw the resignation. 2:136

Petition from Minnehaha Magazine and
Minnesota Daily re establishment of
Journalism Course. 2:199

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, & ARTS, COLLEGE OF

2

Fred S. Jones resigns as Dean of College of Engineering and Mechanic Arts and Chair of Physics in the College of Science, Literature, & Arts.

2:294

Faculty members recommend changes in entrance requirements.

2:451-453

Department of Geology to remain within S.L.A.

3:9

Art work offered in S.L.A. to be transferred to College of Agriculture and the College of Education.

3:146

SCIENCE, LITERATURE & ARTS, COLLEGE OF

3

Board approves recommendation made by
S.L.A. faculty re modification of curriculum
and establishment of an Executive Committee
for administrative purposes. 3:308

Voted to create a separate department of
Political Science; faculty named. 3:325

J. B. Johnston appointed Prof. in Dept.
of Animal Biology and Dean of College of
Science, Literature and Arts. 3:447

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ARTS, COLLEGE OF

4

Definition of the duties of Departmental
Chairmen in the College of Science, Literature
and Arts. S. M. p. 50.

3:480

Voted that J. F. Downey be retired as Prof.
Emeritus of Mathematics & Dean Emeritus
of the College of Science, Literature
and Arts.

3:488

A. E. Jenks appointed Chairman of Dept.
of Sociology & Anthropology in S.L.A.

4:53

E.E. Nicholson appointed assistant Dean
of S.L.A.

4:120

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ARTS, COLLEGE OF

5

Recommended to S.L.A. Faculty that courses be set up in Biblical Literature, Biblical History and Ethics.

4:468

Establishment of training course in S.L.A. for social and civic workers authorized.

Plan of organization-S.M., p 106.

4:468

Recommend approval of division of existing Department of Philosophy and Psychology into a Department of Philosophy and a Department of Psychology.

4:478

Office of Vocational Advisor For Women established, duties outlined.

4:494-495

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ARTS, COLLEGE OF

6

Headship of Department of Economics abolished, organized on the Chairmanship plan with Mr. Gray continuing as Professor of Economics at present salary.

4:495

E.D. Durand resigns as Chief of the Division of Agricultural Research to devote entire time to S.L.A. duties.

5:77

Establishment of a minimum and maximum salary for instructors in S.L.A. approved subject to further discussion.

5:122-123

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ARTS, COLLEGE OF

7

Establishment of Food Conservation courses
in the College of S.L.A. approved. 5:123

Chairmanship plan in the Department of
English, College of S.L.A. approved. 5:124

Referred to President and faculty of S.L.A.
a petition from Federation of Mpls. Ministers
re credit for work in religious subjects in
schools and colleges of approved standing. 5:142

President submitted document pertaining to
credit for work in Biblical literature, etc;
voted to postpone action while a copy was
sent to each Board member. 5:151

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ARTS, COLLEGE OF

8

Approved report of Advisory Committee of
S.L.A. re instruction in religious subjects.
S.M. p. 144.

5:165

Union of English Department and Rhetoric
Dept. for 3-year trial period approved:
J.M. Thomas, Chairman.

5:189

5:189

Instruction in Journalism to be instituted
if necessary funds can be secured.

5:189

Voted it unwise to adopt suggestion of
Dean of S.L.A. re salaries of faculty members
who are in Government service not in line
with U. work.

5:190

SCIENCE, LITERATURE & ARTS, COLLEGE OF

9

Department chairmen listed for 1918-19.

5:225-226

Amendment to approval of proposed union of departments of Rhetoric and English for trial period of three years.

5:239

Re-organization of Dept. of Social and Civic Training Course and Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology into depts. of Sociology, Arthur J. Todd as Chairman, and Anthropology, A.E. Jenks as Chairman.

5:330

Accrediting of Americanization work to be subject to SLA regulations; Committee listed. 5:330-331

Communication from Advisory Committee of
S.L.A. re appointment, promotion and dismissal
of members of faculty; S.M. p. 170. 5:351

Received request that course in Business
Training be separated from SLA and separate
college be formed; action deferred till meeting
of Board. 5:359

Voted to refer to President question of a
separate college of Business Education or
School of Commerce; report to be made later. 5:372

Departmental chairmen listed for 1919-20. 5:467

SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND ARTS, COLLEGE OF

11

Combined course in Arts and Nursing in SLA
approved. 6:14

Approved course in Municipal Administration
and Engineering; to be offered in SLA and College
of Engineering and Architecture. 6:14-15

Rooms in the International Christian Bible
College to be rented for class purposes for
SLA. 6:53

Approved appointment of certain members of
faculty of School of Business to work in SLA,
vice versa. 6:75

Referred to President with power matter of administrative reorganization of SLA. 6:139

Voted to refer to Executive Committee with power plans for reorganization of administration of SLA. 6:164

Statements re reorganization of SLA; ratified subject to revision, to be regarded as experimental and tentative. 6:189

Plan for reorganization of SLA outlined. 6:190-191

Guy Stanton Ford appointed Acting Dean of S.L.A. for winter quarter, 1922. 7:96

Approved establishment of Department of Geography in S.L.A. 8:421

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ARTS, COLLEGE OF

13

Approved establishment of Dept. of Speech
in SLA.

9:167

Edward H. Sirich promoted to Acting Dean
of Senior College of SLA.

11:161

Chairmen of Departments, 1932-33, listed.

12:202

Chairmen of Departments, 1934-35, listed.

13:246-247

Promotion from Professor of Physics to
Dean-elect, then Dean College of SLA was given
John T. Tate.

14:425

John B. Johnston retires as Dean and
Professor Emeritus College of SLA effective
July 1, 1937.

14:544

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ARTS, COLLEGE OF

14

Approve reorganization of Scandinavian
Dept. as recommended by Dean of SLA,
S.M. p.1506.

15:587

Approve changes in Summer Session fees for
Dentistry, Education, Med. School, and SLA.

16:308

Approve listed fees.

16:488-489

Various department heads listed.

16:782

Approve modification of internal organi-
zation of SLA, details listed, S.M. p. 1857.

16:795-96

Procedural changes in election of members
of advisory committee, functions listed. 16:796

Approved fee of \$100 per student per quarter,
College of SLA, Russian and Arabic, effective
Fall quarter, 1942. 17:309

Approved degree of Associate in Liberal
Arts; requirements listed. 17:310

T. Raymond McConnell promoted from Assoc.
Dean & Professor Administration, College of
SLA to Acting Dean & Prof. beginning
November 16, 1942. 17:451

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF

16

Approved fee of \$1 for Astronomy 20,
Celestial Navigation (SLA) & \$2 for Physics,
Essentials of College Physics (GC) effective
winter qtr, 1942-43.

17:473

President reported resolution re place of
liberal arts in the war adopted by the faculty
of SLA, December 15, 1942.

17:492

Approved course in X-Ray Technology of 4
years, S.M.p. 3113.

17:586

Department Chairmen appointed for 1943-44.

17:665-6

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF

17

T. Raymond McConnell promoted to Dean & Professor, SLA, effective Feb. 16, 1944. 18:227

T. Raymond McConnell presented plans & problems of SLA in accordance with outline of report, S.M.p. 3265. 18:238

Resolution re John T. Tate on the resignation of his deanship of SLA. 18:277-278

Department chairmen listed for 1944-45. 18:455

Approved listed fees in IT, SLA, & School of Agriculture. 18:626

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF

18

Joseph M. Thomas retired as Ass't Dean, Sr.
College, SLA & Professor Emeritus English,
beginning July 1, 1945.

18:853.

Established degree of B.S. in Library Science
& 5-year professional degree to be granted by
SLA. Admission & graduation requirements listed. 18:869-70

Appointed Department Chairmen. 19:5-6

Approved listed fees for SLA & Medical School. 19:14

Authorized creation of Department of Linguistics
& Comparative Philology in SLA. 19:14

Authorized inclusion of Public Administration Center as unit of Dept. of Political Science in College of SLA & named Prof. Lloyd M. Short, Director of the Center.

Approved listed SLA fees.

19:51

19:548

Department chairmen & directors appointments.

19:576-7

Approved listed fees in College of SLA.

19:804

Approved listed fee increases in SLA.

19:961

Approved listed fees in SLA.

19:1134

Approved listed fee increase in SLA.

20:269

Established listed fees in SLA.

20:342-3

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF	20
Approved listed fee increases for SLA.	20:343
Approved listed fee changes in SLA.	20:395
Royal R. Shumway to retire as Assistant Dean and Professor Emeritus, College of SLA beginning July 1, 1948.	20:529
Approved listed fees for SLA.	20:701
Approved listed fees in Colleges of SLA & College of Pharmacy.	20:949
Approved discontinuance of listed fees in Colleges of SLA, AFHE & Pharmacy.	20:949

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF 21

Approved establishment of listed fees
in College of SLA. 20:974

Approved listed fee in SLA. 20:1024

Delta Phi Lambda established Anna Von Helm-
holtz-Phelan scholarship in creative writing
to be awarded to a junior in SLA for use in
senior year, S.M.p. 5054. 20:1033

Established listed fees in SLA. 20:1165

Classroom Building renamed Johnston Hall in
honor of John B. Johnston, Dean of SLA,
1914-37, S.M.p. 5326. 21:246

Approved listed fees. 21:271-2

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF	22
Approved listed fees, effective June 15, 1950.	21:304
Approved establishment of listed fees, effective summer, 1950.	21:380
Approved establishment of listed fees in SLA effective Fall, 1950-51.	21:380
Approved establishment of fees in SLA for summer, 1950.	21:381
Approved establishment of listed fees in SLA effective fall, 1950.	21:381
Approved listed fees effective fall, 1950.	21:415

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF	23
John W Buchta appointed Acting Dean, fall, 1950-51.	21:594
Employment of T Raymond McConnell as Dean and Professor of Administration, S.L.A. terminated effective Aug. 31, 1950.	21:639
John W. Buchta to continue as Acting Dean SLA Dec. 16, 1950 to March 31, 1951.	21:890
John W. Buchta to continue as Acting Dean March 16-June 15, 1951.	21:1006
Established listed fees in SLA effective fall, 1951.	21:1059
Established listed fees effective Spring, '51.	21:1059

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF	24
Established listed fees effective fall, 1951.	21:1059
Approved change in fees listed, effective fall, 1951.	21:1060
Established listed fees in SLA effective fall, 1951.	21:1095
Errett W McDiarmid promoted from Librarian & Prof. Library to Dean and Prof. Administration SLA beginning July 1, 1951.	22:19
Listed fee increases effective fall, 1951.	22:34
Established listed fees effective Oct.1,1951.	22:152
Approved listed fee increase effective Sept. 16, 1951.	22:153

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF

25

Approved listed change in faculty regulations in SLA re Students Work

Committee which becomes the Committee on Student Scholastic Standing.

22:651

Change in SLA faculty constitution re the College Student Personnel Council, as listed.

22:727

Approved listed fee SLA effective winter quarter, 1953.

22:869

Approved listed fees, SLA, effective winter quarter, 1952-53.

22:940

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF

26

J William Buchta promoted from Prof. and
Chairman Physics and Assist. Dean SLA to
Prof. and Chairman Physics and Assoc. Dean SLA. 22:999

Transferred the Division of Library
Instruction to the College of Science,
Literature, and the Arts, as a department of
that College, to be designated as the
Library School, effective July 1, 1953.

22:1059

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF

27

Approved listed fees, College of Science,
Literature, and the Arts, Physics, effective
fall quarter 1953.

23:354

University of Minnesota College Quiz Bowl
Team establishes undergraduate scholarships
in the College of Science, Literature, and
the Arts, S.M.p. 7631

23:362

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF

28

Raymond W. Brink promoted from Professor and Chairman, Mathematics, SLA to Prof. and Chairman, Mathematics and Acting Assistant Dean, SLA for the spring quarter of 1953-54.

23:439-40

Approved transfer of Physics Dept. from SLA to the Institute of Technology.

24:803

Effective July 1, 1956, General Studies Dept. to be called Dept. of Interdisciplinary Studies in General Education of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts.

24:976

SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF

29

Approved listed increase in non-resident
tuition fall quarter 1958 - SLA.

25:695

Allan T.H. Bluhm Memorial Award fund established
to support an award to be presented to three members
of the junior class annually-one in SLA, one in the
School of Dentistry, and one in the College of Medi-
cal Sciences, S.M.p. 10,749.

25:770

Harriet Stoll Memorial Scholarship established
for freshmen and sophomores in SLA, S.M.p. 11,195. 26:272

SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF 30

Mitchell V. Charnely, Prof. School of Journalism
to serve as Prof. and Assistant Dean College of
Science, Literature, and the Arts, 1958-59. 26:394

Approved listed fee increase SLA effective
fall quarter 1959. 26:923-4

SLA Board Scholarship Fund established for a
student registered in SLA in study leading to a
degree in SLA, S.M.p. 12,536. 27:926

SLA and University College Distinguished Teacher
Fund established, S.M. . 12,852. 27:1264

SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS, COLLEGE OF 31
SLA Board Scholarship established by 1960 SLA
Week for SLA students, S.M.p. 13,721. 23:806

Helen Harrington Scholarship Fund established
for deserving students in the College of Science,
Literature, and the Arts, S.M. . 14,146. 29:494

J. William Buchta retires as Associate Dean and
Prof., Emeritus, Upper Division, College of Science,
Literature, and the Arts, effective Sept. 16, 1962.
33:103

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Listed people introduced who had an interest in the report of the Senate Committee on Education re U reorganization. Prof. Smith presented report.

Approved in principle the report. Approved transfer of Dept. of Astronomy and Dept. of Geology and Mineralogy, including Minn. Geological Survey, from SLA to IT, report, S.M.p. 14,962-B. 30:258

Erret W. McDiarmid to resign as Dean of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts but to accept other responsibility on the staff. 30:529

Approved changing name of SLA to College of Liberal Arts. Institute of Technology to retain its name (voted not to rename it College of Physical Sciences and Technology).

30:586

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, & ARTS, COLLEGE OF, COMMITTEE

Members listed.	2:33
Members listed.	2:186
Members listed.	2:436

SCIENCE-MATHEMATICS BUILDING, DULUTH

See Also

SCIENCE BUILDING, DULUTH

SCIENCE-MATHEMATICS BUILDING, DULUTH

Approved recommendations of U Honors Committee
naming the Science Addition, UM, Duluth, "Science-
Mathematics Building", S.M.p. 14,483.

29:848

SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA

U gave them its Ethnograph Collection.

43:594;600

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS REPAIR SHOP

Building housing the Bio-Medical Library, the Underground Research Facilities, and the Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop to be designated Diehl Hall.

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for completion of Scientific Apparatus Shop below Diehl Hall, S.M.p. 13,281.

26:339

28:43-4

SCOTT, CARLYLE

To retire as Professor and Director

Emeritus, Music Department, June 16, 1942. 17:285

Changed name of Music Building to Scott Hall

in honor of Mr. & Mrs. Carlyle Scott, S.M.p.

4278.

20:52

SCOTT, MRS. CARLYLE

- Appointed Manager of the Concert Course,
effective March 1, 1920. 6:153
- Resolution re Mrs. Scott. 18:278
- Letter of appreciation from Mrs. Scott,
S.M.p. 3309. 18:336
- Mrs. Scott, Manager, U Artists Course,
to retire effective June 30, 1944. 18:398
- Changed name of Music Building to Scott Hall,
S.M.p. 4278 in honor of Mr. & Mrs. Carlyle Scott. 20:52

SCOTT, FREDERICK H.

To retire as Professor Emeritus, Physiology, beginning June 16, 1944.

18:398

SCOTT, THOMAS M

Assoc. Prof., Poli Sci., to serve as Assoc.
Dir., CURA, 1975-76. 43:497

Prof., Poli Sci., to also serve as Acting
Dir., CURA, Sept. 16, 1976. 44:73

Prof., Poli Sci., to also serve as Acting
Dir., CURA, 1977-78. 45:79

Prof., Poli Sci Acting Dir., CURA,
June 15, 1978. 45:435

SCOTT, VERNA GOLDIEN

SEE

SCOTT, MRS. CARLYLE

SCOTT HALL

SEE ALSO

MUSIC BUILDING

SCOTT HALL

Changed name of Music Building to Scott Hall
in honor of Mr. & Mrs. Carlyle Scott, S.M.v.
4278.

20:52

Scott Hall fire reported; authorized
allotment to cover damages.

22:653

Building code upgrade recommended; approved.

56:223, 247

SCOVILLE, JAMES G

Appointed Prof and Director of the Industrial
Relations Center.

47:253,272,
281

SCRIBNER, DUANE C

From Ass't. to VP, Admin., to Dir., U
Relations, Jan. 1, 1970.

37:241;
244

Dir., U Relations, to also serve as Exec. Ass't.
to the Pres.

39:23

Terminated as Exec. Ass't. to the Pres., &
Dir., U Relations, Jan. 31, 1972.

39:201

SCRIVEN, L E

Prof., Chem Eng. & Mat Sci, to serve as
Assoc. Head, April 11, 1975.

42:342

Prof., Chem. Eng., promoted from Assoc. to
Acting Head, Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1976.

44:73

Received Nat'l. Academy of Engineering
Award with others.

45:353;369

SCULPTURE

Grace Pickett gives a cast bronze sculpture
"Horse Backing", by Anna Huntington to the
Tweed Gallery. 22:846

Mr. & Mrs. John Rood present U Gallery with
a sculpture to become part of the John Rood
Collection of Sculpture. 29:679

Peter Liberman gave his sculpture,
"Prometheus" 33:737

Peter Agostini gave his 7 piece sculpture
"A Windy Summer Day". 33:737

Dayton's gives a sculpture piece by Jacques
Lipchitz. 33:737

SCULPTURE

2

Gift of 2 pieces of East Indian sculpture.

37:158

SEA GRANT COLLEGE

Recommendation that College be
located on TC Campus presented;
approved.

52:485,509,519

SEA GRANT PROGRAM

Discussed proposal. 44:285

Donald C. McNaught appointed Director
here and Prof. Ecology & Behavioral Biology,
June 1, 1980. 47:298;317

Special request to the legislature
for this program. 47:424

Program receives a \$500,000 grant from
the Nat'l Oceanic & Atmospheric Admin. 48:159

SEARCH COMMITTEES

Question re the search committee process for mayor administrative appointments raised.

47:256,274

Review of current search committee procedures for major appointments. Request U. Senate to review policy to assure balance of women and minorities.

47:299;314

Amendment to MN Data Practices Act regarding names of finalists for President presented, approved.

52:210

SEARCH COMMITTEES

2

- Discussion of issue of search committees to find successors
for V.P. Finance and President discussed. 54:213-214
- Criteria for selection of President reviewed, search
procedures recommended, approved. 54:265-273,
- Update on administrative searches (1988) pre-
sented. 304-311
55:68-70
- Status report on search process discussed, updated. 56:314-315,
386-387

SEARLE, AUGUSTUS L.

See

AUGUSTUS L. SEARLE FUND

SEARLES, COLBERT

To retire as Professor Emeritus, Romance
Languages, June 16, 1942.

17:285

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND COMPANY

Sears, Roebuck and Company donates \$2500 to establish Agricultural Scholarship Fund for boys in the College or Schools of Agriculture. S.M. p. 1325.

15:20

Accept \$2450 to continue freshman scholarship and \$200 to establish sophomore scholarship. 15:185

SEARS-ROEBUCK FOUNDATION

**Establishes scholarships for freshmen girls
in Home Economics, S.M.p. 5727. 21:742**

**Established the Audio-Visual Education Services
Fund through which contributions to the Department
may be made, S.M.p. 11,432. 26:530**

SEASIDE STATION, VANCOUVER, B. C.

U. property to be returned from the station; U. no longer connected with the station.

2:81

Miss Tilden requests permission to take U. property to the station.

2:102

Board declines offer of Miss Tilden to deed to the U. the Puget Sound Seaside Station as they deemed it illegal to assume a maintenance obligation outside the state.

3:407

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Committee on Relation of the U to other
Institutions of Learning to continue inspec-
tion & accrediting of private secondary
schools. Fee increased.

19:991

SECRET, MAY

Resigns as State Leader of Home Economics
Extension work.

6:129

SECRET RESEARCH

See

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH.

SECURITIES LENDING PROGRAM

V.P. Finance presented for info details
of such a program.

46:477

Approved listed resolution re this program.47:118;124-5

SECURITY CLEARANCES

Approved listed resolution re Air Research
and Development Command security clearances for
listed people.

28:649-
650

Listed conditions for security clearance &
access to classified information.

35:156-57

SEDERBERG, CHARLES H

Assoc. Prof. & Dir. of Surveys in Educational
Administration, to serve as Dir., Indian
Training Program, 1970-71.

38:138

SEDGEWICK, JULIUS P.

Accepted loan of books to library by
Dr. Sedgewick; U. to replace loss of books
by theft, Dr. Sedgewick to maintain fire
insurance.

5:315

Accepted gift of the library of the late
Dr. Julius Parker Sedwick, terms S.M. p. 418.8:471

SEED CORN PROCESSING BUILDING

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Seed Corn Processing Building, on Farm Campus.

18:594

Approved acceptance of listed low bid for plumbing & heating of Seed Corn Proc. Bldg.

18:627

SEED HOUSE

Bernard J. Hein employed as architect and engineer for the preparation of plans and specifications for the Greenhouse at the West Central School, Experiment Station, Morris, and the Seed House at the Southern Experiment Station, Waseca, S. O. p. 7663.

23:402

SEED LABORATORY

Authorized Dean of Dept. of Agriculture
to draw up bill for establishment of State
Seed Laboratory; conditions stated.

5:361

SEED STORAGE HOUSE

Agriculture Committee approves revised
plan for Seed Storage House at U. Farm.

4:491-492

Voted to approve location of new barn
and seed house at U. Farm; S.M. p112.

5:7-8

SEBGER, WALTER G

See

WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, ST. PAUL DIVISION,
WALTER G SEBGER FELLOWSHIP IN ENGINEERING

WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, ST. PAUL DIVISION,
WALTER G SEBGER FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMICAL
ENGINEERING

SEEGER REFRIGERATOR COMPANY

Gives units for use in the development of a refrigeration laboratory in the Dept. of Mechanical Engineering.

21:745

Gives a Model 720 Domestic Refrigerator to the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

22:983

SEEGER RESEARCHER FOUNDATION

Establishes Liverpool Corporation, St. Paul Division,
Walter G. Seeger Fellowship in Chemical Engineering
fund, S.M.p. 17, '59.

32:236

SEHAM, MAX

SEE

MAX SEHAM LECTURESHIP.

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Resolution opposing the development of federal regulations to enforce draft registration as condition of eligibility for student loans.

50:209,235

Approve resolution opposing draft registration as a condition for eligibility for student loans.

50:257-8,294-6

SELF-SURVEY

Discussed the University self-study survey covering the next biennium and the following 10 years and related the survey to proposed Western Conference-California cost and statistical study, forms and instructions filed, S.M.p. 7746. 23:494

Discussed program review & accreditation process, self-survey considered most important part of the review process.

46:206;
225

SELLARS, WILFRID S.

Promoted to chairman, Dept. of Philosophy,
beginning Sept. 16, 1952.

22:417

Professor and Chairman Philosophy to serve
also at the Minnesota Center for Philosophy of
Science for 1953-54.

23:130

Employment of Wilfred S. Sellars, Prof. Philos-
ophy, terminated effective June 15, 1959.

27:1

SELLERS, ALVIN S

Employment of Alvin Sellers, Prof. and Head,
Division of Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology,
College of Veterinary Medicine, terminated effective
August 31, 1960. 28:1

SALMA A LEE MEMORIAL LOAN FUND FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS

Established by Salma Lee estate, S.M.p. 17,637. 32:789

SELTZER, GEORGE

Prof., School of Business Administration
promoted from Dir., Division of Research,
Industrial Relations Center, to Assoc. Dean
for Faculty Affairs, beginning March 16, 1966. 33:907

SELVIG, C. G.

Appointed superintendent of Crookston
Experiment Station.

2:523

Hearing held re charges brought against
Supt. C.G. Selvig of the School of Agriculture
at Crookston by former members of the faculty
at Crookston; none of the charges sustained. 7:17

Senior Hall name changed to Selvig Hall
in honor of C.G.Selvig, Superintendent, North-
West School and Station, 1910-1927. 21:1265

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SELVIG, C.G.

2

Bequest in the will of Dr. C.G. Selvig establishes the Marion W. Selvig Award Fund for scholarships at the Northwest School and Station, S.M.p. 7678.

23:413

Manuscripts, reports, and articles of the late C.G. Selvig given to Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston.

23:1022

SELVIG, MARION W.

See

MARION W. SELVIG AWARD FUND

SELVIG HALL

Approved commissioning of listed architect for the project rehabilitating Noble Building and Selvig Hall, Crookston. 33:310-312

Accepted listed low bids for its rehabilitation & remodeling. S.M.p. 18,724. 33:1005-7

Approved submitting plans to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. for bldg. work. 39:162-3

Accepted listed bids for expansion of this bldg. 39:268

SELZLER, BERNARD

Describes use of computers in teaching composition
courses at Crookston.

54:74

SEMESTER SYSTEM


Law School to change to the semester system. 48:388

Discuss impact of Law School semester system on the single quarter leave program. 48:516

Task Force on the Student Experience recommends change to semester system; working group to be appointed to develop proposal. 52:22

V.P. Robinett to chair committee to assess cost and implementation of semester system. 52:66

Report from working committee presented identifying major issues; discussion. 52:273-275



SENATE

- Constitution adopted. 3:234-237
- Question of which faculty members
may accept professional employment
outside University referred to U. Senate. 3:267
- Resolution from Michigan University
re the Western Conference referred to
the University Senate. 3:369-70
- Report re Dean of Women by Administra-
tive Committee of the Senate. 5:165
- Referred to Senate report of Committee
on Education re outside work of faculty. 5:189

SENATE

2

Recommendations of U. Senate re 4-quarter system approved, S.M. p. 168.

5:349

Denied proposal of Library Committee of University Senate to send librarian abroad to purchase books.

5:352

Voted to invite University Senate to suggest an amendment of Article I of Constitution of Senate in accordance with draft prepared by H.F. Fletcher and James Paige.

5:392

Resolution adapted re function of University Senate.

5:415

Authorized appointment of Professor of Secondary Education in College of Education; will serve also as inspector of private secondary schools in cooperation with Senate Committee on Institutional Relationships.

5:415-16

President reported on matter of length of tenure of headships of depts.; to be taken to Administrative Committee of Univ. Senate.

6:97

Question of classification of specifications for vacations referred to Administrative Committee of Senate.

6:286

SENATE

4

- Approved amendment to Articles 3 and 13
of constitution of Univ. Senate as listed. 6:437-38
- Revision of By-Laws on Athletics listed;
standing Committee on Intercollegiate
Athletics organized. 7:180-181
- Resolved that powers and duties of Board
of Athletic Control be transferred to
Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics. 7:181
- Approve amendment to Constitution. 16:792
- Approved listed change in Art. 10 of the
Senate Constitution re committee appointments. 22:651

SENATE

5

Approved listed constitution for the
University Senate.

23:748-
762

Approved listed amendments to Constitution of
Senate providing for representation of the Mayo
Foundation.

24:1554-
1555

U Senate designated the Faculty Consultive
Committee to serve as consultive group to the
Regent's committee to nominate a successor to
President Morrill.

26:819-
820

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SENATE

6

U Faculty Senate adopted listed resolution with the Western Conference re continuing under same conditions in Rose Bowl participation. Also Faculty Representative to vote for removal of provision allowing individual institutional acceptance to participate in Rose Bowl.

27:794

U Senate and Board of Regents adopted listed resolution urging the U.S. Senate to repeal disclaimer affidavit and loyalty oath in the National Defense Education Act.

27:962

SENATE

7

Approved listed amendment to the Constitution of the U Senate re the composition of Senate Committees and Special Standing Committees of the Senate. 29:482

Correspondence with Charles L. Horn re Senate Committee on Student Affairs, S.N.p. 14,251. 29:627

Approved listed addendum to the U Senate Constitution re who shall receive the agenda of each Senate meeting. 29:803

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SENATE

8

Approved proposed changes in the constitution of U Senate, letter from Dean A.L. Vaughn protesting recommendation of Senate to exclude members of the administrative committee from voting in Senate. 30:535-7

Approved listed amendments to the Constitution of the Senate. 31:1070-1071

Approved listed amendments to Senate Constitution & Bylaws re election of alternate members & Faculty Consultative Committee. 35:222-3

Deans & admin. officers will review for content & consistency with Senate Constitution all constitutions submitted for approval by the Board; operating procedures being prepared. 36:110

Approved listed resolution re the Senate's & TCCA's procedures during the review & revision of the Senate Code. 36:180

Proposed changes in the Senate's & TCCA's Constitutions to be presented to Board. 36:205

Approved amendments to Senate's & TCCA's Constitutions. S.M.p. 20,601. 36:215

SENATE

10

Policy on governance & structure of the Health Sciences approved by the Senate.

S.M.p. 20,784.

37:377,414

Co Committee on Educational Development approved. S.M.p. 20,791.

38:38

Discussion of its statement on Academic Freedom & Responsibility, Dec. 17, 1970; report approved.

38:221-2

Listed resolution re est. of Senate/Administration task force on surveillance & student records.

38:229

Amended Art. 8 sec. 1 re majority vote.

41:411;435



SENATE

11

Amended Art. 3 sec. 4g of its Code re use
of alternative representatives.

41:594-5;
615

Amended Art. III of Code sec. 4 re eligi-
bility of CEE students.

41:637;664

Merilee Ward to serve as Acting Clerk
of the Senate, Sept. 16, 1974-June 15, 1975.

42:215

Discussed Senate's recommendation on a
policy for outside work.

42:239

Amended the Code for removal of a Senate
member for neglect of meetings.

42:324;356

Amended Art. XI sec. 4 of CLA's Constitution
re alternative representatives to the Senate.

42:324;356

SENATE

12

Reviewed present faculty retirement plan & discussed study being made by the Senate. 43:556;567

Marilee Ward to continue as Clerk, Sept. 16, 1975-June 15, 1976. 43:572

"Self-survey" developed by the Senate for future review by the North Central Assoc. 43:656

Amended its Constitution to change "All-University Administrative Committee" to "Council of Academic Officers." 43:742;752

Marilee Ward, Sec'y. to Pres, to also serve as Clerk of Senate & TCCA, Sept. 16, 1976-June 15, 1977. 44:119

SENATE

13

Amended Senate's Constitution re election of student reps from UMD.

44:174-5;

Discussed U.'s policy of sending letter of condolence, printing an obit. in the Senate minutes, and providing 1 month's salary as a death benefit for faculty members who have died.

186

44:236-7

Amended its Constitution & By-laws, as listed.

44:420;431

Senate Consultative Com. is the search com. for the position of VP, Admn. Oper.

45:167-8

SENATE

14

Amended Article IV, Sec. 2 - by adding
2b - of its Code re creation of committees,
as listed.

45:363-4;370-
371

Approved listed resolution to remand to the
Judicial Committee the claims of a faculty
member.

45:475-6;494

UMDEA collective bargaining agent for
Duluth faculty; Regents statement re
suspension from U Senate and suspension
of regulations re faculty tenure.

(con't)

48:213-16,222-23

Because Waseca faculty elected a bargaining agent, the resolution re Duluth campus governance will be applied to Waseca.

48:348,351

Discussion re revised Senate Constitution, listed concerns expressed.

48:431,445

Senate Constitution as revised approved with listed understanding.

48:476,491

Discussion of Regents' policy on investment in South Africa and report from the Senate Comm. on Social Concerns.

49:205-207

SENATE

16

Proposed amendments to Senate and Twin Cities
Campus Assembly constitutions reviewed; recommen-
ded; approved.

55:343, 382,393

Constitution changes presented.

56:385-386

SENATE. COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL POLICY

Will study faculty responsibility.

37:231

History of outreach study group & its reports; in-loading and integration with Summer Session and CEE to be reviewed by SCEP.

47:560-61,565

SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS.

Revision of By-Laws on Athletics listed; standing Committee of Intercollegiate Athletics organized.

7:180-181

Approved plan whereby budget of the Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics and of the Dept. of Phy. Ed. for Men are combined.

7:527

Received recommendation of Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics for reappointment of W.H. Spaulding as football coach, details re recommendation.

8:400

Approved resolution of Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics re bonds for Field House.

10:104

SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

2

Approved resolution (listed) re Field House
bonds. 10:248

Approved Senate resolution re athletics at the
U, its structure and organization; details
listed. 11:370-371

President reported the Senate Committee on Inter-
collegiate Athletics adopted a statement on athletic
policy; this policy confirmed by U Senate, discussion
of meeting with the M Club, Regent Griggs stated his
position; Regents supported Administration's handling
of athletic situation. 27:663-4

SENATE COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Repealed law of Dec. 30, 1912, giving
Senate Comm. on Printing power to fix
research publication prices.

11:415

SENATE. FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

To work with the Alumni Association & Regents
Committee in selecting a successor to O.M.
Wilson.

34:281

SENATE. JUDICIAL COMMITTEE.

Requested that its membership be increased from 5 to 9.

40:115

Section 16 of the Tenure Code amended to provide that findings & hearings of the Senate Judicial Committee be public.

48:372-3,399

SENATE. LIBRARY COMMITTEE

Approved listed policy statement for the Government
and Administration of U Libraries. 31:588-591

SENIOR CITIZENS

Continuing Ed & Extension discussed programs for older students and financial problems resulting from low to no charge for senior citizens; issue to be considered in next legislative request.

47:294;312

SENIOR HALL, MORRIS

SEE

BLAKELY HALL.

SENIORITY

Civil Service rules change re seniority and
bumping rights discussed, approved, documentation

SMp 21,672.

51:182-184,200

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

Authorized 3 members of staff from Agriculture, Technology, and Medicine, to make a trip to University of Seoul in Korea to explore desirability of a general arrangement under which University would provide staff members under a contractual arrangement underwritten by the Foreign Operations Administration.

23:398

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Authorized continuance of negotiations for an operating agreement re assistance to the University of Seoul under the auspices of the U.S. Foreign Operations Administration, report of the exploratory survey and minutes of meeting with Foreign Operations Administration, S.M.p. 7796.

23:539

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

3

Comptroller outlined proposed arrangement with the U.S. Foreign Operations Administration to aid in rehabilitation of Seoul University; voted to approve in principle the contract as outlined, to authorize negotiations with representative of Foreign Operations Administration and execution after negotiation of an agreement to cover, with listed understanding.

23:838

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

4

Tracy F. Tyler promoted from Associate Professor General Education to Professor beginning July 1, 1954, and Professor and Coordinator U.S. Foreign Operations Administration, Seoul National University of Korea August 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955.

23:910

Business V.P. reported execution of the agreement between the Regents and the U.S. Foreign Operations Administration covering aid in the rehabilitation of National University of Seoul, S.M.p. 8020a.

23:953

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

5

Arther Schneider, Prof. Forestry to serve as Prof. and Chief Adviser in Korea, FCA, Seoul National University, Sept. 5, 1954 to June 30, 1955.

23:1008

Approved resolution to Seoul University and its president pledging the best advice and counsel of the Minnesota staff for the success of the undertaking. Dr. Kyu Nam Choi, President of Seoul University, read a prepared statement in accepting the resolution, S.M.p. 8267.

23:1137

SECOL UNIVERSITY

6

William R. Weems appointed Prof. University of Minnesota FOA Cooperative Agreement Rehabilitation of Seoul National University of Korea Feb. 1, 1955 to Jan. 31, 1956.

23:1159

President presented Dean Baik Hyun Cho, College of Agriculture, and Dean Chae Yoo Lee, College of Medicine, official citations, Dean Cho responded in accordance with statement, S.M.n. 8549.

23:1383

SECOL UNIVERSITY

7

Tracy Tyler, Prof. General Ed., to serve as
Prof. and Coordinator Seoul National University
of Korea for 1955-56.

24:185

Clyde H. Bailey, Dean and Prof. Emeritus
Institute of Agriculture to serve as Prof.
Seoul National University Sept. 3, 1955 -
Dec. 17, 1955.

24:185

Philip W. Manson, Prof. Agricultural Engineering
to serve as Prof. Seoul National University
Sept. 3, 1955 - March 2, 1956.

24:185

Clarence E. Lund, Prof. Mechanical Engineering to serve as Prof. Seoul National University, Sept. 26 - Dec. 23, 1955. 24:185

Sidney C. Larson, Associate Professor Electrical Engineering to serve as Associate Professor Seoul National University, Sept. 16, to Dec. 23, 1955. 24:185

Carl O. Graffunder to serve as Lecturer Seoul National University Sept. 9 - Dec. 31, 1955. 24:185

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

9

Approved and authorized the execution of Amendment No. 5 to the Contract with the International Cooperation Administration, Seoul National University project, S.M.p. 8727.

24:239

Approved amendment No. 8 between the International Cooperation Administration and the U pertaining to Seoul National University covering reimbursement of costs incurred in storages in the U.S. of household effects of staff members, S.M.p. 9143.

24:596

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

10

William E. Maloney, Assistant Dean and Assistant Prof. Administration College of Medical Sciences to serve as Assistant Prof. Seoul National University.

24:654

Tabulations from the Office of the Advisor To Foreign Students indicate 556 foreign students registered at the U; largest single group from Asia reflecting in part the co-operative project between the U and Seoul National University, S.M.p. 9224.

24:675

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

11

William W. Staley appointed Prof. Seoul National University of Korea Cooperation Project June 16, 1956 - June 30, 1957.

24:947

Chapin A. Harris appointed Prof. Seoul National University, June 4 to September 15, 1956.

24:999

Paul Anderson, Prof. Civil Engineering and Hydraulics to serve as Prof. Seoul National University July 31, 1956-Dec. 31, 1956.

24:1104

Paul M. Burson, Prof. Soils, to serve as Prof. Seoul National University June 1 - Nov. 15, 1956.

24:1104

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

12

Andrew Mustrulid, Prof. Agricultural Engineering
to serve as Prof. Seoul National University
August 1, 1956 to July 5, 1957.

24:1104

Frank H. Kaufert, Director and Prof. School of
Forestry to serve as Prof. Seoul National University
August 13 - Nov. 28, 1956.

24:1104

Employment of Chapin Harris, Prof. Seoul U.
Project, terminated effective Sept. 1, 1956.

24:1217

C.ONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

13

President reported Mr. William E. Warne, Economic Coordinator for Korea, would visit the U re International Cooperation Administration contract covering U-Seoul National University Project. 24:1480

Roy O. Bridgford, Associate Prof. Emeritus West Central School and Experiment Station to serve as Associate Prof. Seoul National University, Feb. 25 - June 30, 1957. 24:1526

Clarence Mickel, Prof. and Head, Entomology and Economic Zoology to serve as Prof. Seoul National University, March 29-June 30, 1957. 24:1585

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

14

Business V.P. reported execution of the contract by the International Cooperation Administration providing for the addition of Public Administration, and the extension of the contract from Sept. 1957 to Sept. 1959, S.M.p. 9949. 24:1597

J. Harvey Evans appointed Associate Prof. Seoul National University, April 1 - June 30, 1957. 24:1633

Thomas H. King, Prof. Plant Pathology and Botany to serve as Prof. Seoul National University March 29 - June 30, 1957. 24:1650

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

15

George A. Warrp, Associate Prof. and Associate Director Political Science Public Administration Center to serve as Associate Prof. Seoul National University, April 1 - June 30, 1957.

24:1649

James H. Matthews, Instructor Anesthesiology to serve as Assistant Prof. Seoul National University, May 2 - June 30, 1957.

24:1700

Barbara J. Eastman appointed Secretary Seoul National University Project, April 1 - June 30, 1957.

24:1764

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

16

Glenn R. Mitchell appointed Assistant Director
University Hospitals, Seoul National University
Project, May 2 - June 30, 1957.

24:1764

Clyde H. Bailey, Dean and Prof. Emeritus College
of Agriculture to serve as Prof. Seoul National
University 48% time July 1, 1957 to June 3, 1958. 25:236

Willard L. Boyd, Prof. Emeritus, College of
Veterinary Medicine to serve as Prof. Seoul
National University, Sept. 4 - Dec. 31, 1957. 25:236

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SEoul UNIVERSITY

17

Edmund Flink, Prof. Medicine, to serve as Prof.
Seoul National University August 1, 1957 - Feb. 28,
1958. 25:238

Myrtle J. Eklund, senior Librarian, Poli. Sci.,
to serve for 20% time Seoul National U., 1957-58. 25:413

Erwin W. Draheim appointed Prof. and Specialist
in In-Service Training Seoul National University,
Dec. 19, 1957 - June 30, 1958. 25:553

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

18

Lloyd M. Short, Chairman and Director, Poli, Sci.,
to serve as Prof. Seoul National University for
33% of time March 16 - June 15, 1958. 25:622

Stuart A. MacCorkle appointed Prof. Seoul
National University, March 16 - June 30, 1958. 25:732

Clarence E. Lund, Prof. Mechanical Engineering,
to serve as Prof. Seoul National University,
April 1 - June 30, 1958. 25:789

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

19

Clarence E. Schwartz appointed Prof. Seoul National University, August 7, 1958 - June 30, 1959.

26:108

William O. Farber appointed Prof. Seoul National University, July 31, 1958 - Feb. 28, 1959.

26:108

Leigh W. Hunt, Jr., appointed Assistant Prof. Seoul National University for 1958-59.

26:109

Ernest B. Brown to serve as Prof. Seoul National University, July 25, 1958 to Jan. 31, 1959.

26:169

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

20

Approval given to begin negotiations to extend contract with Seoul National University. 26:400

Robert C. O'Hara, Instructor, Interdisciplinary Studies in General Education to serve as Instructor Seoul National University, Oct. 16-Dec. 15, 1958. 26:434

William B. Berg appointed Assistant Prof. Seoul National University, Oct. 12, 1958 to June 30, 1959. 26:466

D. Joan Williams appointed Assistant Prof. Seoul National U, Dec. 15, 1958 - June 30, 1959. 26:536

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

21

Roy O. Bridgford, Associate Prof. Emeritus West Central School and Experiment Station to serve as Associate Prof. Seoul National University, Jan. 1 to June 30, 1959.

26:623

Approved listed fee changes University Health Service, Seoul National Korea Group, effective June 15, 1959.

26:923-4

William F. Larsen appointed Prof. Seoul National University, June 17 - August 16, 1959.

27:8

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

22

Paul Anderson, Prof. Civil Engineering, to serve as Prof. Seoul National University, June 17, 1959 - Feb. 29, 1960. 27:41

Arthur L. Anderson appointed Prof. Seoul National University, August 1, 1959 - June 30, 1960. 27:177

Elwyn A. Mauck appointed Prof. Seoul National University August 12, 1959 - June 30, 1960. 27:178

John A. Dettman, Prof. Division of Social Sciences, Duluth, to serve as Prof. Seoul National University, July 26, 1959 - June 30, 1960. 27:220

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

23

Unitarian Service Committee, Inc. established a fund to support the financing and mailing of books to the faculty of Seoul National University, S.M.p. 12,117. 27:310

James W. McCarty appointed Associate Prof., Seoul National U., Sept. 10, 1959 - June 30, 1960. 27:317

Glenn D. Paige appointed Assistant Prof., Seoul National U, Aug. 26, 1959 - June 30, 1960. 27:317

George A. Warp to serve as Prof. Seoul National U 50% time 1959-60. 27:338

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

24

Arthur M. Porak, Associate Prof., Economics,
School of Business Administration, to serve as
Associate Prof. Seoul National U, Sept. 6, 1959-
June 30, 1960.

27:338

Eldon B. Bergland, Clinical Assistant Prof.,
Pediatrics, to serve as Assistant Prof. Seoul
National U, Sept. 2, 1959 - June 30, 1960.

27:339

William T. Middlebrook, V.P. Emeritus Business
Administration to serve as Prof. Seoul National U
Sept. 23, 1959-June 30, 1960.

27:386

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

25

Richard H. Lindeman, Research Associate, Bureau of Institutional Research to serve as Assistant Prof. Seoul National U, Sept. 22, 1959-June 30, 1960.

27:386

A recognition citation was presented to Kim, Moon Sang, Acting Dean, College of Engineering, Seoul National U, S.M.p. 12,220.

27:570

Letters from Dr. Kim and Dean Myung in appreciation of their awards.

27:613

Prof. Chester W. Wood, Student Personnel Services, Duluth, to serve as Prof. Seoul, Jan. 1 - April 30, 1960.

27:699

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

26

Margaret E. Wipperman, Administrative Secretary,
Office of the President, to serve as Administrative
Secretary, Seoul National University, Dec. 1, 1959 -
June 30, 1960. 27:701

Mason H. Campbell appointed Prof. Seoul National
University, Jan. 25, 1960 - May 15, 1960. 27:747

Jean A. Curran appointed Prof. Seoul National
University January 4 - April 15, 1960. 27:747

Elmer C. Easton appointed Prof. Seoul National
University Feb. 24 - April 30, 1960. 27:815

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

27

Rockefeller Foundation-Teaching Aids For Use Of
The Dept. Of Fine Arts And The Dept. Of Music
Seoul National University fund established, S.M.p.
12,620. 27:980

Jack C. Kern appointed Associate Prof. Seoul
National University, April 12 - June 30, 1960. 27:989

Florence J. Julian to serve as Prof. Seoul
National University, April 24 - June 30, 1960. 27:1004

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

28

Rockefeller Foundation-Institute of Forest Genetics-
Seoul National University fund established to
support an Institute of Forest Genetics at Seoul
National University, S.M.Y. 12,849. 27:1263

Harold E. Babbitt appointed Prof. Seoul National
University, June 15, 1960-June 30, 1961. 28:43

Clyde H. Bailey, Dean and Prof. Emeritus, Institute
of Agriculture, to serve as Prof. Seoul National
University, 1960-61. 28:43

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

29

William T. Middlebrook, V.P. Business Administration, Emeritus, to continue to serve as Prof. Seoul U, July 1 - Oct. 31, 1960. 28:43

Roy C. Bridgford, Associate Professor Emeritus, West Central School and Experiment Station, to continue at Seoul National U for 1960-61. 28:43

George A. Harp, Prof. Poli. Sci., to serve as Prof. Seoul National U, 1960-61. 28:44

John F. Arnold, College of Veterinary Medicine Prof., Division of Veterinary Surgery and Radiology, to serve as Prof. Seoul National U, July 27, 1960-June 30, 1961. 28:44

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

30

John A. Dettman, Professor of Social Sciences,
Duluth, to continue to serve as Prof. Seoul National
U, July 1 - Sept. 30, 1960. 28:44

Florence Julian, Prof. and Director of Nursing
Service, U Hospitals, to continue to serve at
Seoul National U, July 1 - Sept. 30, 1960. 28:44

Arthur E. Schneider, Prof. of Forestry, to
continue to serve as Prof. Seoul National U
for 1960-61. 28:45

Arthur M. Borak, Associate Prof. of Economics,
to continue to serve at Seoul U, July 1 - Oct. 31,
1960. 28:45

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

31

N.L. Gault, Jr., Assistant Dean, Medical Sciences,
to continue to serve at Seoul National U, 1960-61.

Eldon B. Berglund, Clinical Assistant Prof.,
Pediatrics, to continue to serve at Seoul National
U, July 1 - Dec. 31, 1960.

Richard H. Lindeman, Research Associate, Bureau
of Institutional Research, to continue to serve
at Seoul National U, July 1 - Dec. 31, 1960.

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

32

U.S. Public Health Service-Procurement For Research
At Seoul National University fund established to
procure and ship to Korea supplies, equipment, and
animals for use in research, S.A.p. 13,119. 28:203

American-Korean Foundation-Procurement of Text-
books for Seoul National Medical School fund
established by C. W. Hyung, S.A.p. 13,129. 28:205

Arthur M. Borak, Associate Prof. Economics,
School of Business Administration, to serve as
Associate Prof. Seoul National University,
July 1 - Oct. 31, 1960. 28:279

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

33

Eldon B. Berglund, Clinical Assistant Prof.,
Pediatrics, to serve as Assistant Prof. Seoul
National U, July 1 - Dec. 31, 1960.

28:279

Continuation of appointment of William T.
Middlebrook at Seoul National U, Nov. 1-24,
1960.

28:382

Chester W. Wood, Prof. and Director, Student
Personnel, Office of Student Personnel Services,
Duluth, to serve as Prof. Seoul National Univer-
sity, June 16, 1961 - June 30, 1962.

28:633

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

34

Lloyd M. Short appointed Prof. Seoul National University, July 28, 1961 - June 30, 1962. 29:341

Adopted listed resolution commending Dr. Il Sun Yun, President Emeritus, Seoul National University, for his role in the cooperative understanding between the University of Minn. and Seoul National U. 29:401-2

Clifford B. Jurgenson appointed Prof. Seoul National University, Sept. 28, 1961-June 30, 1962.

James W. Fritze appointed Assistant Prof., Seoul National University, Sept. 28, 1961- June 30, 1962. 29:510
29:510

SEOUL UNIVERSITY

35

Letter from Joong-whi Nwon, President, Seoul National University, expressing appreciation for the citation presented to him on his inauguration as president.

29:741

Listed citation was received from President Joong-whi Nwon, Seoul National University, expressing gratitude for the University's contribution to the development of the U at Seoul.

30:91

SEPPO J VIIKINSALO-LINCOLN FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation establishes
a fund to provide four scholarships a year, S.M.p.
12,295.

27:632

SERENE M. AND FRANCES C. DURLING PROFESSORSHIP

Est. at Mayo Medical School; Edwin D.
Bayrd named.

44:212

SERRIN, JAMES B., JR.

Promoted from Prof., Mathematics, IT, to Prof.
and Head, School of Mathematics, III, beginning
Jan. 1, 1964.

31:820

Recognized by the Regents upon his election
to the National Academy of Sciences.

47:635

To take sabbatical Sept. 16 to Dec. 15,
1983 to conduct research in partial equations
in Italy and UW, Madison.

51:141

SERUM CENTER

Accept gift of \$10,000 from Helen R. Dwan to establish and support Serum Center.

S.M. p. 1390.

15:218

Changed title of U. of M. Serum Center to the Human Serum Laboratory, John Dwan Fund.

15:468

Minnesota Medical Foundation Gives \$3,500 for support of the Human Serum Center, John Dwan Fund. S.M. p. 1693.

16:369

SERUM PLANT

Agriculture Committee declines proposal to establish serum plant in connection with packing establishment at Albert Lea. 3:468

Voted to refer to committee consisting of the President of U. Dean of Dept. of Agriculture, and U. Comptroller problem of locating serum plant in such a way as to minimize danger of contagion. 3:468

SERVICE BUILDING

Board approves plans for Service Building. 3:431

SERVICE ENTERPRISES

See

UNIVERSITY SERVICES

SERVO-MECHANISMS LABORATORY

Voted in accordance with letter dated
Oct. 15, 1954, to transfer gift of Minneapolis
Honeywell Regulator Co. to the Naval Science
Building Fund, to an Electrical Engineering
budget to be used for Servo-mechanisms Laboratory,
S.M.p. 8222.

23:1071

Set Aside Program

See

Affirmative Action

Small Business Program

SEVAREID, ERIC

See

ERIC SEVAREID SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN JOURNALISM

SEVEN-UP BOTTLING CO.

And Radio Station WTCN gives 5 minutes radio time during each football game during half time. 24:492

SEVENTH DISTRICT HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established to encourage competent and
deserving students to complete their college training
in Horticultural Science, S.M.P. 17,330.

32:552

SEVENTH DISTRICT MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS
LOAN FUND

Approved change in use of.

26:70-71

SEVERSON, ARLEN R

Assoc. Prof., Biomed. Anatomy, to also
serve as Acting Head, Med. School Duluth,
July 1, 1978.

46:38

SEWERS

- Appropriation made to extend sewers to Engineering Bldgs, and the Medical Bldgs. to include Elliot Memorial Hospital. 3:22
- Statement re sewer system at SE Demonstration Farm, Waseca; S.M.p. 327. 7:389
- Authorized enlarging of sewers, listed. 9:278
- Request legislative appropriation to provide for linkage of main campus sewer system to Metropolitan Drainage Commission sewer interceptors. 13:360
- Requested funds from special Legislative session to construct campus sewer tunnels to connect with metropolitan network, est. cost, \$86,000. 14:63

SEWERS

2

Authorized agreement with City of Mpls. re
Mpls. interceptor easement. S.M.p. 1190. 14:135

Authorized agreement with City of Mpls for
construction of campus sewers to connect with
Mpls. interceptor; details. 14:195

Authorized application for grant in aid to
finance construction of Intercepting Sewer;
details. 14:317

Accepted low bid of De Graff-Wolff Co. for
sewer construction to connect with new
district interceptor. 14:504

SEWERS

3

Authorized contract for construction of rain-water & sanitary sewers & underground tunnels & shaft for Men's Dorm as listed. S.M.p.4884. 20:882-883

Approved low bids for storm sewer for Ford Hall. 21:268

Easement authorized to install a storm sewer line at W. Central School & Station, Morris, S.M.p. 6437. 22:425

Authorized execution of sewage disposal agreement with village of Rosemount. S.M.p. 6618. 22:717

SEWERS

4

Adopted listed resolution providing a right-of-way for construction of sanitary sewer across Waseca station lands.

24:325

Authorized easement by City of Duluth for storm sewer purposes on described land on Duluth Branch campus. S.M.p. 8911.

24:372-373

Approved resolution providing easement for sanitary interceptor sewer across a portion of Waseca Station, S.M.p. 9292.

24:803

Approved resolution for easement for the construction of a sanitary main trunk sewer across Duluth Branch lands as requested by the City of Duluth. S.M.p. 9473.

24:1173

SEWERS

5


Approved listed resolution accepting proposed ordinance permitting the U's continued use of the St. Paul City sanitary sewer facilities in the veterans housing developments, University Grove East, & expressing appreciation to the city.

24:1557

Accepted listed low bid for construction of water mains & storm sewers for single student housing project on St. Paul Campus. S.M.p. 10,372.

25:370

Continued



SEWERS

6

Approved resolution awarding contract & acceptance of listed low bid for construction of storm & sanitary sewer tunnels for Men's Residence Hall (Eas' of Centennial), S.M.p. 10,600.

25:647-8

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for auxilliary equipment & piping & the construction of sanitary & storm sewers & watermains for the new Heating Plant, Duluth. S.M.p. 11,069.

26:239

Approved resolution awarding contracts & acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of listed tunnels & sewers for Frontier Hall & for elevator installation. S.M.p. 11,073-4.

26:243-4

SEWERS

7

Authorized appropriate officers to execute an agreement with the Minn. Dept. of Highways for the construction of storm sewers to be used jointly by the Dept. & the West Bank Campus. S.M.p. 14,002.

29:408

Agreement negotiated with City of Waseca for an easement for the construction of a sanitary sewer across a part of the Southern School & Experiment Station, Waseca. S.M.p. 14,959.

30:245

Accepted bids & awarded construction contracts, with listed condition, for construction of storm sewers on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 15,893.

31:460-1

SEWERS

8


Bids accepted & construction contracts awarded for construction of a heating tunnel & the installation of sanitary sewers on the St. Paul Campus. S.M.p. 17,082.

32:253

Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for sanitary sewer, storm sewer & water main in connection with Student Housing project on Duluth Campus. S.M.p. 17,259.

32:446

CONTINUED



SEWERS

9

Approved granting of easement to City of Mpls. for service & access to sanitary sewers, etc. lying within present property lines of 4th St. So. when property is deeded to the University by Mpls. when the street is vacated. 32:561

Accepted listed low bids for construction of sanitary sewers & sewage lift station at the North Central Experiment Station, Grand Rapids. S.M.p. 17,583. 32:743

Accepted listed low bids for construction of storm & sanitary sewer tunnels for the new West Bank Library. S.M.p. 17,584. 32:743-4

SEWERS

10

Accepted listed low bids for the construction of the sanitary sewer at the Forestry & Biological Station, Itasca. S.M.p. 18,083.

33:491-2

Easement agreement to be executed with North Suburban Sanitary Sewer District for installation of a sanitary sewer interceptor at old airport site; listed understanding re a friendly condemnation suit. S.M.p. 18,565.

33:883

Accepted listed low bids for construction of storm & sanitary sewer tunnels for the Space Science Center. S.M.p. 18,636.

33:941

SEWERS

11

Accepted listed low bids for the construction of a shaft drill hole & sanitary sewer in a deep tunnel from the Millard Hall area to the Twin City Interceptor. S.M.p. 18,637.

33:941-2

Accepted listed bids & awarded contracts for a concrete heating tunnel & sanitary sewer near the Gymnasium on the St. Paul Campus. S.M.p. 19,341.

34:269-70

Accepted listed low bids for storm & sanitary sewers & heating tunnels for WB Housing Complex. S.M.p. 20,030.

34:855

SEWERS

12

Contracts awarded for a sewage disposal system at the Cloquet Exp. Sta. S.M.p. 20,457. 36:49

Listed engineers commissioned to install a storm sewer at the Technical Inst., Crookston. 36:201

Authorized easements for comprehensive Water Management Septem at the Waseca Exp. Station. 38:22

Listed bids awarded for water main & storm/sanitary sewers for St. Paul Campus. 38:125-7

Approved easement to the City of Morris for sewers at the Exp. Sta., Morris. 39:53

Listed farmland will be restored according to listed sewer easement. 39:54

SEWERS

13

Physical Planning director outlined proposed storm sewer project to be shown to the Leg.

Bldg. Comm.

39:106

Discussion of sewage disposal problem & possible aerated lagoon system.

39:264

Discussed a lagoon or other alternatives to Waseca's sewer for swine waste disposal.

39:302-3

Accepted listed bids for sprinklers & sewers at the Bierman Athletic Bldg.

39:373

Accepted listed bids for the Humanities Bldg. sewers at Morris.

39:416

SEWERS

14

Revision made in 1973 bldg. request for sewer at the Hort. Research Center.

40:32

Accepted bids for water main & sewer at Cloquet Forestry Center.

40:61k

Accepted bids to construct a sewer to the Red Lake River at T.I., Crookston.

40:61k

Accepted bids for sewer drainage extension at Crookston.

40:118

Approved a sewer system from the Animal Facilities at the Crookston Exp. Station.

41:296a;318

a

SEWERS	15
Accepted bids for sewers at the St. Paul Forest Products Bldg., and at Waseca's Learning Resource Cntr.	41:298a
Accepted bids for Griggs' Hall storm sewer.	41:296
Awarded contracts for storm sewer revisions on the River Flats.	42:17
Awarded contracts for storm sewer east of St. Paul's Horticulture Greenhouse.	43:521
Awarded contract for Animal Holding Facility sewer in St. Paul.	43:588
Awarded contract for storm & sanitary sewers & watermain relocation on St. Paul Campus.	43:781

SEWERS

16

Awarded contracts for sewers for the Law School Building.

44:131

Approved installing additional sewer piping at the Arboretum.

46:4;30

Approved extending sewers at listed at Technical Institute, Crookston.

46:5;30

Approved constructing a storm sewer ponding area at Duluth.

46:75;96

Approved a polishing pond & new lines for sewage treatment. SMp 21,356.

46:337;362

SEWERS

17

Project to construct a storm sewer tunnel
from Pillsbury Hall to connect with City
of Mpls. tunnel.

46:424;499

SEXUAL HARRASSMENT

Revised policy presented.

52:176-177

SEYMOUR, GIDEON

See

GIDEON SEYMOUR MEMORIAL LECTURE SERIES

SEYMOUR, MAC NEIL

Awarded a Regents Citation. He is an attorney.38:146

SHAPIRA, ALBERT I & ANNIE R

See

ALBERT I AND ANNIE R SHAPIRA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
FUND

SHAPIRO, BENJAMIN

SEE

BENJAMIN SHAPIRO MEMORIAL FUND.

SHAPIRO, BURTON L

On leave Aug. 15-Nov. 28, 1983 to serve as
Visiting Prof. at Niigate U., Hatsue, Japan.

51:96

SHAPIRO, SIDNEY K

Est. the Benjamin Shapiro Memorial Fund
for his father. S.M.p. 20,525.

36:118

SHARLAND, (MRS.) GEORGE A

Gives a pyrex mirror for an astronomical telescope to the Dept. of Astronomy.

22:1022

SHARMA, JAGDEV.

To hold Benjamin S. Pomeroy Chair in Avian Health in
Dept. of Veterinary Pathobiology.

54:138

SHARPLES SCHOLARSHIP

Accepted Sharples Scholarship; Dean of Dept. of Agriculture to appoint committee to consider conditions involved. 6:203

Recommendations re awarding of the Sharples Prize Scholarship, approved. 6:259

SHARVELLE, E

G

Letter from Minnesota Farm Bureau Service
Co, S.M.p. 3322, commending Sharvelle & Dr.
A.D. Hodson on Disease and Insect Program
Bulletin for Commercial Orchard.

18:418

SHECHTMAN, M

THURLENE

Appointed Ass't. Director, Room Scheduling,
Admissions and Records, June 30, 1969.

36:112

SHEEHAN, RICHARD H

Manager, U News Service, Sept. 1, 1974-
Feb. 28, 1975, when he resigned.

42:275

SHEEHY BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP

Fund est. for freshman who are graduates
of Harding High School, St. Paul. S.M.p.

18,476

33:815

Action brought by them for the contract
for the Parking Ramp south of Coffman Union.

37:142

SHEEP BARN

Pres. reported on the nature and cost of the Sheep Barn included in legislative building request for the St. Paul Campus.

22:941

SHELDEN, WALTER D.

To retire as Professor Emeritus Dent. of
Medicine Mayo Foundation, July 1979.

15:321

SHELDON, GARY L

To serve as Ass't. to Dean, College of Ag.,
& Ass't. Provost & Assoc. Prof., Waseca,
April 1, 1976.

43:757

SHELL COMPANIES FOUNDATION-FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMICAL
ENGINEERING

Fund established to support a fellowship
program in Chemical Engineering. S.M.p. 18,063. 33:468

SHELL COMPANIES FOUNDATION-FELLOWSHIP IN GEOPHYSICS

Established, S.M.p. 11,264.

26:346

SHELL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

For equipment for the School of Chemistry,
Sept. 19, 1949. S.M.p. 5279.

21:186

SHELL FELLOWSHIP COMMITTEE

Established graduate fellowship in
Chemistry leading to master or doctorate
degree, S.M.p. 4162.

19:967

Established graduate fellowship in
Geology leading to master or doctorate
degree, S.M.p. 4163.

19:967

SHELL FELLOWSHIP IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Fund est. by Shell Co. Foundation, Inc.

S.M.p. 19,242.

34:249

SHENEHON, F. C.

Elected Dean of College of Engineering. 2:358

Given title "Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of the Department of Civil Engineering". 2:380

Permitted to complete work as Engineering counsel in a federal case. 2:408

Resigns as Dean of College of Engineering. 4:302

SHELDON, GEORGE

See Also

GEORGE SHELDON ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LOAN
FUND

GEORGE SHELDON ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LOAN
FUND

SHEPARDSON, GEORGE D.

His historical collection relating to
electric lighting presented by his widow.

10:76

SHEPARDSON, MARY K

George Defrees Shepardson Memorial Electrical
Engineering Loan Fund established by Miss Mary K.
Shepardson, S.M.p. 16,235.

31:777

SHEPHERD, JOHN T

Prof., Physiology, to serve as Dean, Mayo
Medical School, Jan. 1, 1977.

44:170;186;
196

SHEPHERD LABORATORIES

Radiogenic isotope geochemistry laboratory re-
modeling project reviewed; recommended; approved. 55:333, 401, 429
Electron microscope expansion project reviewed. 55:373-374
Electron microscopy expansion recommended; approved. 56:36, 64

SHEPHERD, WILLIAM G.

Promoted from Prof. Electrical Engineering to Prof of Electrical Engineering and Associate Dean Institute of Technology beginning July 1, 1954.

23:526

Assignment of application for patent, William G. Shepherd, vacuum tube, S.M.p. 8132.

23:965

Assignment of application for patent by William G. Shepherd, December 28, 1954, Method and Apparatus for Making Vitreous Seals, S.M.p. 8487.

23:1337

SHEPHERD, WILLIAM G.

2

Confirmatory license received for William G. Shepherd Patent Application re Vacuum Tube, S.M.p. 9290-A.

24:803

Original patent, William G. Shepherd, April 12, 1960, Vacuum Tube, S.M.p. 13,175.

28:287

Promoted from Prof. and Head, Electrical Engineering, to V.P., Academic Administration, and Prof. beginning Oct. 1, 1963.

31:375

Approved as V.P., Academic Administration.

31:458

Transferred from VP, Acad. Ad., to Prof., Elec. Eng., Sept. 16, 1973.

41:308

SHEPHERD, WILLIAM G

3

Transferred from VP, Acad. Admin., to Prof.
E.E., Sept. 16, 1973.

41:308

From Prof. E.E. to Prof. E.E. & Dir.,
Space Sciences Center, July 1, 1974.

41:654

Prof. E.E. & Director Space Sciences
Center retires June 30, 1979.

47:133

SHEPPARD, CARL D., JR.

Appointed Prof. and Chairman, Art, beginning
Jan. 1, 1964.

31:460

Retires as Professor Emeritus Art
History, Dec, 31, 1982.

50:355

SHEPPARD, JOHN R

Assoc. Prof., Genetics, to serve as Ass't Dir., Dight Inst., Sept. 16, 1977.	45:131
On leave 1983-84 to conduct research at Smith-Kline-French, Philadelphia.	51:96

SHEPPERD, JUANITA

Accepted gift of \$208.74 for establishment
of Juanita Shepperd Loan Fund, terms S.M.
p. 400.

8:391

SHERBURNE, NEIL C

Received oath of office and Certificate of
Election to Board of Regents. 36:195

Named a representative to the Minnesota Higher
Education Coordinating Commission. 38:178

Approved as Vice Chmn., Board of Regents, 71-2.38:384

Approved as Vice-Chmn., Bd. of Regents. 40:300

Administered Oath of Office as Regent. 42:323

Named to U of M Fndtn. 43:485;489

Bd. of Regents approved listed resolution
thanking Mr. Sherburne for serving as Chmn. 44:428

SHERBURNE, NEIL C

2

Re-elected to the Bd. of Director of the Assn. of Governing Bds., its executive committee & chairman of its Program Committee.

46:501

Regent Sherburne nominated to be member of U.S. Advisory Commission on Internat'l. Communications; to appear before U.S. Senate for confirmation.

46:571

Reported on his travel to Brazil representing the U.S. Adv. Comm. on Public Diplomacy; participated in conferring an Honorary degree upon Sigurd F. Olson.

(cont.)

47:177

SHERBURNE, NEIL C

3

Elected Vice chairman of the Association of Governing Board of Colleges and Universities.

47:564

Advises Board that he will not seek re-election; term expires Feb. 1981.

48:312

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Approved a slope easement, S.M.p. 6065.

21:1275

SHEVLIN, THOMAS H.

Board thanks Mr. Shevlin for gift. 2:19

Voted to accept his gift of \$60,000 to
enlarge dining room in Shevlin Hall and
\$50,000 to be used for Graduate
Fellowships. 2:358

\$40,000 worth of bonds transferred to
U. for fellowships. 2:468

SHEVLIN FELLOWSHIP

Administration resolved; rules
established.

2:535-536

Statement re investment of funds for
Shevlin Fellowship Fund.

8:305

SHEVLIN HALL

Y.W.C.A & Womens League receive permission
to present furnishings for part of
Shevlin. 1:528

Board thanks Mr. Shevlin for gift. 2:19

Fund report submitted. 2:20

Voted to accept gift from Thomas H.
Shevlin of \$60,000 to enlarge dining
room in Shevlin Hall and \$50,000 to be
used for Graduate Fellowships. 2:358

Financial report for year 1910-1911. 3:92

SHEVLIN HALL

2

Mrs. J.S. Ladd appointed Head of Shevlin Hall and Director of the Housing Bureau. 5:167

Resolution re disposal and replacement of trees in front of Shevlin Hall. 5:248

Improvements listed. 5:315

Approved assessment of \$.50 on each woman student for maintenance of Shevlin Hall each quarter. 5:333

Referred to Comptroller request from Women's Self Government Ass'n. re profits from rental of Shevlin Hall. 5:471

SHEVLIN HALL

3

Voted to proceed with plans for addition of Shevlin Dining Hall. 6:25

Approved bids and plans submitted for addition to Shevlin Hall. 6:77

Voted to increase Shevlin Hall fee from 50¢ to \$1 beginning Summer Session, 1921. 6:414

Approved placing of bronze tablet in Shevlin Hall by Women's Self-Govt. Ass'n. on which is to be inscribed each spring the name of the freshman woman maintaining highest average for first two quarters. 9:214

Approved distribution of Shevlin Hall fees for 1926-27, listed. 9:422-423

SHEVLIN HALL

4

To prepare plans and specifications
for remodeling and equipment of Old Union,
Shevlin Hall and third floor Zoology.

16:718

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for
additions and alterations to Shevlin Hall, S.M.p.
13,335.

28:452-3

SHIDELAN, FREDERICK E

Appointed Prof. and Head, Pharmacology, beginning
Aug. 1, 1962.

29:1072

SHIMP, B.

W.

Authorized from Mayo Memorial Fund payment of compensation to Shimp, Special Consultant, Committee on Founders of the Mayo Memorial, as may be determined by the Committee.

18:238

SHIPLEY, S.C.

Appointed Acting Head of Dept. of Mechanical
Engineering.

9:235

SHIPPEE, L. B.

Chairman of Dept. of History, 1930-31.

11:234

Appointed chairman of History Department for 1941-42.

16:782

Appointed chairman of History Dept. for 1943-44.

17:665

Died, February 9, 1944.

18:265

SHISLER, MYRTLE V

SEE

ESTATE OF MYRTLE V. SHISLER AGRICULTURAL
SCHOLARSHIPS.

SHISSLER, BARBARA

Apptd. Inst. & Dir., U Gallery, Nov. 1,
1972-June 30, 1973.

40:65

SHIUE, C J

See

C J SHIUE MEMORIAL BOOK FUND

SHOFFNER, ROBERT N

Prof., Poultry Science, promoted to Acting
Head for 1964-1965. 32:172

On leave 10% 1983-84 for personal
reasons. 51:96

SHOLES, WILLIAM L

Authorized reply to Mr. William L Sholes
re the annual report to the Legislature,
S.M.p. 7015.

22:1064

SHOLES CASE

Discussed by the Board; summary statement of status prepared by Prof. David W. Louisell to be sent to each Board member.

22:312

President discussed the decision of the State Supreme Court on the Sholes religious case, S.M.p. 6547.

22:497

Authorized reply to Mr. William L Sholes re the annual report to the Legislature, S.M.p. 7015. 22:1064

SHOOP, C. F.

Appointed acting Head of Dept. of Experimental Engineering for 1916-17.

4:353

Retired Professor Emeritus, Mechanical Engineering, beginning June 16, 1946.

19:520

SHOPE, NICK

Accepted conditions of trust agreement between
Mr. Nick Shope and Northwestern National Bank of
St. Paul under which the Masonic Memorial Hospital
of the U is named as residual beneficiary.

31:660

SHORE, D. E.

Injured as a result of a fall in the
elevator shaft at the new Heating Plant
at U. Farm.

4:72

Settlements for injuries recommended,
S. M. p. 71.

4:82

SHORT, LLOYD M

Prof. Wm. Anderson, Chairman, Political Science,
& Prof. Lloyd Short, Political Science and Director
training center for Public Administration, discussed
history, development, purposes of Minn. program
for Public Admin. at U of M, S.M.P. 3076.

17:518-9

Authorized inclusion of Public Administration
Center as unit of Dept of Political Science in
SLA and named Prof Short as Director.

19:51

Promoted to Prof., Director (Public. Admin.
training center and Chairman, Political Science
beginning Jan. 1, 1952.

22:287

SHORT, LLOYD M.

2

Selected as member of the examining committee
of the State Civil Service Director. 23:1339-

Chairman and Director, Poli. Sci., to serve as 1340
Prof. Seoul National University for 33% of time
March 16 - June 15, 1958. 25:622

Appointed Prof. Seoul National University,
July 28, 1961 - June 30, 1962. 29:341

Prof. Emeritus, Political Science, retires
effective June 15, 1965. 32:817

SHORT COURSE BUILDING AND MUSEUM

Authorized appointment of a building committee for the purpose of preparation of preliminary plans for the Museum as contemplated in the Earle Brown gift.

21:305

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SHORT COURSE BUILDING AND MUSEUM

2

Voted to earmark any proceeds from the Earle Brown Farm gift for the construction and equipment of a Short Course Building on the St. Paul campus to be designated as the Earle Brown Hall, to authorize preliminary plans and specifications of the Short Course building, and to authorize a study of future uses of the Farm.

22:1064-5

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SHORT COURSE BUILDING AND MUSEUM

3

Letter from Earle Brown acknowledging
action of the Board re the Short Course
Building and the subdivision of the Brooklyn
Center Farm, S.M.p. 7033.

22:1100

SHORT COURSES

R.W. Thatcher appointed Acting Chief of Dept. of Agriculture Education and Acting Director of Short Courses.

5:321

Statement re Farmer's Short Course at Morris.

6:65

Approved recommendation that permission be granted for short course for boy scout masters at Itasca State Park.

6:132

Approve listed fees for Agricultural Short courses.

16:571

SHORT COURSES

2

Approval of general policy for establishment of fees for Agriculture Short Courses; details.

16:681

Approval of listed fees, effective May 7, 1942.

17:161

Statistical report presented, S.M.p. 5431.

21:386

Resolution of Minnesota State Ag. Society commending Univ. and J.O. Christianson for continuing short courses in Fair Management in 1952.

22:390

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SHORT COURSES

3

Voted to earmark any proceeds from the Earle Brown Farm gift for the construction and equipment of a Short Course Building on the St. Paul campus to be designated as the Earle Brown Hall, to authorize preliminary plans and specifications of the Short Course building, and to authorize a study of future uses of the Farm.

22:1064-5

Cyril Milbrath, Assoc. Prof., Educ. & Psych., Duluth to serve as Regional Director, Institutes, Short Courses & Special Projects.

34:167

SHORT COURSES

4

Listed organizational changes reported:
Short Courses combined with Ag. Ext. Service;
International Agricultural Programs transferred
from Short Courses. 36:60

La Vern A. Freeh, Prof., transferred from
Head, here, to Ass't. Director & Head,
Special Programs, Agr. Ext. Service. 36:78

SHOWBOAT

See

MINNESOTA CENTENNIAL SHOWBOAT

SHUMANT, SAI S

Sec

SAI S SHUMANT FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP

SHUMAN, JOHN R.

See

JOHN R. SHUMAN SCHOLARSHIP

SHUMAN, RONALD B

Est. the Roland S. Vaile Fellowship in
Marketing & Business Admin. S.M.p. 19,249.

34:252

SHUMWAY, ROYAL R.

To retire as Assistant Dean and Professor
Emeritus, College of SLA, beginning July 1,
1948

20:529

SIDNEY HILLMAN FOUNDATION, INC.

Gives funds for Sidney Hillman lectures,
S.M.p. 8314.

23:1151

SICK LEAVE

Statement re granting of sick leaves. 10:394

Sick leave for staff injured in line of duty listed. 11:18

Approved listed regulations re absences & leaves. 17:562-4


Approved listed amendment re vacation & sick leave. 17:587

Approved listed changes in Civil Service Rules re sick leave. 37:404-10

Approved sick leave policy for Employment related Hepatitis. 44:308;324

SICK LEAVE

2

- Discussed the difference between this
& leaves of absence. 45:106-7;121
- Civil Service rule re. 48:305
- Discussion of proposed policy on sick
leave and maternity leave for faculty. 50:329
- Policy presented on sick leave and
maternity leave and family and personal
leaves without pay. 50:413-414
- Sick leave and maternity leave policy
for faculty and other academic staff
approved. 50:456-457,
481-485
- Civil Service rule change re sick leave
discussed, approved, documentation SMp
21,672. 51:182-184,200
- 

SIDNEY HILLMAN LECTURES

President reported receipt of letter from
Minnesota Coalition of Patriotic Societies, Inc.
re Sidney Hillman lectures, S.M.p. 8603.

23:1489

SIDNEY J. HARLAN LEGAL SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND

Established, S.M.p. 14,940.

30:329

SIEBERT, DICK

His death noted.

46:292-3;310;

320

SIEBERT FIELD BASEBALL STADIUM

Lighting installation reviewed, recommended,
approved.

56:40, 78, 110

SIELAFF, RICHARD O

Promoted from Associate Prof. and Acting
Chairman Social Studies, Duluth Branch, to
Assoc. Prof. and Div. Chairman, beginning
Sept. 16, 1951.

22:218

SIG HARRIS MEMORIAL ATHLETIC AID FUND

Established for providing financial assistance to
qualified student athletes, S.M. 17,329. 32:550

SIGERFOOS, CHARLES P.

Appointed Emeritus Professor, retires from
active teaching staff.

11:269

Students and friends of Dr. Charles F.
Sigerfoos donates \$1514 to establish C.P.
Sigerfoos Fellowship Fund in Zoology,
S.M. p. 1188.

14:133

SIGERFOOS, EDWARD

Replaced by Col. Charles P Schouten as
head of Military Department.

2:5

Request that Capt. Edward Sigerfoos be
permitted to remain at U. one more year
granted by Department of the Army.

2:137-138

Capt. Sigerfoos relinquishes control
of the Military Department to Capt. Edmund
L. Butts.

2:380

SIGGELKOW, EDWIN

From Dir., Coffman Union, to Coordinator,
Student Activities, Oct. 1, 1971-June 30, 1972. 39:274

Terminated as Dir., Minn. Union, Aug. 11,
1975 (death). 43:495

SIGMA ALPHA IOTA

Sigma Sigma Alumnae Group established scholarship in music, S.M.p. 4170. 19:969

Sigma Sigma chapter gives contribution to establish an annual scholarship in the School of Music. S.M. p. 5253. 21:151

Est. Sigma Alpha Iota Scholarship Fund for its undergraduate members who are music majors. S.M.p. 18,543. 33:872

SIGMA ALPHA IOTA SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Est. for undergraduate women who are music
majors and members of Sigma Alpha Iota.

S.M.p. 18,543

33:872

SIGMA ALPHA MU

Gift of \$50 from Mothers' and Wives' Club
of Sigma Alpha Mu Fraternity for loan fund,
S.M. p. 688.

11:147

Changed to Anna R. Goldberg Loan Fund,
letter filed S.M. p. 1004.

13:113-114

SIGMA ALPHA SIGMA

Gives \$10 annual prize to be awarded each year to Jewish sophomore with highest scholastic standings in I.T. S.M. r. 1519.

15:509

SIGMA DELTA CHI NEWS-EDITORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Minnesota Chapter, Sigma Delta Chi established
fund, S.M.p. 13,385.

28:467

SIGMA DELTA GAMMA

Gift to establish a loan fund for graduate
students in social work. S.M. n. 1795.

15:219

SIGMA DELTA TAU

Alumni give the Sigma Delta Tau--Serene Harris
Abrahams Memorial Scholarship for women students,
S.M.p. 6078.

21:1282

SIGMA DELTA TAU -- SERENE HARRIS ABRAHAMS MEMORIAL
SCHOLARSHIP

Alumni give a scholarship for women students.
S.M.p. 6078.

21:1282

SIGMA EPSILON SIGMA

Establishes a scholarship as a special
recognition award for a freshman or sophomore
woman student, S.M.p. 7300.

22:1377

SIGMA KAPPA LOAN FUND

See

MILDRED Z. CLARKE, SIGMA KAPPA LOAN FUND

SIGMA RHO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, BETA CHAPTER, SCHOLARSHIP

Established in the School of Mines and
Metallurgy, S.M.p. 8309.

23:1149

SIGMA XI

Accepted gift from Minn. Chapter of the Society of Sigma Xi for estab. of Thomas F. Andrews Bequest and Prizes, details S.M. p. 785.

11:435

Gives \$1,000 establishing a fund for further scientific research, S.M. p. 1259.

14:405

Establishes Sigma Xi Scholarship for a U student to be selected in accordance with sponsors terms, S.M., p. 9123.

24:545

SIGMA XI SCHOLARSHIP

Established for a U student to be selected
in accordance with sponsors terms, S.M. p. 9123. 24:545

SILAS MCCLURE RESEARCH FUND COMMITTEE

Approved listed disposition of the Silas McClure Fund bequest, which included the establishment of this committee.

21:872

Approved invasion of principal amount of Fund to apply towards construction of animal research facilities (pledges to be returned to the Fund and Bio-Medical Library).

25:699

SILBERMAN, EDWARD

Prof., Civil Engineering and Hydraulics, to serve
as Prof. and Acting Director, St. Anthony Falls Hydraul-
lic Laboratory, Oct. 29, 1963 - June 15, 1964. 31:648

Retires as Professor Emeritus, Dec. 31, 1981. 49:303

SILBERNICK, C.L.

Assignment of application for patent,
George A. Young, Norman R. Underdahl, Ronald
W. Hinz, and C.L. Silbernich, Brooder for
Quadrupeds, S.M.p. 7526.

23:273

Approved agreements with following staff inventors-
Messrs. Young, Hinz, Silbernich, and Underdahl, Brooder
for Quadrupeds, S.M.p. 13,411-2.

28:510

SILER, RODERICK W

To retire as Associate Professor Emeritus
Mathematics and Mechanics, June 16, 1950.

21:538

SILHA, OTTO A

Certificates of election as Regents were presented to William K. Montague, Fred J. Hughes and Otto A. Silha by the Speaker of the House and President of the Joint Convention. House Concurrent Resolution No. 3 re their election was passed by the House.

30:736-9

Accepted 97 shares of G.E. Seljakid Co. stock from Honorable Otto Silha and Mrs. Silha to be used for J.B. Fitch Memorial Fund, Journalism Alumni Scholarship Fund and Theatre Building Fund.

32:582

He & Mrs. Silha gave \$500. to be distributed among listed scholarship funds & programs.

34:649

SILHA, OTTO A

2

He & Mrs. Silha gave \$600 for listed
scholarships and programs.

35:220

Regents approved listed resolution acknow-
ledging this retiring Regent.

36:196

SILHA CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF MEDIA ETHICS AND LAW

Report on activities presented.

53:276

SILVERMAN, DAVID

See

DAVID SILVERMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN
JOURNALISM

SILVERMAN, SAMUEL S

Donated three paintings to the U Gallery.

2S:734

SILVEY, MELVILLE

Miss Silvey gives seven paintings by Gilbert
Manger to the Tweed Gallery at Duluth.

26:670

SIMMONS, ROBERTA

Received Guggenheim Fellowship.

46:485;508

SIMON, MILTON, & JONATHAN SAX FUND

Established by bequest of \$1 million by Dr.
Milton Sax for the Tweed Museum.

46:311

SIMMONS, CHARLES A

Prof., Extension Specialist Soils Soil Science
and Agricultural Extension Service to serve as Chief
of Party of UI staff in Chile for Agricultural Extension
Program March 16, 1965 - June 30, 1965. 32:670

Prof., & Extension Specialist, Soil Science, to
continue to serve as Chief of Party for Ag. Ext.
Program at U of Concepcion, Chile for 1966-67. 34:32

To continue as Prof. in Chile, 1969-70. 37:150

—

SIMMONS, MICHAEL

Report on his grant to study fruit fly
mutations.

46:311

SIMMONS, RUFUS L

Apptd. Dir., Coffman Memorial Union,
1972-73.

39:392

SIMON, SIDNEY

Appointed Assistant Prof. and Art Gallery Director
Nov. 16, 1958 - June 15, 1960.

26:409

SIMPSON, JAMES A

Assoc. Prof., Scandanavian, to serve as
Chmn., Sept. 16, 1973.

41:367

SIMS, PAUL K

Appointed Prof. Geology and Director, Geological
Survey, beginning August 15, 1961.

28:743

Terminated as Prof. & Dir., Minn. Geological
Survey, June 30, 1973.

40:298

SIMULA, VERNON L

Ass't. Prof., Ed Psych., Duluth, to also
serve as Co-Director, NDEA Institute for
Advanced Study in Reading, Spring, 1966.

33:1039

To serve as Director, NDEA Institute on
Reading, Dec. 16, 1960-June 15, 1967.

34:680

SINCLAIR, FLORENCE GOODRICH

See also

FLORENCE GOODRICH SINCLAIR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

SINCLAIR, MRS. JAMES H. (FLORENCE)

Mrs. James H. Sinclair est. the Florence Goodrich Sinclair Scholarship Fund for women students at the U, S.M.p. 10,629. 25:654

Accepted gift from Florence Sinclair of 3,212 shares of First Bank Corp. to be used to maintain the Florence Goodrich Sinclair Scholarship fund. Details. 33:313

U of M included as beneficiary under will of the late Florence Goodrich Sinclair. 33:821

SINCLAIR FELLOWSHIP IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Sinclair Refining Co. establishes a fellowship, S.M.p. 8469.

23:1300

SINCLAIR RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.-FELLOWSHIP IN
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Established, S.M.p. 11,636.

26:727

SINCO, V G

W.T. Middlebrook received listed letter from
V.G. Sinco, President of the University of the
Philippines.

25:1042

SINGER, LEON

Appointed to the Hill Family Foundation Professorship in Basic Research in Dentistry. 27:660

Approved patent agreement with Dr. Leon Singer and Dr. Wallace D. Armstrong covering assignment by them to the Regents of rights to their invention entitled Food Treatment Process, S.M.p. 12,470. 27:844-5

Original patent assignment, Leon Singer and Wallace D. Armstrong; Dec. 21, 1959; Food Treating Process.

Approved confirmatory license to U.S. Govt. 27:1020 relating to patent applications of W.D. Armstrong and Leon Singer, Food Treating Process, S.M.p. 13,273.

28:399-
400

SINGER, LEON

2

Patent grant, Leon Singer and Wallace D. Armstrong,
June 18, 1963, Liquid Food Treating Process, S.M.P.
16,255.

31:737-8

SINGLE QUARTER LEAVE

Approved listed recommendations of the Administrative Committee of the Senate and the President for the establishment of a system of faculty short-time leaves.

23:765-
767

Approved listed Single Quarter Leaves for academic year, 1956-57.

24:676-7

Approved listed people for Single Quarter Leaves, 1957-58.

24:1662-

Approved listed people for Single Quarter Leaves for 1958-59.

1664
25:690

SINGLE QUARTER LEAVE

2

Approved listed single quarter leaves for
1959-60.

26:762-3

Listed people granted single quarter leaves
for 1960-61.

27:839-

Listed people were granted single quarter leaves
for fall quarter 1960-61.

840
28:60

Approved listed single quarter leaves for
1961-2.

28:548-

Approved listed single quarter leaves for
1962-63.

550
29:387

SINGLE QUARTER LEAVE

3

Approved listed single quarter leaves for
1962-63.

30:404

Approved listed Single Quarter Leaves.

30:577

Approved listed Single Quarter Leaves, fall
quarter 1963 - spring quarter 1964.

30:756-7

Approved listed Single Quarter Leaves fall
1964 - spring 1965.

31:1034-5

Approved listed Single Quarter Leaves for
spring and winter quarters 1964-65.

31:1310

Approved change in the limit of funding Single
Quarter Leaves.

31:1331-2

SINGLE QUARTER LEAVE

4

Approved listed Single Quarter Leaves for fall
quarter 1964-65. 32:217

Approved listed Single Quarter Leaves for
winter 1964-65. 33:427

Approved listed Single Quarter Leaves for winter
quarter. 33:464

Approved amendments in Single Quarter Leaves for
fall quarter 1964-65 to spring quarter 1964-65. 32:563

Approved listed Single Quarter Leaves for
1965-1966. 31:620-
630

SINGLE QUARTER LEAVE	5
Approved listed single quarter leaves for fall 1965-winter 1966.	32:278-9
Approved listed single quarter leaves for fall 1965-spring 1966.	32:781-3
Approved listed for winter 1966.	33:450
Approved those listed for spring and winter 1966.	33:807
LISTED REGULARLY: ONLY CHANGES, POLICIES, ETC. WILL BE INDEXED.	
Discussion of proposed changes in this plan, its funding, & eligibility standards.	
S.M.p. 20,755.	37:325-7
Revised plan recommended to include Ass't. Profs.	38:6

SINGLE QUARTER LEAVE

6

Approved listed policy on Proposed Conditions
& Procedures for County & Area Extension Service
Personnel Study Leave at the Ag. Ext. Service. 38:87-89

List of 110 faculty members to receive leaves.41:470;484
Approved listed applicants for 1975-76.

SMP 21,108. 42:224-33

Discussed policy rules; approved leaves for
Spring, 1978. SMP 21,246. 44:307;323

Approves 3 listed single quarter leaves.
SMP 21,377. 46:552;574

SINGLE QUARTER LEAVE

7

Approve recommendations for single quarter leave. SMp 21,419.

47:346;362

Discuss impact of Law School semester system on the single quarter leave program.

48:516

Discussion of proposed revision of Single Quarter Leave policy.

50:119

Approve revision of single quarter leave policy.

50:161,181-2

Amendment proposed to extend same eligibility rule to tenured faculty members as presently applies to probationary faculty members.

52:11-12

SINGLE QUARTER LEAVE

8

Recommended amendment to extend same eligibility to tenured faculty as presently applied to probabionary faculty. Documentation filed SMP no.21,732.

52:78

Process of granting leaves outlined.

55:342-343

SIRICH, EDWARD H.

Promoted to Acting Dean of Senior
College of SLA.

11:161

Chairman Department of Orientation,
1937-38.

15:26

Appointed Acting Chairman Department
of Romance Languages, 1938-39.

15:323

Appointed chairman of Orientation
Department for 1941-42.

16:782

Appointed Chairman of Orientation
Department for 1943-44.

17:666

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SIRICH, EDWARD H

2

To retire as Prof Emeritus Romance
Languages effective June 16, 1952.

22:620

SISTER ELIZABETH KENNY FOUNDATION

To establish a fellowship in Pediatrics,
S.M.p. 5278.

21:186

Gives money to establish the Sister Elizabeth
Kenny Neuromuscular Research Unit in the Dept. of
Pediatrics, S.M.p. 12,539.

27:927

SISTER ELIZABETH KENNY FOUNDATION-EXPANSION OF THE
DEPT. OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE

Established to aid in the building of the south
wing addition which will house the pre-vocational
training unit, S.M.p. 9659.

24:1214

SISTER ELIZABETH KENNY NEUROMUSCULAR RESEARCH UNIT

Sister Elizabeth Kenny Foundation gives money to
establish the Unit in the Dept. of Pediatrics,
S.M.p. 12,539.

27:927

SISTER KENNY

National Foundation of Infantile Paralysis donates fund to establish a course for training in Kenny technique, S.M.p. 2031.

17:208

Approved certificate of proficiency for training courses in Kenny method of treatment of infantile paralysis, S.M.p. 2070.

17:334

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis established a research on the nutritional status of patients with acute poliomyelitis, S.M.p. 2080.

17:337

SISTER KENNY

2

Approved requests for grants-in-aid of research re training program in Kenny treatment and re special courses in orthopedic nursing from Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

17:415

SKATING RINK

Acting president presented petition of 5,000 students re construction of bldg. for skating rink.

12:117

Received and ordered filed without action petition of 5,000 students urging construction of ice rink and swimming pool, S.M. p. 852.

12:152

SKELLET BUILDING

Physical Plant Committee minutes reported,
authorized sale of listed off-campus properties
--Flour Exchange, Corn Exchange, Eustis Buldg,
Skellet Bldg, S.M.p. 5833.

21:885

SKELLET COMPANY

Listed property leased with option to buy to the
Skellet Co.

22:311

SKJERVEN, LORIE ANN.

Presented silver medal by Royal Society of
Arts.

50:469

SKOK, RICHARD

Prof., Forestry, from Assoc. Dean, to
Dean, July 1, 1974.

41:677;711

Performance review completed, continua-
tion of employment recommended.

49:20

Appointed Assoc. Dir. Agricultural
Experiment Station. effective 12/1/83.

51:250

SKOOG, EMERY L

Appointed Ass't. Director, Space Allocation
& Scheduling, Office of Admissions &

Records, May 22-June 30, 1967.

35:114

Terminated as Ass't. Dir., Room Scheduling,

Aug. 5, 1968.

36:28

SKOW, MICHAEL

Appointed Acting Director, University Computer
Center effective 12/16/83.

51:254

SKROWACZEWSKI, STANISLAW

Was conferred an Honorary degree by Robert
Latz.

47:178

SKY DIVERS CLUB

Won trophy in national competition.

35:191

SKYBERG, HERMAN F.

Presented certificate of election as Regent. 23:1355

Presented with certificate of election as
Regent. 28:595

Oath of office administered to him; election
certificate listed. (Board of Regents) 34:788

Approved listed resolution re the loss felt
by the deaths of Regents C.W. Mayo and him. 36:43

New dorm at Crookstron T.I. named Skyberg
Hall. 37:209

SKYBERG HALL

New dorm at Crockston T.I. named this.

37:209

SLADE, GEORGE T.

Memorial scholarship trust fund in memory
of Col. Slade established, S.M.p. 2085.

17:338

SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN LANGUAGES, DEPT. OF

Discussed proposed MA in Russian. 46:14;28

Approved MA in Russian & discussed its
funding. 46:55;67

M.A. in Russian approved by HECC. 46:207-8;
225

Approve the M.A. Degree in Russian Area
Studies, C.L.A., Twin Cities Campus. 50:62,85

Approve discontinuation of the M.A.
Degree in Russian - Language and Literature,
Twin Cities. 50:259,277

SLAVIC AND ORIENTAL LANGUAGES, DEPARTMENT OF

Donald C. Swanson transferred from Assistant Prof. Classics and Acting Chairman Slavic and Oriental Languages to Assistant Prof. Classics for 1954-55.

23:1130

Thomas F. Magner promoted from Assistant Prof. Slavic and Oriental Languages to Assistant Prof. and Chairman for 1954-55.

23:1130

Bachelor of Arts in Russian Area Studies proposed.

51:273

SLAYTON, DONALD K

Described his Appollo Space Flight at MAA's
President's Seminar; report by Sandra Magrath. 43:626

SLOAN, ALFRED P

See Also

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION, INC.-NATIONAL
SCHOLARS FUND

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION-NATIONAL SCHOLARS
FUND

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION, INC. RESEARCH
FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMISTRY

(CONTINUED)

SLOAN, ALFRED P

See Also

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION-RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP
IN CHEMISTRY

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION-NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP
PROGRAM (CONTINUED)

SLOAN , ALFRED P

See Also

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION-RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP
IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION-RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP
IN MATHEMATICS

(CONTINUED)

SLOAN, ALFRED P

See Also

ALFRED P. SLOAN FOUNDATION-RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP
IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

ALFRED P. SLOAN FOUNDATION-RESEARCH
EQUIPMENT-PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

SLOAN, HUBERT J

Promoted from Prof. & Head Poultry
Husbandry to Director Agricultural Experiment
Station and Professor of Poultry
beginning Jan. 1, 1953.

22:961

Dean Harold Macy, Dr. H.J. Sloan, and Prof.
Samuel Coulter discussed problems, progress, and
objectives of agricultural research.

24:400

Prof., Poultry Science, promoted from Director,
Ag. Exp. Stat. to Assoc. Dean, Inst. of Agric.,
July 1, 1966.

33:1312

SLOAN, HUBERT J

2

Assoc. Dean & Prof., Animal Science to also
serve as Dean, College of Agric., 1970-71. 38:27

Prof., Animal Science, Assoc. Dean, Inst. of
Ag., promoted from Acting Dean to Dean,
College of Agric., Feb. 12, 1971. 38:246

Retired as Dean & Prof., College of Agric.,
June 30, 1971. 39:20

From Dean Emeritus to Acting Dean, Inst.
of Agriculture. 40:298

SLOCUM, HELEN M

Prof., School Health Educ., to serve as
Chmn., 1972-3.

40:97

Retired as Porf. Emeritus, Phys. Ed.,
June 15, 1975.

42:417

SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM

- Proposal re changes in purchasing policy to involve small & minority businesses required by new state legislation discussed. 47:2;34
- Continued review of proposed policy revisions re small businesses & minority-owned businesses. 47:73
- Policy revisions for minority Set-Aside Program. 47:103;130
- Resolution approved re small business & minority Small Business Set Aside Program. 47:174-5;182



SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM

2

Insert paragraph in July, 1978 policy re
the Set Aside program.

47:214;229

Annual report for 1986/87 reviewed.

54:89-90

SMITH, ARTHUR C.

To retire as Professor Emeritus effective
July 1, 1936.

14:260

SMITH, ARTHUR E

Appointed Prof., Educ. Psych, & Director,
Student Counseling Bureau beginning Jan. 1,
1967.

34:306

Assoc. Prof., Ed. Psych., & Director,
Student Counseling Bureau terminated Oct. 23,
1968.

36:27

Prof., Duluth, from Head to Chmn, Humanities,
July 1, 1970.

37:395

Prof., from Chmn., & Head, Art Div. of Human-
ities, Duluth, to Head of Art, & Acting Dean,
Fine Arts, Dec. 16, 1974.

42:181

SMITH, ARTHUR E

2

Prof., Art, UMD, from Acting Dean to Acting
Assoc. Dean, Fine Arts, Sept. 16, 1976.

44:73

SMITH, C A

Approved authorization for C.A. Smith, Purchasing Agent, to sign all change orders to U contracts. 26:68

SMITH, C

THOMAS, JR.

Assoc. Dir., U Hospitals, to serve also as
Coordinator, Health Science Planning, July 1,
1969-June 30, 1970.

37:120

SMITH, CHARLES H.

Will filed S.M. p. 745, creating trust fund.

11:353

Regent Synder reported on will of late Charles H. Smith.

12:101

Assets transferred, S.M.p. 4780.

20:791

Approved sale of listed properties held in the Smith Estate Trust Fund.

21:617-18

SMITH, DAVID H

Assoc. Prof., Speech, to serve as Assoc.
Chmn., Sept. 16, 1971.

39:171

SMITH, DONALD H.

Promoted from Prof. and Chairman, Speech and Theater Arts to Assistant V.P. Academic Administration and Prof. of Speech and Theater Arts beginning July 1, 1963. 30:675

Appointment as Assistant V.P., Academic Administration, and Prof. Speech approved effective July 1, 1963. 30:705

To serve as a representative on the Minn. Regional Laboratory Committee of the Regional Educational Laboratory. 33:881

To serve as Chairman and Assoc. Dean for the Upper Midwest Regional Educational Laboratory. 33:1076

SMITH, DONALD K

2

Promoted from Ass't. VP & Prof., Office of
the VP, Academic Administration to Assoc. VP
& Prof., beginning July 1, 1966.

33:1312

Appointed VP, Administration.

35:280

VP, Administration, to serve as Acting Sec'y.
to the Board of Regents, Aug. 1, 1970.

38:43

Listed statement made by Regent Hughes re
his sabbatical leave.

38:321

Continued as Acting Sec'y., Bd. of Regents.

38:384

Will serve as Deputy Dir., MUCIA in Indonesia
on leave for 2 years, Feb. 1, 1972.

39:175

Terminated as VP, Administration., Prof.,
Speech, March 8, 1973.

40:214

SMITH, DORA V

See Also

DORA V SMITH SCHOLARSHIP FUND

SMITH, DORA V

Retires as Prof. Emeritus General Education
effective June 15, 1958.

25:994

SMITH, ELDRED

Apptd. Dir., U Libraries.

44:57;61;

115

Added title of University Librarian
effective February 1, 1980.

47:366

SMITH, ETHEL E

\$1,734.98 received from the estate of Ethel E.
Smith for cancer research. S.M.p. 6216.

22:180

SMITH, FRED

Assignment of application for patent, Fred Smith, Ralph E Montonna, Eli D Besser, Delignification Process, S.M.p. 5864.

21:937

Assignment of application for patent Fred Smith, Laurence K Cutkomp, and Abdel Aziz Fathy, Serial No. 312,854, Insecticide, S.M.p. 6922.

22:974

Assignment of application for patent Fred Smith, Eli D Besser, and Ralph E Montonna, deceased, Process for Conditioning Plant Fibers for Spinning, S.M.p. 7040.

22:1102-3

SMITH, FRED

2

Assignment of application for patent,
Dr. Fred Smith and Dr. David Spriestersbach,
Separation of D-Glucose and D-Fructose,
S.M.p. 6133.

23:965

Original patent document, Fred Smith et al,
June 1, 1954, Separation of D-Glucose and D-
Fructose, S.M.p. 10,485.

25:525

Original patent application, Fred Smith et al,
May 13, 1958, Insecticide, S.M.p. 10,868.

25:1043

Receipt of original patent, Fred Smith et all,
Dec. 24, 1958, Polysaccharide Reaction and Product,
S.M.p. 11,654.

26:766-7

SMITH, FRED

3

Original patent, Fred Smith et al, Jan. 7, 1953,
Process for Conditioning Plant Fibers for Spinning,
S.M.p. 11,749. 26:877

Patent application assignment, Fred Smith and
Edmund F. Graham, Preservation of Animal Material,
May 31, 1960, S.M.p. 13,175A. 28:287

Approved agreement with Fred Smith and Edmund F.
Graham for preservation of animal material,
March 20, 1961, S.M.p. 13,588. 28:649

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SMITH, FRED

4

Approved patent license agreement with General Mills, Inc. under listed patent application by Fred Smith and Edmund Graham, March 20, 1961, Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 12,659. 28:790

Patent assignment, Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham, March 20, 1961, Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 13,823. 29:279

Original patent grant, Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham, Sept. 22, 1961, Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 14,440. 29:804

SMITH, FRED

5

Original patent, Fred Smith & Edmund F. Graham,
Dec. 13, 1961, Preservation of Animal Material,
S.M.p. 14,486. 29:849

Original patent, Fred Smith & Edmund F. Graham,
Feb. 7, 1962, Preservation of Animal Material,
S.M.p. 14,487. 29:850

Original patent, Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham,
May 30, 1961, and May 17, 1961, Preservation of
Animal Material, S.M.p. 14,561-2. 29:902

Original patent grants from Italy and Norway;
Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham; Preservation of
Animal Material, S.M.p. 15,487-8. 30:767

SMITH, FRED

6

Original patent grant, Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham, Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 15,608.

31:330

Original patent, Pakistan Grant, Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham, Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 15,715.

31:385

Original patent grants, Italian and Columbian, Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham, Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 15,713-4.

31:462

Original Canadian Patent Grant, Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham, March 24, 1904, Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 16,610.

31:1053

S. SMITH, FRED

7

Original Danish patent grant; Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham; May 26, 1961; Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 16,753. 31:1330

Original West German Patent grant, Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham; May 28, 1961; Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 17,249. 32:441

Original patent, Great Britain, Fred Smith and Edmund Graham, May 28, 1961, Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 17,441. 32:630

SMITH, FRED

8

Employment of Fred Smith, Prof. Biochemistry, Institute of Agriculture, terminated effective March 1, 1965 (deceased). 32:653

Original New Zealand patent grant, Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham, May 17, 1961, Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 17,133. 32:699

Original Australian patent grant; Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham; May 15, 1961; Preservation of Animal Material, S.M.p. 17,046. 31:796

Original Japanese patent; Fred Smith and Edmund F. Graham; June 21, 1965; Preservation of Animal Material. S.M.p. 18,090. 33:498-9

SMITH, FRED

9

Original patent; Fred Smith & Edmund
F. Graham; May 25, 1965; Preservation of
Animal Semen; S.M.p. 18,091.

33:499

Twyford Laboratories, Ltd. to be permitted
to use foreign patents owned by Regents re
his and Edmund Graham's Preservation of
Animal Material.

33:744

License agreement to be executed with
Twyford Laboratories, London re U-owned patent
on "Preservation of Animal Material" S.M.p.
18,566.

33:884

SMITH, FRED

10

Original Irish Patent grant: He & Edmund
F. Graham; May 31, 1961; Preservation of
Animal Material. S.M.p. 18,567.

33:884

Approved enlarging territorial scope of
license agreement with Twyford Laboratories,
London, re his & EF Graham's Preservation of
Animal Semen.

34:643

SMITH, GLEN

Revised Policy on Bank Authorized Signatures listed; Glen Smith, Controller signature to be honored.

47:357-8

SMITH, HARRY L

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Medicine
Mayo Foundation beginning July 1, 1953.

22:1322

SMITH, HOMER J.

Receives Outstanding Service Award of the American Vocational Association in recognition of his distinction and achievement in the field of industrial education, S.M.p. 7641. 23:396

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Trade and Industrial Education effective June 15, 1954. 23:708

SMITH, LEE I.

Referred to committee the proposed agreement with Merck & Co. relative to Dr. Smith's vitamin E.

15:479

Approve agreement between Regents and Merck & Co. covering the Smith vitamine "E" patents, S.M. p. 1480.

15:485

Accept assignment from Prof. Lee I. Smith for listed patents.

16:202

Accept assignment from Lee I. Smith, Prof. of Chemistry, for patents on Chemical Methods and Products, and Organic Composition and Methods. S.M. p.1633.

16:234

SMITH, LEE IRVIN.

Execute agreement with Lee I. Smith relating to patents assigned by him to U. S.M.p.1674. 16:234

Approve supplemental agreement with Merck and Co. to include Dr. Lee I. Smith's Vitamin "K" patents. S.M. p.1650. 16:252

Gives income from patents arising from vitamin E research to establish annual fellowship in organic chemistry. S.M. p. 1652. 16:256

Approve agreement creating Lee I. Smith Endowment Fund. S.M. p. 1705. 16:490

Approved assignment of patent: Chemical Products & Methods of Preparing Same, to Smith & W. B. Renfrow, Jr. S.M.p. 1925. 17:70

SMITH, LEE IRVIN

3

Patent receipt granted to Lee I. Smith & Herbert E. Ungnade on Chromanes & Methods of producing the same. S.M.p. 1926.

17:70

Receipt of patent assignment from Lee I. Smith, Chemical Compositions & Intermediates & Processes of Making Same, S.M.p. 1965.

17:122

Approved assignment of patent to Smith and Herbert E. Ungnade for Chemical Processes, S.M.p. 1995.

17:162

Receipt of patent by Smith and Miller for Chromans and intermediates and Processes for Producing Same, S.M.p. 2029.

17:203

SMITH, LEE IRVIN

4

Receipt of Swiss and French patents re
Vitamin B, patent of Smith and Ungnade,
S.M.p. 2043-44.

17:227

Receipt of original of patent, Lee I.
Smith, et al., Vitamin and Substitutes &
Process of Making them, S.M.p. 2098.

17:379.

Receipt of assignment of application
for patents: Smith and Joseph A. Sprung
Method of making Phytol Compound, S.M.
p. 2099; Method of Preparing Carbinols,
S.M.p. 3000; Long Chain Aliphatic Halides
& Method of Preparing Same, S.M.p. 3001;

(cont.)

SMITH, LEE IRVIN

5

(cont). Methods of Making Chroman
Compounds, S.M.p. 3002.

17:379

Accepted assignment of application
for patent of Lee I. Smith, et al.,
Process of Preparing Carbinols, S.M.
p. 3028.

17:414

Receipt of Canadian patent assign-
ment, L.I. Smith & W.B. Renfrow, jr.,
Chemical Products and methods of pre-
paring same, S.M.p. 3039.

17:446

SMITH, LEE IRVIN

6

Receipt of patent re application of L.I. Smith, Process of making chroman compounds, S.M.p. 3053.

17:471-2

Assignment of application for patent of L. I. Smith, Organic Products & Processes, S.M.p. 3079.

17:520

Receipt of original patents for Biologically Active Substances for Controlling Procreative Metabolism, inventions of Prof. Lee I. Smith, School of Chemistry, S.M.p. 3130.

17:679

SMITH, LEE IRVIN

7

Approved agreement with Roche Products, Ltd.
re Smith's Vitamin E discoveries, providing
for a non-exclusive license to Roche by the
U re its patents & a similar license to U by
Roche re its patents, S.M.p. 3154.

18:17

Approved assignment of Canadian patent to
Smith & H. E. Ungnade, Chromanes & Method of
Producing Same, S.M.p. 3171.

18:64

SMITH, LEE IRVIN

8

Receipt of assignment of applications of
Smith: Method of Treating Phenols, S.M.p.

3212; Original patent, Vitamin E, S.M.p.

3213; Original patent, Preparation of Toco-
pherol-like products, S.M.p. 3214.

18:158

Accepted assignment of application for
patent of Smith & King, Process of Making
Heterocyclic Compounds, S.M.p. 3295.

18:310

Accepted assignment of applications for
patents, Smith & Rouault, Process of Making
Long Chain Intermediates, S.M.p. 3296: Method
of Making Aliphatic Intermediates, S.M.p. 3297.

18:310

SMITH, LEE IRVIN

9

- Assignment of Canadian Patent application,
L.I. Smith, et al., Method of Making Phytol
Compound, S.M.p. 3351. 18:470
- Receipt of original patent, L.I. Smith,
Processes of Treating Phenols, S.M.p. 3391. 18:527
- Receipt of original patent, Smith & H.C.
Miller, Chromans & Intermediates & Processes
of Producing Same, S.M.p. 3606. 19:58
- Receipt of original patent, Smith & J. A.
Sprung, Methods of Making 6, 10, 14-Trimethyl-
pentadecanone-2, S.M.p. 3607. 19:58

SMITH, LEE IRVIN

10

Receipt of original patents, Smith, Processes
of Making Long Chain Intermediates, SM.p 3689;
Processes of Making Heterocyclic Compounds,
S.M.p. 3690.

19:200

Original patent, L.I. Smith, Processes of
Producing Tocopherol-like compounds, S.M.p. 3809.

19:424

Dr. Lee I. Smith gave library of late Prof.
Frederic K. Butters of Dept. of Botany to U
Library subject to listed conditions.

19:557-8

SMITH, LEE IRVIN

11

General Mills established post-doctoral research fellowship under direction of Dr. Smith, S.M.p. 4000.

19:786

Original patent, Smith & W.B. Renfrow, Jr., Methods of Preparing Chemical Products, S.M. p. 4024.

19:823

Received patent, L.I. Smith & H.E. Ungnade, Chemical Processes, S.M.p. 4149.

19:963

Received original patent, L.I. Smith, Manufacture of 2,6-Dimethylheptanoic Acid, S.M. p. 4271.

20:47

SMITH, LEE IRVIN

12

Original patents, Processes for producing
chroman compounds, Smith and H.E.Ungnade,
S.M.p. 4313-4.

20:139

Original patent, Long chain alphatic halides
and methods of preparing, S.M.p. 4377.

20:192

Original patent, Methods of treating phenols,
S.M.p. 4715.

20:704

Original patent, Smith & Jos. Sprung, Processes
of preparing carbinols, S.M.p. 4826.

20:845

Listed original foreign patents, Vitamen E
applications, S.M.p. 5814-23.

21:873

SMITH, LEE IRVIN

13

Retires as Prof. Emeritus School of Chemistry
effective June 15, 1960.

27:1134

SMITH BOOKSTORE

SEE

HAROLD D. SMITH BOOKSTORE.

SMITH ESTATE TRUST FUND

Approved sale of property at 821 E. 22d St.
held in the Smith Estate Trust Fund.

21:305

Approved sale of listed properties held in
the Smith Estate Trust Fund.

21:617-18

SMITH-DOUGLAS COMPANY, INC. SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Established, S.M.p. 8539.

23:1347

SMITH HALL

SEE ALSO

CHEMISTRY BUILDING

SMITH HALL

Old Chemistry bldg. named Smith Hall; its
addition named Kolthoff Hall. 38:377

Approved connecting link between this &
Kolthoff Hall provided the link is in
harmony with the Mall's design. 39:107

Accepted listed bids to remodel this
bldg. 39:374-5

Warded contracts to remodel Smith Hall's
listed rooms. 43:738

Approved remodeling Smith Hall. 44:301;324-5

Approved remodeling a lab here. 46:198;226

SMITH HALL

2

Resolution re major remodeling approved. 47:392;407

Authorize design and remodeling construction contingent upon legislative appropriation.

49:358,380

SMITH-HUGHES BILL

Committee of three, including Marion L. Burton, L.D. Coffman and E.M. Freeman authorized to act with committees of Normal School Board and High School Board re Smith-Hughes bill for vocational education.

4:483-484

Voted to approve policy of training courses for teachers in trades and industries under Smith-Hughes Bill.

5:122

SMITH-HUGHES BILL

2

Voted to authorize presentation of bill
to provide for appropriations to offset
Federal activities under Smith-Lever and
Smith-Hughes bills

5:359

SMITH, KLINE, & FRENCH FOUNDATION AWARD IN PSYCHIATRY

Fund established to support two medical students
in the summer fellowship program in psychiatry,
S.M.p. 10,941.

25:1064

SMITH, KLINE, AND FRENCH FOUNDATION-PHARMACY FUND

Established as an unrestricted fund, S.M.p.
10,854.

25:841

SMITH, KLINE, AND FRENCH LABORATORIES

Give monies to establish a Smith, Kline,
& French Laboratories Pre-doctoral
Fellowship; S.M.p. 6476.

22:444

Smith, Kline and French Laboratories Fellow-
ship in Organic Chemistry fund est. SMp 20,313.

35:237

SMITH, KLINE AND FRENCH LABORATORIES--CLINICAL
PHARMACOLOGY

Fund est. S.M.p. 20,436.

36:40

SMITH, KLINE AND FRENCH LABORATORIES FELLOWSHIP IN
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Fund est. S.M.p. 20,313.

35:237

SMITH TRUST FUND

Proposal for sale by public bid of Smith land in Sherburne County, proceeds to be used for medical care indigent children (Smith Trust Fund) reviewed.

54:344

SMITHBERG, MORRIS

Prof., Anatomy, to serve as Acting Head,
July 15, 1975-June 30, 1976.

43:498

SMITH-LEVER

Voted to authorize presentation of bill to provide for appropriations to offset Federal activities under Smith-Lever and Smith-Hughes bills.

5:359

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE

Mass spectrometer tube used by Prof. Alfred Nier
in 1949 for the first separation of Uranium-235 donated
to Smithsonian Institute. 32:98

SMOKING

Statement re prohibition of smoking in
Northrop Auditorium. 11:148

Amend action of April 25, 1970, to restrict
smoking at Northrop Auditorium to lobbies
and lounges. 13:358

Voted to ban smoking from Memorial Stadium
during June Commencements. 21:32

Approved listed resolution re the restriction
of smoking and the prohibition of the use of
cameras in Northrop Auditorium. 24:1722

SMOKING

2

Listed statement re smoking and the use of cameras in Northrop Memorial Auditorium adopted. 28:552

Approved revised notice re smoking and the use of cameras in Northrop Memorial Auditorium. 30:641-2

Approved listed resolution re use of campus buildings with specific stipulations applying to Northrop Memorial Auditorium. 31:1269-70

Listed procedures & regulations re smoking, cameras & recorders, & ticket sales in Northrop Auditorium. 36:117

SMYITHE, CHARLES E

To retire as Asst. Prof. Emeritus Pharmacy,
beginning June 16, 1951.

21:1232

SNEED, M. CANNON

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Inorganic Chemistry
effective June 15, 1954.

23:708

SNOKE, MARTIN L.

Promoted from Assistant Prof. of Educational Psychology and Assistant Dean, Dean of Students Office to Assistant Prof. of Educational Psychology and Acting Dean March 1 to June 30, 1956. 24:619
Prof., Ed. Psych., from Assoc. Dean, VP Student Affairs to Ass't. to the VP, July 1, 1970. 37:393;416

SNOW, E. M.

Accident and death of E.M. Snow, engineer at U. Farm, reported; voted to recommend to Legislature favorable action under the labor compensation act.

5:354

SNOXELL, LA VERNE F

Prof., Psych., & Dir. Special Counseling,
died Dec. 25, 1977.

45:252

SNYDER, FREDERICK B.

Appointed to Executive Committee,
Building & Grounds, and Auditing Committee. 3:267

Elected Vice-President & chairman of the
Executive Committee. 3:428

Elected President of the Board. 4:51

Unanimously re-elected as President. 6:94

Statement re will of W.J. Murphy; Fred B.
Snyder to be one of executors and trustee^s of
the will. 6:284-285

Elected President of Board of Regents. 7:101

SNYDER, FREDERICK B.

2

Statement received from Regent Snyder, representative of Board of Regents in Municipal Electric Co, re high dam.	7:149-153
Elected President of Board.	9:331
To represent Board of Regents on Metropolitan and Regional Planning Ass'n.	9:355
Elected President of Board of Regents.	10:106
Elected President of Board of Regents.	10:313
Elected First Vice-Pres., Board of Regents.	11:428
Chairman of Investments Committee.	11:428
Chairman, Executive and Finance Committee.	12:349

SNYDER, FREDERICK B.

Chairman, Investments Committee.

12:749³

Granted honorary degree of Doctor of Law.

16:487

Appointed chairman of Executive &

Finance Committee.

17:569

Appointed chairman of Investments

Committee.

17:569

Voted to continue Wash. Ave. Bridge Com-
mittee, F.B. Snyder Chairman.

17:570

Voted to continue Committee on Selection
of a President, F.B. Snyder Chairman.

17:570

SNYDER, FREDERICK B.

4

- Hennepin County Bar Association accorded recognition with volume of Shakespeare; inscription, S.M.p. 3321. 18:418
- Elected First Vice-President & President Pro Tem of Regents. 18:773
- Appointed Chairman of Executive Committee. 18:774
- Appointed chairman of Investments Committee. 18:774
- Appointed chairman of Washington Avenue Bridge Committee. 18:774
- Re-elected 1st Vice-President Pro Tem of Regents. 19:971
- Appointed Chairman of Executive Committee. 19:972

SNYDER, FREDERICK B.

5

Appointed Chairman of Investments Committee.

19:972

Designated F.B. Snyder as Regents' member
on Board of Trustees, Greater University Fund.

19:1127

Snyder, Chairman of Regents awarded Builder
of the Name Medal.

20:297

Elected first vice-president and president
pro-tem.

20:1005

Appointed Chairman of Executive & Finance
Committee.

20:1006

Appointed Chairman of Investments Committee.

20:1006

SNYDER, FREDERICK B

6

Resignation as First Vice President and
Chairman of the Board.

21:637

Resolution honoring him for his 36 years
as Chairman of the Board of Regents.

21:776-7

Pres. informs the board of a joint resolution
(listed) of the Minn. Legislature honoring Fred
B. Snyder.

21:1016-17

Accepted Fred B. Snyder's gown and hood
from his son Mr. John P. Snyder.

22:507

SNYDER, HARRY

Resignation as Professor of Soils accepted.2:362

Biochemistry Bldg. named Harry Snyder Hall

in honor of Harry Snyder, Professor of Ag.

Chem., 1891 - 1909.

15:203

SNYDER, MRS. HARRY

Accepted listed items for the library
from Mrs. Snyder.

20:1035

SNYDER, JOHN P

Accepted Fred B. Snyder's gown and hood
from his son Mr. John P. Snyder.

22:507

SNYDER, LEON C

Proposed his appointment as Director,
Landscape Arboretum.

37:iv

Prof. & Head, Hort. Sci., to serve as Acting
Head, Hort Sci., & Dir., Landscape Arboretum.

37:120

Retired June 30, 1976, but will continue as
Prof. & Dir. Emeritus, Landscape Arboretum,
July 1-Sept. 30, 1976.

43:836;837

Prof. & Dir., Emeritus, Arboretum, to serve
as Dir., Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1976.

44:197

SNYDER, SUSAN PILLSBURY

Courtyards in Pillsbury Court Housing development named in recognition of children of John Sargent Pillsbury & Mahala Fisk Pillsbury as follows: Addie Pillsbury Webster, Susan Pillsbury Snyder, Sarah Pillsbury Gale, & Alfred Fisk Pillsbury. S.M.p. 18,086.

33:494

SNYDER DRUG STORES, INC. SCHOLARSHIP IN PHARMACY

Established, S.M.p. 11,637.

26:728

SNYDER HALL

SEE ALSO

GORTNER LABORATORY OF BIOCHEMISTRY.

SNYDER HALL

Biochemistry bldg. named Harry Snyder Hall
in honor of Harry Snyder, Professor of Ag.
Chem. 1891 - 1909.

15:203

Approved commissioning of listed architects for
Addition to Snyder Hall, St. Paul Campus as
approved by 1963 Legislature.

30:839-41

Accepted bids and awarded construction
contracts for addition to Snyder Hall.
Bids S.M.p. 18,080.

33:485-9

Addition to it to be named Gortner Laboratory
of Biochemistry. S.M.p. 19,051.

34:80

SNYDER HALL

2

Architects listed for its complete remodeling.

37:138

Proposed life safety alterations recommended, approved.

53:109, 127-128

Plan for alterations to Rms. 322A and 328 reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:269-270, 296, 326

Alterations to rooms 322-329 scope increase recommended, approved.

56:302, 342

Remodeling project of rooms 113, 128, 213 for College of Biological Sciences reviewed.

56:375

SOCIAL HYGIENE BOARD

Approved request of the Interdept. Social Hygiene Board for an appropriation to cover research projects.

5:460

Approved application for appropriations from Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board for experimental work in School of Chemistry.6:118

SOCIAL HYGIENE BUREAU

See

BUREAU OF SOCIAL HYGIENE

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IN INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

Reported on its study of U's investment procedures; approved. 43:585;601

Report on this committee's withholding voting on U-held stock. 45:2-3

Discussed need for standards in U's purchasing procedures. 45:65;69


Recommends shareholder resolution re corporate withdrawal from South Africa; investigation of infant formula marketing in South America, & corporate political involvement in Chile. 45:351-2;
375-6

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IN INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE 2

Gave majority & minority reports re divestment of stock in Corps. doing business in South Africa. 46:243-5;269

Heard arguments for the majority & minority reports of the Committee on Social Responsibility in Investments; after lengthy discussion approved resolution proposed by Pres. Magrath, & amended, that U continue its policy of supporting proxy issues for human rights; without divestment. 46:283-7;312

Approved listed resolution as an addendum to U's investment policies in South Africa. 46:312



SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IN INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE 3

Committee submitted its report to support shareholder resolutions re business in South Africa; approved certain resolutions & delayed others, as listed.

46:375-7;407-
12

Recommended support of resolutions directed at 7 corporations doing business in South Africa.

Vote re various resolutions detailed.

46:425-6;450

Discussion of Regents' policy on investment in South Africa and report from the Senate Comm. on Social Concerns.

49:205-207

(continued)

Discussion of policy of divestment re corporations doing business in South Africa. 49:238-9,263

Approve resolution to prohibit future investments with corporations doing business in South Africa with listed caveat. 49:323-5,344

New policy re investment of University funds in stock of Corporations doing business in South Africa. 49:439-40,464

SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

F. Stuart Chapin to receive stipend by
serving as Editor of Social Sci. Abstracts. 12:46

SOCIAL SCIENCE BUILDING, DULUTH

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the new Social Science Building, Duluth, S.M.p. 10,712.

25:762-4

Discussed bldg. request; motion to request construction as well as planning funds was defeated.

40:61j

Its proposal will be amended to include facilities for the School of Business & Economics.

43:587;

602

Its request reduced & changed; will be renamed "School of Business & Economics Bldg." SMp 21,165.43:616-7;

629

SOCIAL SCIENCE BUILDING, MORRIS

The Humanities and Education Building
renamed this. S.M.p. 19,366.

34:279

Approved its remodeling.

41:494;534

Awarded contracts to remodel.

42:374

SOCIAL SCIENCES BUILDING, WEST BANK

Project to complete new interior storm sash reviewed,
recommended, approved.

54:281, 240,
372-373

Upgrading of elevators reviewed, recommended,
approved.

56:81, 120,
151

SOCIAL SCIENCE-HUMANITIES OFFICE TOWER

Approved general plans for West River campus development and the letting of contracts for the excavations and caissons of the Social Science-Humanities Office Tower. 28:288

Bids to be accepted for caisson work in connection with the Humanities-Social Science and School of Business Administration buildings on the West Bank Campus. 28:511

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SOCIAL SCIENCE-HUMANITIES OFFICE TOWER

2

Awarded contract for caisson work for the Social Science-Humanities and Business Administration Buildings on the West Campus to Layne Minnesota Company, S.M.p. 13,461.

28:554

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the continuation of construction of the Humanities-Social Science Building, the School of Business Administration Building, and the General Purpose Classroom Building on the West Campus, S.M.p. 13,667.

28:792-7

SOCIAL SCIENCE HUMANITIES OFFICE TOWER

3

Approved commissioning of listed architects for Social Building, West Bank, as approved by 1963 Legislature.

30:839-41

Approved naming conference room in the Dept. of Geography in the Social Science Building, West Bank, "Ralph H. Brown Room", S.N.P. 16,10A.

31:679

Room 710 of the Social Science Building, West Bank, to be named Guy Stanton Lord Memorial Library, correspondence, S.N.P. 16,461.

31:981

Reviewed plans to air condition.

39:327;342

Fire alarm system approved.

52:150-151,170

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

Those holding fellowships from Social Science
Research Council to be exempt from tuition
fees.

10:218

SOCIAL SCIENCES

SEE ALSO

SOCIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Fred E. Lukermann, Jr., Assoc. Prof. & Chairman, Geography, promoted to Assoc. Dean, Soc. Sci., CLA, July 1, 1966. 33:1038

Fred Lukerman, Prof., Geography, promoted from Assoc. Dean Soc. Sci. to Ass't. VP, Academic Administration, July 1, 1967. 35:115

Lloyd H. Lofquist, Prof., Psych., to serve as Assoc. Dean (Soc Sci) CLA, Sept. 16, 1967-June 30, 1971. 35:135

H.H. Humphrey appointed a Visiting Prof., here; a joint appointment with Macalaster College. 36:101

SOCIAL SCIENCES

2

H.H. Humphrey's faculty appointment here
criticized.

36:110

SOCIAL SECURITY

Voted on recommendation of the Group Insurance
Advisory Committee, Business V.P. and President
to approve listed changes in the Faculty Retirement
Plan, involving the inclusion of OASI
coverage with listed limitations, S.M.p. 8338a. 23:1190-
1191

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SOCIAL SECURITY

2

Letter from Dean Maynard Pirsig indicating his opinion that the Board has Constitutional authority to enact Social Security Statute as set forth in listed resolution, S.M.p. 8552.

23:1387-

1388

Amended minutes of Jan. 14, 1955 re amount in part "a" Social Security addition provision.

24:437

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SOCIAL SECURITY

3

Recorded resolution by William Anderson, adopted by U Senate, commending Regents and various administrative officers for their efforts in bringing under protection of CASI staff members eligible for faculty retirement plan.

24:442

Resolution from Dr. A.A.Dowell on behalf of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec. thanking for Regents' efforts concerning faculty coverage under CASI.

24:483

SOCIAL SECURITY

4

Listed provisions re OASI benefits for faculty eligible for OASI benefit for other reasons. 24:1714

Business V.P. reported affirmative vote of State employees on Social Security referendum. 25:428

Discussion of retirement problems of 6-month faculty appointees of various Schools of Agriculture, specifically pertaining to Social Security coverage; certain "D" appointees to receive a change of status to "F". 25:644

SOCIAL SECURITY

5

Comptroller reported on fiscal problem of U
arising from legal obligation of employer con-
tribution to State Employees Retirement Association
and Social Security and the policy they will follow,
S.M.p. 10,708. 25:759

Established Social Security coverage of listed
position and adopted listed resolution bringing
University employees within coverage of the Social
Security Act. 25:804-6

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SOCIAL SECURITY

6

Report on financial problems arising from the University's legal obligation of employer contribution to Social Security and State Employees Retirement Association; Voted to certify to State Commissioner of Administration listed deficiencies, S.M.p. 10,763. 25:806

Warrant for amount the University was deficient in paying employer's share of Social Security and State Employees Retirement Association fees was received from State Auditor. 25:1045

SOCIAL SECURITY

7

Budgeted deficiency for OASI-SERA reduced from \$412,254 to \$38,000.

26:236

Deleted listed portion of Soc. Security agreement thus making part time staff members eligible for OASI program.

26:401-2

Discussed proposal of Soc. Sec. benefits for part time faculty employees.

46:58-9;69

Approved listed resolution to review policies re OASI coverage for part-time faculty.

46:82-3;95

SOCIAL SERVICE COUNCIL

Establish a fund to replace funds formerly supported by the Campus Chest, to receive funds from the Social Service Council, the new co-ordinating body for charitable fund raising, S.M.p. 5715.

21:740

It and the Student Activities Bureau establish the President's Loyalty Fund to be used by the President as he sees fit. S.M.p. 5774.

21:810

SOCIAL SERVICES COUNCIL ORIENTATION CAMP SCHOLARSHIP

Fund est. S.M.p. 19,252.

34:254

SOCIAL STATISTICS, UNIVERSITY BUREAU OF

Edward Dana Durand appointed Director of
a University Bureau of Social Statistics. 3:323

SOCIAL WELFARE HISTORY ARCHIVES CENTER

Clarke A Chambers, Prof., History to serve
as its Director, 50% time.

34:346

SOCIAL WORK

Establishment of training course in S.L.A.
for social and civic workers authorized.

Plan of organization-S.M. p106

4:468

Teaching staff in Social Work donate \$600
for estab. of fellowship in Social Work,
details, S.M. p. 913.

12:312

Approve Certificate of Professional Pro-
ficiency in Social work granted to students
completing 5-year courses in social work.

13:358

SOCIAL WORK

2

Authorize graduate course in Social Work to supercede training course for social and civic workers established May 1, 1917. 13:469

Administrative organization for the graduate course in Social Work listed. 14:19

Authorize \$6800 for dep't. of Sociology for the training of social workers. 14:252

Gift from Sigma Delta Gamma to establish a loan fund for grad. students in social work. S.M. p. 1795. 15:219

SOCIAL WORK

3

Approve change in the designation of the Graduate Course in Social Work to School of Social Work and Department Head's Title. 17:181

John C. Kidneigh appointed associate director & Associate Professor, School of Social Work-Sociology, beginning July 1, 1946. 19:530

Established degree of Master of Social Work to be granted to students completing 2-yr graduate curriculum, and graduate certificate in Social Work to be granted students completing 1-yr graduate curriculum. S.M.p. 4634. 20:608

SOCIAL WORK

4

F. Stuart Chapin transferred from Professor, Chairman Sociology and Director of School of Social Work to Professor, Chairman, Sociology, beginning Dec. 16, 1949.

21:263

John C. Kidneigh promoted to Professor and Director of School of Social Work beginning Dec. 16, 1949.

21:263

Approved establishment of the School of Social Work Gertrude Vaile Library Fund, S.M.p. 6836.

22:846

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SOCIAL WORK

5

Hennepin County Tuberculosis Assn.
establishes a fellowship in graduate
social work, S.M.p. 6853.

22:872

Donald Abbott Miller Memorial Fellowship es-
tablished by Mr. and Mrs. Samuel R. Miller as an
annual tuition fellowship award for a graduate
student in social group work at the U.'s School
of Social Work, S.M.p. 10,474.

25:496

Alan D. Wade apptd. Prof. & Dir., here,
July 1, 1972.

39:115

Approved M.S. in Social Work degree.

39:364;381

Shirley Battrick promoted to Prof. & Acting
Dir., here, Aug. 1, 1974.

41:701

SOCIAL WORK

6

- Alan D. Wade terminated as Prof., here,
June 30, 1974. 42:23
- James Goodman apptd. Dir., July 1, 1975. 42:396;418;
427
- John C. Kidneigh retired as Prof., Emeritus,
June 15, 1975. 42:417
- Helen Yesner, Prof., Social Work, to also
serve as Ass't. Dir., Sept. 16, 1975. 43:573
- Shirley M. Buttrick terminated as Prof.,
here, June 15, 1976. 44:20
- James Goodman terminated as Prof. & Dir.,
Social Work, May 31, 1977. 44:436

SOCIAL WORK

7

Helan J. Yesner, Prof., Soc. Work, to
also serve as Acting Dir., July k, 1977.

45:27

Richard G. Guilford retired as Prof.
Emeritus, here on June 15, 1978.

45:428

Neil Bracht apptd. Prof. & Dir., here,
August 18, 1978.

46:37

Reorganization of social work and social
development programs because of program
priority statements updated, discussed.

51:180-181

SOCIAL WORK, SCHOOL OF (DULUTH)

MHECC's study of the need for est. of
a School of Social Work at UMD approved. 36:167-8

Reviewed remodeling plans. 39:304

Discussed controversy re lack of affirma-
tive action in the apptmt. of its Social
Work dean. 45:492

Reviewed concerns re the selection of the
Dean for (Soc. Work) & relations with
Indians in that area. 46:16;29

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION AND ENCOURAGEMENT OF BARBERSHOP
QUARTETTE SINGING IN AMERICA. MEDICAL RESEARCH FUND.

Gives funds to purchase research equipment in the
Variety Heart Hospital, S.M.p. 5979. 21:1068

SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE STUDY OF SWEDISH

Andrew Lanquist Prize established by the
Society for the Encouragement of the
Study of Swedish.

3:39

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS

Letter from Section Chairman, Society of American Foresters, Upper Mississippi Valley Section, re the construction by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture of a laboratory office building for the Lake States Forest Experiment Station on the St. Paul campus. Dean Macy favors the Foresters' resolution requiring the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture consider a proposal to provide new and adequate facilities at the Station. Regents concur in the intent of the resolution.

27:620-1

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN INDIANS

Voted to refer to President of Board the question of inviting the Society of American Indians to hold their convention at the U. 5:416

Voted to grant request of Society of American Indians for place of meeting for convention. 5:453

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

Name changed from Department of Sociology. 2:198

A. E. Jenks appointed Chairman of Dept.
of Sociology & Anthropology in Science,
Literature and Arts. 4:53

A. E. Jenks reappointed Chairman of Dept.,
1916-17. 4:342

A.E. Jenks appointed Departmental Chair-
man for year 1917-1918. 4:495

Re-organization of Dept. of Social and Civic
Training Course and Dept. of Sociology and
Anthropology into depts. of Sociology, Arthur J.
Todd as Chairman, and Anthropology, A.E. Jenks
as Chairman. 5:330

SOCIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

Re-organization of Dept. of Social and Civic Training Course and Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology into depts. of Sociology, Arthur J. Todd as Chairman, and Anthropology, A.E. Jenks as Chairman. 5:330

F.J. Bruno appointed Acting Chairman of Dept. of Sociology and Social and Civic Training Work. 6:46

A.J. Todd resigns as Chairman of Dept. of Sociology. 6:429

Frank J. Bruno appointed Chairman of Department for 1921-22. 7:17-18

SOCIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Approved creation of a position of Director
of field service in Dept. of Sociology. 7:19

F. Stuart Chapin appointed Head of Dept.
of Sociology. 7:278

F. Stuart Chapin Chairman of Dept. for
1923-24. 7:513

F. Stuart Chapin Chairman of Dept. for
1926-27. 9:237

F.S. Chapin Chairman of Dept. for 1927-28. 9:420

E.H. Sutherland Chairman of Dept., 1928-29. 10:205

Malcolm Willey Chairman of Dept., 1929-30. 11:55

SOCIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

3

- F.S. Chapin Chairman of Dept. of Sociology,
and Director of Training Courses for Social
and Civic Work. 11:104
- Established fee of \$3.50 per quarter in
field work courses in Sociology. 11:246
- Authorized changes in fees for Sociology
90-91-92su, details. 11:489
- Canceled special fee of \$3.50 for Soc. 90. 12:149
- F.S. Chapin Chairman of Dept., 1932-33. 12:202
- Approve Certificate of Professional Pro-
ficiency in Social work granted to students
completing 5-year courses in social work. 13:358

SOCIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

4

- Authorize \$6800 from Reserve for training of relief workers, S.M. p. 1144. 13:469
- Authorize \$6800 for Dep't. of Sociology for the training of social workers. 14:252
- Approved change in the designation of the Graduate Course in Social Work to School of Social Work and Department Head's Title. 17:181
- F. S. Chapin appointed chairman Department of Sociology, 1943-44. 17:666
- John C. Kidneigh appointed associate director & Associate Professor, School of Social Work-Sociology, beginning July 1, 1946. 19:530

SOCIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

5

F. Stuart Chapin transferred from Professor,
Chairman Sociology and Director of School of
Social Work to Professor, Chairman, Sociology,
beginning Dec. 16, 1949.

21:263

F. Stuart Chapin transferred from Professor,
Chairman Sociology to Professor beginning
Sept. 16, 1951.

22:103

Elio D Monachesi promoted from Prof Soc. to
Prof. and Chairman, beginning Sept. 16, 1951.

22:103

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SOCIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

6

F Stuart Chapin to retire as Prof.

Emeritus Sociology beginning June 16, 1953. 22:1321

Dr. Malcolm M. Willey gives personal sociology
library to Dept. of Sociology. 24:119

Lowry Nelson retires as Prof. Emeritus Sociology
effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

Wilderness Research Foundation establishes
the Rural Sociology Service Fund to accumulate
gift resources in behalf of rural sociology
in the Dept. of Sociology, S.M.p. 11,214. 26:282

SOCIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

7

After a complete investigation of Darryl A. Nelson's complaint against the Dept. of Psychology and Sociology, he was informed his charges were without foundation.

30:10-1

Walter H. Bauer retires as Prof. Emeritus, Sociology, effective June 15, 1964.

31:1239

Personal Finance Education Workshop fund est. for promoting a workshop for teachers of social studies & other subjects. S.M.p. 18,624.

33:934

Proposal made to a private foundation to fund An Integrated Program of Doctoral Education in the Social Sciences and Humanities.

34:724

SOCIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF	8
Arnold M. Rose, Prof., terminated Jan. 2, 1968. (Death).	35:212
Robert Fulton, Prof., here, to serve as Assoc. Chairman, Sept. 16, 1968.	36:31
David Cooperman to serve as Prof. & Assoc. Chairman, here, Sept. 16, 1970.	38:27
Roberg L. Fulton from Prof. & Assoc. Chmn., here, to Prof., Sept. 16, 1970.	38:27
Elio D Monachesi terminated as Prof., here, (death), June 28, 1971.	39:70
Irving Tallman, Prof., here, to also serve as Acting Dir., Family Study Center, Sept. 16, 1974-June 15, 1975.	41:701

SOCIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

Proposed a B.S. program in sociology.

Propose a new CLA Minor in Sociology.

Resolution approving CLA minor in
Sociology: Social Organization for-
warded to HECB.

9

45:303;323

49:48

49:101,130

SOCONY MOBIL OIL CO., INC.-CHEMISTRY FUND

Established to help finance summer research programs and aid graduate students during summer sessions in the Chemistry Department, S.M.p.
14,208.

29:581

SOCONY MOBIL OIL CO., INC. SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established to provide new leadership in
highway engineering, S.M.p. 9653.

24:1212

SOCIETY TRUST FUND-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Fund established to support the activities of the
Mechanical Engineering Dept., S.M.S. 17, 6/2.

32:793

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL COMPANY

Established scholarship in Civil
Engineering. S.M.p. 5101.

20:1183

SODERBERG, WARREN E

Supervising Engineer, Plant Services, to
serve as Dir., Physical Plant, March 16-
June 30, 1971.

38:346

SOHNER, J. THEODORE

Friends of Alfred Nier, Chairman Physics, give
an oil portrait to the U; artist J. Theodore
Sohner.

24:1681

SOIL CONSERVATION

Authorized listed increase in the special appropriation request of the Legislature for Soil Conservation.

22:941

SOILS, DIVISION OF

Frederick J. Alway appointed Prof. of
Soil Chemistry & Chief of the Division
of Soils, Aug. 1, 1913.

3:306

Voted that \$1,000 available for low-lime
soil investigation be allotted to Division
of Soils.

6:474

**Frederick J. Alway to retire as Professor
Emeritus, Division of Soils, July 1, 1942.**

17:285

SOILS, DIVISION OF

2

Approved renewal of agreement re Investigations on farm storage of corn, S.M.p. 3223; Investigations on mechanical application of fertilizer for peas & other crops, S.M.p. 3224.

18:173

Acknowledged resolution re an appropriation for Department of Soils, S.M.p. 4075.

19:909

William P. Martin appointed as Prof. and Head Soils beginning July 1, 1954.

23:557

SOILS, DIVISION OF

3

Clayton O. Rost retires as Prof. Emeritus
Soils effective June 30, 1954. 23:708

Farm Bureau Service Co. gives a metal lathe
and accessories to the Dept. of Soils, Institute
of Agriculture. 23:1414

Paul R. McMiller retires as Prof. Emeritus
Soils effective June 30, 1955. 23:1415

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SOILS, DIVISION OF

4

Approved agreement between the Tennessee Valley Authority and the U for cooperative assistance to further the coordination of educational and demonstrational activities in which the TVA is interested; to be conducted through the U Agricultural Extention Division and the Dept. of Soils, S.M.p. 9331. 24:822

National Plant Food Institute Scholarship established for a junior or senior in Soils or Agronomy and Plant Genetics in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 10,437. 25:461

SOILS, DIVISION OF

5

Texaco, Inc., Fellowship in Soil Science established for a graduate student studying soils, S.M.p. 14,474.

29:842

William E. Larson goes from Adjunct Prof. to Prof. and Head here, Feb. 1, 1982. Brief biog.

49:266,69

SOILS BUILDING

Voted to include in 1953-55 building
Legislative requests a Soils Building on
the St. Paul Campus and a Medical-Biological
Library Building on the Mpls. Campus. 22:889

Approved listed architects and engineers
for preparation of plans and specifications
for Soils Building, St. Paul Campus. 23:1382-3

Approved acceptance of bids in advance of
Sept. 1956 with listed understanding for the
Soils Building. 24:1018

Authorized acceptance of listed bids for
the construction of the Soils Science Bldg.,
St. Paul Campus, Smp 9764. 24:1394-96

SOILS BUILDING

2

Granted authorization accepting bids and awarding construction contracts, as listed, during summer 1957 for Soils Bldg. completion.

25:73-74

Accepted listed bid for its addition.

39:375-6

Accepted bids for conversion of electric vaults here.

41:298a

Recommended additions to this building.

46:547;577

Approve authorization to receive bids for construction of addition here.

50:335

SOILS SURVEY

Agreed to co-operate in soils survey of the state; separate appropriation to be obtained for the project.

5:287

SOINE, TAITO O

Prof., from Head, Medicinal Chemistry, to
Ass't. Dean, Pharmacy, Oct. 1, 1974.

42:148

Term. as Prof., Pharmacy, Oct. 22, 1978,
(death).

46:230

SOLAR ENERGY

SEE ALSO

ENERGY.

SOLAR ENERGY

American Society of Heating & Ventilating Engineers establishes a research on solar energy, S.M.p. 5448.

21:391

Approved lease negotiation for 200 acres of free land at Rosemount for a Solar Energy Research Inst.

43:676;698

Approved listed resolution of terms for proposed site of ERDA's Solar Energy Research Institute.

43:779-80

Solar Energy Research Center status report; ERDA will visit a site in Minn.

44:66

SOLAR ENERGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Faculty will consult with this institute
in Golden, Colorado; a joint effort between
Minn. & Mich.

45:55;71

Minnesota lost its bid for this national
center.

45:67

SOLDIERS' MONUMENT

- | | |
|--|-------|
| Location decided. | 1:402 |
| Erection to be held May 30, 1906. | 1:520 |
| Financial statement of the Soldier
Monument Fund. | 1:531 |
| Request by Prof. A. E. Haynes to put
ornamental iron fence around Soldier's
Monument submitted to committee. | 2:465 |

SOLLNER, KARL

Original patent, Karl Sollner, Charles W Carr, Harry P Gregor, Processes of making ionic membranes, S.M.p. 5703.

21:727

Employment of Karl Sollner, Prof., Biochemistry, College of Medical Sciences, without salary, terminated effective June 15, 1963.

31:290

SOMMER, CLIFFORD C

Terminated as VP, U of M Fndtn., Development
Office, Dec. 31, 1975.

43:63;

SOMMERS, CHARLES L

Letter of sympathy to be sent to family of the
deceased Charles L. Sommers, former member of the
Board of Regents.

31:920

SONKOWSKY, ROBERT P

Prof. & Chairman, Classics, to also serve
as Director, Summer Institute, March 16-
June 15, 1967.

34:889

SONS OF NORWAY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Sons of Norway of Arrowhead County establish
the fund for the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 11,208. 26:277

SONS OF NORWAY, THORLIEF HAUG LODGE NO. 464, FELLOWSHIP

Established for a Norwegian student, S.M.p.
9883.

24:1498

SONS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR AUXILIARY 35

Establish the Albert Woolson Memorial Scholarship Fund for students at the Duluth Branch,
S.M.p. 9686.

24:1271

SONSTEGARD BROTHERS SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for students majoring in poultry husbandry in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 12,948. 28:80

SOPHIE DUFRESNE CONCOURSE

Approved an alternative use of the Sophie
DuFresne Fund to build a concourse at UMD.

42:136;160

Approved final drawings.

42:241;258

Will discuss energy conservation here.

42:270-71

SORAU, FRANK

Apptd. Dean, CLA.

41:306

To serve as Dean, CLA, 1974-75.

42:180

To take sabbatical Dec. 16, 1983 to June
15, 1984 and Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1984 to continue
research and writing on political parties
and political action committees.

51:142

SORENSEN, BELLE BONESTEEL

See

BELLE BONESTEEL SORENSEN ENDOWMENT FUND

BELLE BONESTEEL SORENSEN MUSIC FUND

SORENSEN, DALE K

Promoted from Prof., Veterinary Medicine and Clinics
to Prof. and Head of Veterinary Medicine and Clinics
beginning March 16, 1965. 32:670

Prof. & Head, Vet Med, to also serve as
Acting Dean, Vet Sciences, Jan.-June, 1972. 39:171;175

Prof., from Acting Dean to Head, Vet Med,
Jan. 1, 1973. 40:147

Prof. & Head, Vet Med, to also serve as
Special Ass't. to the Dean, March 1-June 30,
1973. 40:215

(cont.)

SORENSEN, DALE K

2

Prof. & chairman, Large Animal Clinical
Sciences to Assoc. Dean, College of Veteri-
nary Medicine.

48:36

SORENSEN, JOHN A

Est. the Ivan D. Frantz, Jr. Research Fund
in Dept. of Internal Medicine. S.M.p. 19,908. 34:780

SORCRITIES

Approved establishment of Professional Sorority Council Fund, terms S.M. p. 419. 8:471

Panhellenic Group estab. Twin City Panhellenic Loan Fund for women students, correspondence p. 859, S.M. 12:159

Approved listed statement re equities and interests of fraternities and sororities in expansion of student housing facilities. 21:939

Approved listed code to up-date the Sanitary Code adop ed by the Regents on Feb. 9, 1951. 29:684-7

Approved listed policy statement re fraternity & sorority development east of Oak St. SE; details. S.M.p. 20,369. 35:287

SORORITIES

2

Their counselors to have privilege of
paying resident fees, provided they have a
bachelor's degree.

36:219

SOSENKO, ANNA

Anna Sosenko & Hildegarde give a wood
block print by Seong Moy to the Tweed
Gallery, Duluth.

22:667

SOUDAN UNDERGROUND RESEARCH PHYSICS LABORATORY PROJECT.

Information re Soudan Underground site
project reviewed. 50:446

Resolution approved to proceed with design
and construction. 51:9,33

Soudan Underground Research Site

See

Tower-Soudan State Park



SOUTH AFRICA

Approved listed resolution re statement of Principles of U.'s doing business with South Africa Businesses.

45:165-6;
169-70

Discussed progress made in presenting stockholder resolutions to American Corps. doing business in South Africa.

45:249

Discussed response to U's "Sullivan Principles" sent to businesses doing business in South Africa; approved voting stock in favor of listed resolutions.

45:315-16;328-

Acknowledged deomonstrators who were protesting U's investments here.

32
46:228

SOUTH AFRICA

2

Gave majority & minority reports re divestment of stock in Corps. doing business here.

46:243-5;269

Approved listed resolution as an addendum to U's investment policies in South Africa.

46:312

Social Responsibility Committee submitted its report to support shareholder resolutions re business here; approved certain resolutions & delayed others, as listed.

46:375-7;407-

12

SOUTH AFRICA

3

Recommended support of resolutions directed at 7 corporations doing business here. Vote re various resolutions detailed.

46:425-6;
450

Resolution re Exxon corp. operations here not approved. Regents voted to abstain.

46:425;450

Resolution asking that Ford Motor Company sell no vehicles or spare parts, etc. to S. African police or military, approved.

46:425;451

General Motors Corp. approved resolution re selling vehicles or spare parts to S. African police or military.

46:425;451

SOUTH AFRICA

4

Regents abstained on proposed resolution re sanctions against Rhodesia by Mobil Oil Corp. 46:425;451

Regents abstained on proposed resolution re sanctions against Rhodesia by Standard Oil. 46:425;452

Regents support the resolution that Phillips dispose of its ownership interest in its S.A. affiliate if all Sullivan Principles are not met. 46:425;452

Regents support listed code of conduct for Mobil Oil Corp. here re its operations. 46:425;453

SOUTH AFRICA

5

Review of the effectiveness of Sullivan Principles; listed steps to be taken by U. 47:23-24;31

U. Senate passes resolution re boycott of Nestle products & those of subsidiaries until promotion of their infant formula in less developed countries ceases. 47:543,566

Regents vote to refrain U. participation in a boycott of the Nestle Corp. and its subsidiaries. 47:617,641

Discussion of Regents' policy on investment in South Africa and report from the Senate Comm. on Social Concerns. 49:205-207

(continued)

SOUTH AFRICA

6

Discussion of policy of divertment of corporations doing business in South Africa. 49:238-9,263

Approve resolution to prohibit future investments with corportations doing business in South Africa with listed caveat. 49:323-5,344

New policy re investment of University funds in stock of corporations doing business in South Africa discussed. 49:439-40,464

Annual report on investment in companies with operations in So. Africa presented, approved, discussed; motion to refrain from buying or retaining stock in companies not signators to Sullivan Principles approved. 51:181-190,201

SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST ASIAN STUDIES

Two letters from Joseph E. Schwartzberg regarding task force report received; update on recommendations requested.

54:116

SOUTH ASIA HISTORICAL ATLAS PROJECT

Joseph E. Schwartzberg, Assoc. Prof., Geography,
to serve as Assoc. Director, here. 34:499

Joseph E. Schwartzberg, Assoc. Prof., Geography,
to serve as Assoc. Dir., here, 1968-69. 36:31

Joseph Schwartzberg to serve as Assoc. Dir.,
here, 1969-70. 37:150

SOUTH ASIA STUDY CENTER

Louis W. & Maud Hill Family Foundation-Development of an India or South Asia Study Center fund established, S.M.p. 11,698. 26:781

Guy R. Welbon apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Chmn, South Asian Languages, and here, Sept. 16, 1970. 37:308

Guy R. Welbon, Assoc. Prof. & Chmn., South Asian Languages to also serve as Dir., here, 1970-71. 38:73

Guy Welbon terminated as Assoc. Prof. & Dir., here, June 15, 1972. 39:310

M.A.R. Barker apptd. Prof. & Chmn., , here, Sept. 16, 1972. 40:38

SOUTH ASIAN LANGUAGES

Guy R. Welbon apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Chmn,
here, and South Asian Center, Sept. 16, 1970. 37:308

Guy R. Welbon terminated as Assoc. Prof. &
Chmn., here, June 15, 1972. 39:310

M.A.R. Barker apptd. Prof. & Chmn., here, Sept.
16, 1972. 40:38

SOUTH DAKOTA AGREEMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Agreement approved between Regents and Regents of
Higher Education of South Dakota re a survey of
South Dakota's libraries by UM Library School, S.D.p.
17,530.

30:704

SOUTH DAKOTA, UNIVERSITY OF

Approved listed principles re Health Sciences expansion, including accepting students from U of S.D. SMp 19,065.

34:89

Discussed proposed agreements of reciprocity with WI., N.D., & S.D.

45:365-6;371

Approved listed resolution re agreements with WI., N.D., & S.D. with listed conditions.

45:417-18;
423

Reciprocity agreement with S.D. approved. Discussion and details.

46:494-7;504

SOUTH ST. PAUL MARKET INTERESTS

Approved agreement with So. St. Paul M.I.
re cooperative studies on shipping fever &
preumonia in cattle, for period of Sept. 1,
1944 to Dec. 1, 1944, S.M.p. 3389.

18:526

SOUTH WING ADDITION TO PHYSICS BUILDING FUND

Established by National Aeronautics and Space Administration to support the construction of additional laboratory facilities in the South wing of the physics building, S.N.P. 15,409.

31:701

SOUTHALL, GENEVA

Prof., Afro-American Studies, to also
serve as Chmn., Sept. 16, 1974.

41:701

SOUTHEAST COMPREHENSIVE PLAN REVISION

Progress Report.

42:137

SOUTHEAST DEMONSTRATION FARM AND
EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

See

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

SOUTHEAST EXPERIMENT STATION

See

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

SOUTHEAST MINNEAPOLIS PLANNING AND COORDINATING
COMMITTEE

Rev. Preus, representative of SE PAAC spoke before
the Physical Planning Committee re the need for
planning in Southeast Minneapolis. 29:752

John Jamieson distributed copies of "Preliminary
Statement of General Planning Goals-SE PAAC" and
discussed SE PAAC's objectives, statement, S.M.p.
14,374-B. 29:752-3

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY LOAN FUND

Established for dental students, S.M.p.
10,695.

25:722

SOUTHEASTERN MINNESOTA FARM MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

**Approved agreement with above re a farm
accounting & management service, effective
January 1, 1944, S.M.p. 3173.**

18:64

SOUTHERN EXPERIMENT STATION

SEE

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Accepted gold medal from SMMA to be
awarded to outstanding member of senior
class in Medical School, S.M. p. 751.

11:359

\$100 and medal to be awarded to a senior
medical student by the SMMA, S.M. p. 867.

12:180

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA VETERINARY MEDICAL SOCIETY

Resolution from the Society urging the U raise
Dr. Ben Pomeroy's salary and request funds for
construction and equipment of better facilities for
him since he has been offered a better position.24:978

SOUTHERN PACIFIC COMPANY

Approved agreement re research in coronary
heart disease by Dr. Ancel Keys, S.M.p. 10,535. 25:578-9

SOUTHERN SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, WASECA

SEE

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, WASECA

SOUTHWAYS FOUNDATION

Approved purchase of Omer Gay property in Carter County, Source of funds will be Southways Foundation, appraisals, S.M.p. 16,760. 31:1335

Minnesota Arboretum Land Acquisition, Southways Foundation fund established to provide funds for securing approximately 20 acres of land in Carver County for UM Arboretum, S.M.p. 17,065. 31:241

SOUTHWESTERN EXPERIMENT STATION

See

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

EXPERIMENT STATION, LAMBERTON

SOUTHWESTERN MINNESOTA FARM MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Approve agreement between S.W. Minn. Farm
Assoc. and Divisions of Ag. Econ and Ag. Extension
covering a study in farm organization and
management. S.M. p.1649.

16:252

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

With the loss of Sovereign Immunity Aug. 1, 1976, U & Regents will have liability insurance, as described.

44:42-3;45

Progress report on liability insurance program necessitated by loss of sovereign immunity.

44:59

Review of the Regents est. of a captive insurance company - RUMICO

45:101;123

SOVIET AGRICULTURISTS

President reported receipt of a letter from Mr. Walworth Barbour, Deputy Assistant Secretary for European Affairs, Dept. of State, re the visit of Soviet Agriculturists.

24:96

SOVIET UNION

Report that listed Minnesota educators recently toured the Soviet Union for the purpose of an on-the-spot exchange with the people in Russia. Dean E.W. Ziebarth, chairman of the group, reported on the trip. Resulting from the trip a 13 week educational tv program on the Soviet Union is planned for KTCA-TV.

26:375-6

SOYBEANS

Approved memorandum of agreement with Bureau of Chemicals and Soils, U.S. Dept. of Ag. re investigation on industrial utilization of soybeans and products; details. S.M. p. 1339.

15:65

U.S. Dept of Ag, Bureau of Chem. and Soil continue investigation on industrial utilization of soybeans and soybean products. S.M. p. 1426.

15:351

Approve agreement relating to storage of soybeans and soybean products. S.M. p. 1566.

16:42

SOYBEANS

2

Continuation of agreement relating to industrial utilization of soybeans, S.M.p. 1721.

16:540

Renewal of agreement re a study of storage of soybeans, S.M.p. 1879.

17:13

Approved agreement with Bureau of Plant Industry re research on soybeans, effective, Jan 1, 1943, S.M.p. 3100.

17:564.

Approved agreement with Bureau of Plant Industry & Ag. Engineering re cooperative investigations on soybeans, S.M.p. 3684.

19:199

SPACE ALLOCATION OFFICE

SEE

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS.

SPACE SCIENCE CENTER

Approved application to NASA for construction of a building to house the Space Science Center. Approved program applications to support a General Research Fund and to establish University-Industry co-operation for exploitation of research results in connection with the Space Science Center Facility. 33:641

Approved facilities grant agreement with NASA for construction of research laboratorial facilities housing the Space Science Center of UM, Facilities Agreement, S.N.p. 17,895. 33:314

SPACE SCIENCE CENTER

2

Accepted listed low bids for construction of its storm and sanitary sewer tunnels.

S.M.p. 18,636.

33:941

Authorized accepting bids & awarding construction contracts for this & other projects; listed understanding.

34:81

Listed low bids presented for construction of A Space Science Center. Listed options for U if bids exceed available funds. S.M.p.

19,343.

34:272-4

SPACE SCIENCE CENTER	3
This name designated for this Mpls. campus bldg. S.M.p. 20,291.	35:204
Warren Cheston, Prof., Physics, & Director here to serve as Acting Director, & as Dean IT, Jan 16, 1968.	35:213
Laurence J. Cahill appointed Prof. & Director, here, August 1, 1968.	36:2
L.J. Cahill continued as Prof., Physics, & Dir., here, 1971-72.	39:71
General Electric gave mini computer here.	39:89

SPACE SCIENCE CENTER

4

Wm. G. Shepherd from Prof. E.E. to Prof.
E.E. & Director, here, July 1, 1974.

41:654

Laurence J. Cahill from Prof. School of
Physics & Astronomy & Dir. here to Prof.,
September 16, 1974.

41:654

Russell K. Hobbie from Prof. School of
Physics to Dir., here, July 1, 1979.

47:138

SPACE SCIENCE OBSERVATORY

Reviewed its important features.

35:175

O'Brien Observatory designated name for this
bldg., St. Croix River. S.M.p. 20,291.

35:204

SPACE UTILIZATION

Procedures outlined which Univ. follows in allocating class, laboratory and office space, followed by discussion of some of the problems involved, Summary of R E Summers remarks S.M.p. 5805.

21:870

Space utilization, Twin Cities campus being studied.

47:302;315

University-wide space audit to aid in planning facility use reviewed.

52:470-471

SPADACCINI, NICHOLAS

Prof., Span. & Port., to also serve as
Chmn. before Sept. 16 & after Dec. 16, 1978. 46:108

SPANISH, DEPARTMENT OF

SEE

ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

SPANNER, LEE

Voted to name one of the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus Lee Spanner House as designated by donor Range Motor Service of Hibbing.

24:974-5

SPANNO, ROBERT M

Apptd. Assoc. Prof., Social Work & Dir.,
Social Service, U HOsitals, Oct. 1, 1972-
June 30, 1973.

40:65

SPAULDING, W.H.

Appointed Head Football Coach. 7:140

Received recommendation of Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics for reappointment of W.H. Spaulding as football coach, details re recommendation. 8:400

Approved appointment of W.H. Spaulding for two years from expiration of present term. 8:400

SPEAKER POLICY

- Letter from American Legion re speakers on
the U. campus. 15:50^a
- Letter from Hennepin County Industrial Union
Council expressing disapproval of campus appear-
ance of Norman Thomas, S.M.p. 3310. 18:336
- Report of letter from H S Genung concerning
his desire to speak on campus. 21:910
- After discussion voted to take no action
on the scheduled convocation appearance of
Carey MC Williams, assoc. ed. of "The Nation." 22:392

SPEARS, CLARENCE W.

Appointed Head Football Coach.

9:9

SPECIAL ATHLETIC APPRAISAL COMMITTEE

President authorized to proceed with implementation of his recommendations re Special Athletic Appraisal Committee report particularly in negotiating the retirement of Ike Armstrong and his transfer to a professorship.

27:153

President reported he doesn't plan to appoint Assistant Athletic Director but emphasized importance of the position re responsibilities for Western Conference Athletic Aid Program. Mr. Armstrong to make recommendations.

27:272-
280

SPECIAL ATHLETIC COMMITTEE

Accepted report of Special Athletic Committee and expressed appreciation for its co-operation. Report to be released to public and discussion held.

26:818

President discussed report of Special Athletic Committee with special reference to four summary recommendations re strengthening Phys. Ed. staff, naming committee to consider capital development needs of athletic department, requesting Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics to consider a statement of athletic policy.

26:885

SPECIAL CITATION

Authorized issuance of a Special Citation to
the Variety Club of the Northwest, S.M.p. 11,452. 26:577

SPECIAL CLASS SCHOLARSHIPS

Class of 1954, Morris, establish a scholarship, S.M.p. 8423.

23:1258

SPECIAL EDUCATION

National Association For Retarded Children, Goodhue County Chapter Loan Fund established to provide loan assistance to needy students in special education who are preparing to teach the mentally retarded, S.M.p. 13,578. 28:609

Donald F. Moores, Assoc. Prof., Special Ed., to serve as Dir., Research & Development Center, May 1-June 15, 1971. 39:24

Frank W. Wood, Prof., to also serve as Acting Chmn., Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1972. 40:66

Evelyn Deno terminated as Prof., here, June 15, 1974. 42:41

SPECIAL EDUCATION

2

Proposed MED here.

42:325;357

Approved MED here.

43:442;455

Discussed this program for teachers of
handicapped children.

45:159;170

Propose implementing special licensure
option in teaching the emotionally dis-
turbed, UMD.

49:102

New Special Licensure option in
Emotional Disturbance, College of
Educ., UMD forwarded to HECB.

49:157,177

(continued)

SPECIAL EDUCATION

3

Special Education/Early Childhood Licensure Program approved.

52:93

Approved English as a Second Language-Licensure Program.

52:93-94

SPECIAL OLYMPICS, 1990

Brief report on University's role.

55:20-21

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Report on legislative specials allotted to
U for 1973-74.

41:303

LaVern Freeh apptd. Head, here, Sept. 16,
1975.

43:483;488;
509

SPECIAL REGENTS STUDY COMMITTEE

Accepted its Report on Board's legal obligations and their fulfillment; Committee to function indefinitely to implement its recommendations. S.M.p. 19,621.

34:500

Members listed.

34:994-5

Regents deferred revising By-laws of the Board until further considered by this committee. 35:128

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING CO.

Establishes William Boss Agricultural
Engineering Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 3544.

23:1349

SPEECH CLINIC

Approve described out-patient fees and use thereof. 12:323

Approve Speech Clinic Health Service fee of \$3 per quarter. 17:79

Approve listed changes in fees, effective 1936-37.

Fee changes for Speech Clinic. 18:418-19

Listed fee changes in Speech Clinic. 20:395

Approved changes in out-patient, non-student fees. 21:273

SPEECH CLINIC

2

Scholarship established to provide clinical services for deserving persons, S.M.p. 5509. 21:466

Frank M Lassman to serve as Acting Assistant Director of Speech and Hearing Clinic, Apr. 1- June 30, 1951. 21:1088

Approved listed fee change, Speech and Hearing Clinic, effective June 1, 1952. 22:426

Frank M Lassman promoted to Assoc. Prof. of Audiology & Speech, Speech & Hearing Clinic, Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, beginning July 1, 1952. 22:790

SPEECH CLINIC

3

Approved an increase in outpatient evaluation fee, Speech and Hearing Clinic, effective Nov. 24, 1962.

30:771-3

SPEECH, COMMUNICATION AND THEATRE ARTS,
DEPARTMENT OF

SEE

SPEECH, DEPARTMENT OF.

SPEECH, DEPARTMENT OF

Approved establishment of Dept. of Speech in SLA.	9:405
F.M. Rarig Chairman of Dept. for 1927-28.	9:420
F.M. Rarig Chairman of Dept. for 1928-29.	10:205
Details re gift of \$40 annually from Zeta Alpha Psi for prizes in speech; S.M. p. 606.	10:375
Kappa Rho presents annual gift of a cup for award in speech; S.M. p. 608.	10:375
F.M. Rarig Chairman of Dept. for 1929-30.	10:413
F.M. Rarig Chairman of Dept. for 1930-31.	11:234
Discontinued \$1 lab fee for listed Dept. of Speech course.	11:390

SPEECH, DEPARTMENT OF

2

F.M. Rarig Chairman of Dept., 1932-33.

12:202

Fees in Dept. of Speech listed and described.

12:213

Increase from \$1 to \$3 lab fees in courses 111, 112, and 113, in the Department of Speech.

14:130

F. M. Rarig appointed chairman Dept. of Speech, 1943-44.

17:666

Resolution from Minnesota Society for Crippled Children & Disabled Adults commending U on its conduct of Mobile Speech Clinic, S.M.p. 4205.

19:1126

SPEECH, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Minnesota Masquers established scholarship
for junior, senior and graduate students
majoring in any field of speech, S.M.p. 4605. 20:448

Frank M. Rarig to retire as Professor
Emeritus, Speech, beginning June 16, 1948. 20:529

University Theatre establishes a
scholarship for outstanding students in
theatre, S.M.p. 7295. 22:1375

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SPEECH, DEPARTMENT OF

4

Elmer W Ziebarth promoted from Prof. and
Chairman Speech and Theater Arts to Dean and
Professor Summer Session beginning July 1, 1954. 23:34

William S. Howell appointed chairman, Dept.
of Speech & Theater Arts for 1954-1955. 23:375

Zeta Phi Eta Alumni Scholarship Fund established
for an outstanding junior girl to further speech
art, S.M.p. 12,133. 27:366

WCCO-TV Scholarship in Radio-TV fund established,
S.M.p. 12,842. 27:1260

SPEECH, DEPARTMENT OF

5

Michael T. Swifka Memorial Scholarship established by Mr. A.E. Hutchins for outstanding sophomores with a high interest and high potential for study of the dramatic arts, S.M.p. 13,718-A. 28:806

Barry A. Halper Memorial Scholarship Fund established for a student with interest in and potential for communications, S.M.p. 13,970. 29:394

Bryng Bryngelson Speech Pathology Scholarship Fund established to support an undergraduate scholarship in speech pathology, S.M.p. 14,090. 29:478

SPEECH, DEPARTMENT OF

6

Ernest H. Henrikson promoted from Prof., Speech and Director, Speech and Hearing Clinic, to Prof., Speech and Director, Division of Speech Pathology and Audiology, Speech and Theater Arts, beginning Sept. 1, 1962.

30:389

Approved the establishment of a tuition fee Speech 175 Theater Symposium.

30:771-3

Approved listed fee change in Speech 175, Theatre Symposium.

31:867-8

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Sam S. Skubert Foundation Fellowship established for graduate students registered in speech and theatre arts, S.M.p. 16,733. 31:1321

McKnight Fellowship in Radio and Television fund established in radio and television drama, S.M.p. 17,239. 32:435

National Collegiate Players establish Fresh Faces Scholarship fund to assist speech and theatre arts majors, S.M.p. 17,137. 32:632

Andersen Foundation Fellowship, Speech and Theatre Arts fund established by Elmer L. and Eleanor J. Anderson Foundation. S.M.p. 18,066. 33:470

SPEECH, DEPARTMENT OF

8

Dept. of Speech & Theatre Arts to become
Dept. of Speech, Communication and Theatre
Arts.

33:884

Minn. Foundation-Salary Supplement-Speech
& Theatre Arts fund est. to supplement
salaries. S.M.p. 18,713.

33:999

McKnight Foundation Advanced Drama Research
fund est. S.M.p. 19,033.

34:70

David W. Thompson, Prof., to also serve as
Assoc. Chairman, Dec. 16, 1966-June 15, 1967.

34:594

SPEECH, DEPARTMENT OF

9

Bush Foundation est. Fellowships in Theater Arts to support artist-scholars who earn degrees while working at the Guthrie Theatre. 38:177

Frank M. Rarig Senior Graduate Fellowship in Speech & Theatre est. by estate of Eta G. Rarig. 38:177

David H. Smith, Assoc. Prof., here, to serve as Assoc. Chmn., Sept. 16, 1971. 39:171

David W. Thompson, Prof., Theatre Arts, to serve as Acting Chairman, 1974-75. 42:24

Proposal presented to discontinue the program for the Bachelor of Fine Arts in Acting. 51:12-13, 35

Above approved.

51:62, 86

SPEECH SCIENCE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY

Clark D. Starr, Prof., here, to also serve
as Chairman, July 1, 1969.

37:179

Proposed Bachelor of Speech and
Hearing Science presented, approved.

52:108-109, 137,
166

SPELLACY, A.W.

SEE

A.W. SPELLACY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

SPELLACY, JOHN A

Est. the A.W. Spellacy Memorial Scholarship
Fund for Law Students. S.M.p. 19,251

34:253

SPELMAN FUND OF NEW YORK

See

LAURA SPELMAN ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL

SPENCER, EDWARD A

Accepted gift from the late Edward A. Spencer for
the University of Minnesota Hospitals Heart Fund,
S.M. . 17,523A.

32:702

SPENCER, R. DEWEY

Prof., Anthropology promoted to Prof. and Chairman for 1964-65.

38:172

Prof., Anthropology, to serve also as Acting Coordinator, Middle East & Islamic Studies, 1978-1979.

46:106

SPILHAUS, ATHELSTAN F.

Appointed Dean and Professor of I.T.
beginning January 1, 1949.

20:635

Receives commendation from the Chief of
the Armed Forces Special Weapons Project,
S.M.p. 6365.

22:346

Receives letter from former Sec. of Army
Frank Pace, Jr. commending his services
in Korea.

22:1057

Board of Regents and their spouses invited to
Seventh Annual Alumni Dinner. Dean Athelstan F.
Spilhaus was principal speaker.

24:481

SPIILHAUS, ATHELSTAN F

2

Two resolutions were brought to Regents' attention re criticism by Dean Athelstan F. Spilhaus of public school curricula. A prepared statement by the President, concurred in by the Regents was adopted. Petitions and statement, S.M.p. 10,594.

25:645

From Dean & Prof., IT, to Prof., School of Physics effective Sept. 16, 1966.

33:1312

Terminated, Prof., Geophysics, Physics, Sept. 30, 1967.

35:132

SPINK, WESLEY W

- Commercial Solvents Corp. established
fellowship in Chemo-therapy under direction
of Dr. W. Spink, S.M.p. 4156. 19:966
- Commended for his services as a brucellosis
consultant by the Asst. Dir.-General of WHO 22:226
- U Accepted monetary gift from the Bush Fndtn.
to support a 3 year lecture series on medicine
and vet med under the direction of Dr. Wesley
W. Spink. S.M.p. 20,753. 37:317
- His Regents Professor title changes from "Prof.,
Medicine" to include "and Comparative Medicine. 37:359
- Retired as Regents Prof., Emeritus, Medicine,
June 30, 1973. 41:302a

SPIRIT ISLAND NAVIGATION IMPROVEMENT

Approve application for acquisition of
the Spirit Island Navigation Improvement,
Duluth Harbor, Duluth.

49:163,179-80

SPIZIZEN, JOHN

Appointed Prof. and Head Microbiology beginning
Oct. 1, 1961.

29:165

Employment as Prof., Microbiology, terminated
effective June 15, 1965.

32:819

SPONSORED PROGRAMS

SEE ALSO

RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION.



SPONSORED PROGRAMS

Richard L. Meyer appointed Ass't. Dir.,
Sponsored Programs & Assoc. Prof., Grad
School Research Center, Dec. 8, 1970-June
30, 1973.

38:244

Office est. in Graduate School Research
Center.

39:35

Specified signatory authority granted to the
Dir. of this Office.

39:179;
186-7

Anton R. Potami, from Acting Ass't. Dir.,
Research Contracts & Grants, to Acting Ass't.
Dir., here, Dec. 1, 1971-June 30, 1972.

39:202

SPONSORED PROGRAMS	2
Ann L. Wirt to serve as Research Assoc. & Ass't. Dir., here, April 16, 1972.	39:312
Discussion of trends in the support of sponsored research & training.	39:319;330
Approved listed amendment re duties of the Dir. to execute research.	39:400;405
Reproted on federal state & private funds available for research.	40:17
Anton R. Potami, from Acting Ass't. Dir., here, to Ass't. Dir. for Budget & Finance, Dec. 1, 1971-June 30, 1973.	40:121

SPONSORED PROGRAMS

3

Approved listed resolution re Delegations
of Authority.

40:210-12;
226

Reported on its current trends.

41:390;399

Approved remodeling Bruce Publishing Bldg.
for Sponsored Programs & Central Duplicating.

41:546;590

Policy for disclosure of financial arrangements with
industry reviewed, recommended, approved.

54:238-239, 285
313-325

SPONSORED RESEARCH

SEE

SPONSORED PROGRAMS.

SPOONER, LEWIS C.

Special fund for maintenance of Morris
Experiment Station furnished by L. C.
Spooner.

2:525-526

Permits Morris Station use of certain
of his land.

2:526

SPOONER HALL

New boys dormitory to be named
"Spooner Hall".

3:148

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids
for the rehabilitation of Spooner Hall, Morris,
S.M.p. 12,979.

28:170

SPORT FISHERY RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Established Lloyd E. Johnson Fellowship for
support of a graduate student in the Dept. of Ento-
mology and Wildlife, S.M.p. 15,695.

31:266

SPORTS FISHING INSTITUTE

Establishes a fellowship in the graduate
school, S.M.p. 7182.

22:1208

SPRAGUE, D. W.
Obituary.

5:350-351

SPRATT, C. J.

Board thanks for gift to the Medical
Library of the U. the private library
of Prof. Hermann Cohn.

2:335

SPRATT, C. N.

Board thanks for gift to the Medical
Library of the U. the private library
of Prof. Hermann Cohn.

2:335

SPRIESTERSBACH, DAVID

Assignment of application for patent,
Dr. Fred Smith and Dr. David Spriestersbach,
Separation of D-Glucose and D-Fructose,
S.M.p. 8133.

23:965

SPRING, WILLIAM D

Promoted from Lecturer and Acting Head, English
Dept., UM, Morris, to Lecturer and Acting Chairman,
Division of Humanities, Feb. 16, 1962-June 15, 1962.

29:773

SPRINGER, F.W.

Appointed Acting Head of Dept. of Electrical
Engineering.

9:236

SPRINGER, RICHARD.

Promotion to Prof. Mechanical Engineering
approved; documentation filed S.M.p no.
21,659.

51:114,132

SPRUNG, JOSEPH A.

Receipt of assignment of application
for patents: Smith and Joseph A. Sprung
Method of making Phytol Compound, S.M.
p. 2099; Method of Preparing Carbinols,
S.M.p. 3000; Long Chain Aliphatic Halides
& Method of Preparing Same, S.M.p. 3001;
Methods of Making Chroman Compounds, S.M.p.
3002.

17:379

Receipt of original patent, L.I. Smith &
J.A. Sprung, Methods of Making 6, 10, 14-
Trimethyl-pentadecanone-2, S.M.p. 3607.

19:58

SPRUNG, JOSEPH A.

2

Receipt of original patent, Processes
of Preparing Carbinols, granted to L.I.
Smith and Joseph Sprung, S.M.p. 4826.

20:845

SPUTNIK STUDENTA

President reported receiving copies of the Russian language newspaper, Sputnik Studenta, published by UM students, from Dean E.W. McDiarmid.

27:784-5

SQUARE D COMPANY

Establishes a scholarship at the U. of
M., S.M.p. 7070.

22:1118

SQUIBB & SONS

Establishes a scholarship in Dentistry,
S.M.p. 6969.

22:1020

STABA, E

JOHN

Prof., from Head, Pharmacognosy, to Ass't.
Dean. Pharmacy, Oct. 1, 1974.

42:148

STADIUM, DULUTH

President reported University of Minnesota,
Duluth, alumni's plans to begin a stadium raising
program.

27:354

1959 Progress Report relating to UMD Stadium
fund campaign. Project approved as special project
of Greater University Fund, report, S.M.p.
12,348.

27:717

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STADIUM, DULUTH

2

Receipt of House Concurrent Resolution No. 5 re UM, Duluth, making available their facilities for such athletic events as Minnesota Viking exhibitions, the U's authority to accept income recieved which money is to be deposited in the U of M, Duluth Stadium Fund. The matter had previously been resolved by the Viking decision to use Bonidji as their training site.

28:597

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STADIUM, DULUTH

3

Listed resolution adopted by St. Louis County Legislative Research Committee suggesting the Regents make available the Duluth Stadium for training facilities for the Minn. Viking Football Team, proceeds to be deposited in Duluth Stadium Fund. Meeting held in Duluth wherein listed people participated and discussed U's position re use of facilities for non-University enterprises. Board to meet with St. Louis County legislative delegation at convenient time.

29:805

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STADIUM, DULUTH

4

Representatives Francis LaBrosse and Loren Rutter appeared as spokesmen for the St. Louis County Legislative Research Committee re policy for use of U facilities by outside groups-particularly Duluth Campus athletic facilities. Matter to be studied further.

29:904

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STADIUM, DULUTH

5

Listed resolution to be transmitted to the St. Louis County Legislative Research Committee re the Regent's encouragement of the use of UM, Duluth facilities for the promotion of the public interest in Northeast Minnesota and awareness of the UM, Duluth faculty and administration's negative feelings on the facilities being used for professional sports.

30:97-8

Duluth football field designated Griggs Field.

S.M.p. 19,677.

34:540-41

R.L. Griggs completed payment of his pledge & will pledge more for restrooms & concession facilities; details.

35:206

STADIUM, DULUTH

Accepted listed low bids for the press box in Griggs Stadium. S.M.p. 20,433.

36:19-21

Accepted pledge from Richard L. Griggs for \$28,000 for the Duluth stadium construction; letter of appreciation to him. S.M.p. 20,447.

36:44

STADIUM , MINNEAPOLIS

SEE

MEMORIAL STADIUM
METRODOME

STADIUM STUDY COMMITTEE

Listed people were appointed to Stadium Study Committee to counsel the President and Board re the question of erecting a new stadium or remodeling the old one.

25:486

STAEHLE, ROGER

Apptd. Dean, IT.

46:54;66

Appted. Dean, IT, and Prof. Chem. Eng.,
February 1, 1979.

46:321

Presented overview of I.T. & projected
plans and developments.

47:296;313

STAFF

Matrix of faculty/staff benefits reviewed.

55:414

STAFF AND EMPLOYEES STUDENT LOAN FUND

Approved action of Staff Welfare Fund Committee transferring \$10,000 to the Staff and Employees Student Loan Fund. These funds to be eligible as institution's 1/9 contribution to the Federal Loan Fund.

26:478

Authorized application of the balance in the Staff Welfare Fund to supplement Staff and Employees Loan Fund for emergency cases arising out of expenditures on withdrawals and loans at the State Capital Credit Union.

32:745

STAFF, CIVIL SERVICE

see

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

STAFF ENDOWMENT FUND

Anonymous donor establishes fund, details;

S.M. p. 936.

12:754

The Board's attention was called to the establishment of the Staff Endowment Fund by Thomas Wallace with its listed conditions. Because Mr. Wallace and his sister are now dead the income from the fund is to be used as specified (supplementing faculty salary and post graduate scholarships) and an appropriate public acknowledgment of the gift is to be made.

27:1244

STAFF WELFARE FUND

Accepted monetary gift from Staff Welfare Fund to St. Paul Campus Student Center for furnishings- preferably for staff usage. 26:567

Authorized application of the balance in the Staff Welfare Fund to supplement Staff and Employees Loan Fund for emergency cases arising out of moratorium on withdrawals and loans at the State Capital Credit Union. 32:715

STAINLESS & STEEL PRODUCTS CO
Partially donates a fermentor.

25:659

STAKMAN, ELVIN

See Also

ELVIN CHARLES STAKMAN ENLACEMENT FUND

STAKMAN, ELVIN C.

3

Authorized J.J. Christensen, head of Dept of Plant Pathology and Botany to assume charge of co-operative stem-rust epidemiology work formerly carried by Dr. E.C. Stakman.

23:1490

Gives periodicals and scientific reprints to the Dept. of Plant Pathology and Botany.

24:548

STAKMAN , ELVIN C.

Promoted to Professor and Chief of Plant Pathology and Botany, effective July 1940. 16:484

Approved appointment of E. C. Stakman as Chairman of War Emergency Committee of American Plant Pathologists. 17:208

Letter of appreciation for services of Profs. E.C. Stakman & G.A. Thiel from American Ass'n for Advancement of Science, S.M. p. 4390. 20:221-22

Letter commending services Professor Stakman Supreme Command for the Allied Powers in Japan Area, S.M.p. 4897. 20:914

STAKMAN, ELVIN C

2

Named one of nine members of the Executive Committee of the National Science Foundation Board, and one of 24 members named to the Board of the National Science Foundation by President Truman.

21:935

Elected a member of the Norwegian Academy of Science and Letters, Oslo.

21:1096

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Plant Pathology and Botany beginning July 1, 1953.

22:1322

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STALEY, WILLIAM W.

Appointed Prof. Seoul National University of
Korea Cooperation Project June 16, 1956 - June
30, 1957.

24:947

STANDARD OIL COMPANY

Gift to establish a graduate fellowship
in Geophysics and Geology for 1978-1979.

S.M. P.1794.

15:219

**Established fellowship in Hydraulics under
Dr. Lorenz Straub for 2 years, S.M.p. 3703.**

19:242

**Standard Oil established graduate fellow-
ship in Chemical Engineering, S.M.p. 3729.**

19:279

Gives 800 gallons of Standard aviation
gasoline to the University's Anoka flight
activities station.

23:75

STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA-GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP IN
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Established, S.M.p. 9759.

24:1381

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF OHIO UNDERGRADUATE
SCHOLARSHIP IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Fund established, S.O.p. 17, 1902.

32:237

STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA-UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Established, S.M.p. 9760.

24:1381

STANDARD OIL CO. OF TEXAS SCHOLARSHIP IN GEOPHYSICS

Established, S.M.p. 9939.

24:1565

STANDARD OIL FOUNDATION, INC.-FELLOWSHIP IN MECHANICAL
ENGINEERING

Fund established, S.M.p. 13,803.

29:270

STANDARD OIL FOUNDATION (INDIANA) TEACHING AWARD TEACHING
AWARDS

Fund established for the teaching awards, S.O.P.
17,853.

33:294

STANDARD OIL OF CALIFORNIA

Regents abstained on proposed resolution re
sanctions against Rhodesia.

46:425;452

STANDARDS LABORATORY, INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Established a Standards Laboratory in I.T., to
be reviewed at the end of the 1951-52 academic
year.

22:165

STANLEY BUCKMAN FUND

Stanly J. Duckman establishes fund to be used
in the Henry Schmitz Student Leadership Fund,
S.M.p. 9170.

24:601

STANFORD, EDWARD B

Promoted from Asst. Librarian and Assoc.Prof. Library to Acting Librarian Assoc.Prof Library and Acting Director Library Instruction for 1951-52.

22:19

Promoted from Acting University Librarian and Assoc Prof Library to Director of University Libraries Prof & Director of Library Instruction beginning July 1, 1952.

22:641

Discussed the Library, summary statement filed S.M.p. 7852

23:294

From Dir., Libraries, to Prof., Library School, Sept. 16, 1971.

38:245

STANFORD, EDWARD B.

2

Retired as Prof. Emeritus, Library
School, June 15, 1977.

44:436

STANS, ROBERT L

To serve as Ass't. Director, U Bookstores.

35:138

STAPLES, FRANK M

Postal card from Frank M. Staples re Director of
Intercollegiate Athletics position.

30:530

STAR WARS

see

STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVES

STAROVICH, MARIA

Comstock Hall residents and others give
for the Maria Starovich Memorial
Scholarship, S.M.p. 6714.

22:743

STARR, CLARK D

Prof., Speech Science Pathology & Audiology
to also serve as Chairman, July 1, 1969. 37:179

Prof. & Head Rhetoric to Prof., Sept. 16, 1974. 42:111

STARR, HELEN M.

To serve as Acting Director, Physical
Education, Women, 1944-45.

18:539

STATE AGENCIES

Resolution re cooperation of U. in housing
state agencies on campus.

10:380

STATE AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, CROOKSTON

\$2,500 received as gift from residents
of Crookston for opening & maintaining
the State Agricultural School.

2:3

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

See

MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

See

BOARD OF HEALTH

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

State Board of Medical Examiners to use
U. Medical facilities in giving clinical
portion of examinations.

2:123-124

STATE CAPITAL CREDIT UNION

Authorized application of the balance in the Staff Welfare Fund to supplement Staff and Employees Loan Fund for emergency cases arising out of moratorium on withdrawals and loans at the State Capital Credit Union.

32:745

STATE COLLEGES

Approved outline of presentation to State Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education including possibilities of transfer of state colleges to Regents and increased aid to junior colleges.

25:533

Receipt of a letter from the subcommittee of the Legislative Research Commission re the feasibility of establishing a state college in west central and southwestern Minnesota.

27:458

STATE COLLEGES

2

Regents to be represented in a Legislative Committee hearing re the establishment of a new state college in western or southwestern Minnesota and its effect on whether college level work should be offered at Morris; Listed position was adopted re college level work at Morris and Crookston. 27:569-

Dean Fenske to represent Regents at Nov. 16, 1959 meeting of the Legislative Research Subcommittee re the establishment of a state college in west central or southwestern Minnesota. Adopted position statement to serve as guide. 570
27:570

STATE COLLEGES

3

President distributed copies of a statement presented by Dean Fenske at a Legislative Hearing re the effect a new state college would have on the establishment of college level courses at Morris.

Letter from the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Canby, Minnesota, re higher education facilities in western and southwestern Minnesota.

27:621-2

27:659

President reported on discussion of the Morris branch in the State Liaison Committee on Higher Education, Associate Dean Fenske's material re the Montevideo delegation representations; value of Morris property.

27:660

STATE COLLEGES

4

Minn. Inter-Library Teletype Experiment

Fund est. to support sharing experience among
University, state, & private colleges libraries.

S.M.p. 20,519.

36:116

STATE COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Approved name change from State Council Scholarship Fund to Charles R. Brett IBEW State Council Scholarship Fund.

26:400

STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Approved motion to obtain restraining
order to determine U's rights against HS3151
which est. this board.

41:641-2;674

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

SEE ALSO

RETIREMENT

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

Voted to designate employees of U. paid from Bankhead-Jones funds as regular employees for State Employees Retirement purposes. 16:156

Rescinded action of Executive & Financy Committee of April 22, 1936 re eligibility in State Employees Retirement Fund & made listed interpretations in lieu thereof. 18:786

Membership regulations re staff paid in full or part from Federal Funds. 20:43

Made listed determination of membership in SERA re listed classes of staff. 20:222-23

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

2

Changes for members of SERA in that they might delay retirement from June 30, 1949 to July 31, 1949.

20:1025

Voted that all academic staff on "D" appointments from Oct. 1 to March 30 shall be made members of SERA effective Oct. 1, 1952 with listed exceptions.

22:871

Voted to amend action of Oct. 4, 1952 re academic staff on the regular payroll on "D" appointments to eliminate listed statement.

27:235

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

3

Comptroller reported on fiscal problem of U
arising from legal obligation of employer con-
tribution to State Employees Retirement Association
and Social Security and the policy they will follow,
S.M.p. 10,708. 25:759

Report on financial problems arising from the
University's legal obligation of employer contri-
bution to Social Security and State Employees
Retirement Association; Voted to certify to State
Commissioner of Administration listed deficiencies,
S.M.p. 10,763. 25:806

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

4

Warrant for amount the University was deficient in paying employer's share of Social Security and State Employees Retirement Association fees was received from State Auditor.

25:1045

Budgeted deficiency for OASI-SERA reduced from \$412,254 to \$38,000.

26:236

Representatives of State Employees Retirement Association requested the Regents approve the reinstatement of County Agricultural Agents in the Association. Issue to be considered.

30:474

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

5

Civil Service members who have furnished evidence for exemption from Social Security as Exchange Visitors to be exempt from SERA membership. 30:640

1963 Legislature changed State Employees Retirement Association law re formula determining benefit from the first twenty years of allowable service credit, effective July 1, 1963. Approved continuation of U service to July 31, 1963 for any compulsory retiree forced to retire June 30, 1963. 30:628

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

6

Approved listed resolution excluding Civil Service employees hired on or after July 1, 1945, from membership in State Employees Retirement Association. Those hired before that day to have the option to retain or withdraw membership in SEEA. 32:251

Approved excluding described nonregular Civil Service Staff from this Association. Smp. 19,615. 34:498

STATE FAIR

See

MINNESOTA STATE FAIR

STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

SEE

MINNESOTA HIGHWAY COMMISSION.

STATE INVESTMENT BOARD

Voted not to initiate legislation at this time to transfer administration of Permanent University Fund from State Investment Board. 24:1551

Regent's representative on the State Investment Board to act on any proposal for transfer of Permanent U Fund from the State Investment Board to the Board of Regents; Regent Griggs' comments, S.M.p. 12,309. 27:662

Discussion of State Investment Board administering Permanent University Fund. 27:795

STATE INVESTMENT BOARD

2

State Board of Investment asks whether the Board will accept the Permanent University Fund involving both securities and land. Investment Committee to study and make recommendation.

28:596-7

Listed resolution, requesting State Board of Investment to return Permanent U Fund, except for land holdings thereunder, to the control of the Regents, to be transmitted to the State Board of Investment for consideration.

28:788-9

STATE LEGISLATIVE FOREST RESOURCES AND FOREST LAND
OWNERSHIP INTERIM COMMISSION

President reported receipt of a letter from
Senator Leo J. Lauerma informing him of authori-
zation for creation of the Commission; Director
Frank Kaufert of the School of Forestry to be a
member.

27:456

STATE LEGISLATIVE INTERIM COMMISSION ON BUILDINGS

President Morrill, Vice-President Middlebrook, Supervising Engineering Lund, Jean Summers, and Mr. Ausen, discussed listed materials in preparation for consideration by State Legislative Interim Commission on Buildings.

24:495

Study of needed additional intramural and athletic facilities undertaken to be part of report to State Legislative Interim Building Commission.

24:593

STATE LEGISLATIVE INTERIM COMMISSION ON BUILDINGS

2

Granted approval for presentation of land and building study of the U covering needs for 1960, 1965, and 1970 to Minnesota Legislative Interim Commission on state building needs.

24:626

President Morrill and V.P. Middlebrook discussed the visit of and program for the Commission, May 25-26, 1956.

24:769

Established for 1957 session.

24:1717

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STATE LEGISLATIVE INTERIM COMMISSION ON BUILDINGS 3

President and V.P. discussed U relations with three State Legislative Interim Commissions (n Higher Education, State Building Needs, and the Schools of Ag.); Reviewed various "riders" attached to University appropriations by 1957 Legislature. 24:1790

Accepted ten year building plan for 1959-69 and authorized filing plan with the State Legislative Interim Building Commission, S.M.p. 11,067. 26:237

STATE LEGISLATIVE INTERIM COMMISSION ON
HIGHER EDUCATION

See Also

INTERIM COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

STATE LEGISLATIVE INTERIM COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Established during 1957 session.

24:1717

President and V.P. discussed U relations with three State Legislative Interim Commissions (on Higher Education, State Building Needs, and the Schools of Ag.); Reviewed various "riders" attached to University appropriations by 1957 Legislature.

24:1790

President Morrill as President of the Association of Minnesota Colleges reconstituted Committee for Continuing Study of Higher Education and intends to offer committee's service to the State Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education.

25:76

2

STATE LEGISLATIVE INTERIM COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Approved outline of presentation to Commission including possibilities of transfer of state colleges to Regents and increased aid to junior colleges.

25:533

Accepted study re to the establishment of college-level curricula at the Schools of Agriculture; Report to be filed with State Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education and State Legislative Interim Commission on Schools of Agriculture, S.M.p. 10,652.

25:698

STATE LEGISLATIVE INTERIM COMMISSION ON SCHOOLS OF
AGRICULTURE

Established during 1957 session. 24:1717

President and V.P. discussed U relations with three
State Legislative Interim Commissions (on Higher Ed-
ucation, State building Needs, and the Schools of Ag.);
Reviewed various "riders" attached to University
appropriations by 1957 Legislature. 24:1790

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STATE LEGISLATIVE INTERIM COMMISSION ON SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE 2

Dean Macy and Associate Dean Fenske presented "Suggested Outline for Study of Schools of Agriculture by Legislative Interim Commission on Agricultural Schools" and materials on UM Agricultural Schools, S.M.p. 10,246. 25:289

Accepted study re to the establishment of college-level curricula at the Schools of Agriculture; report to be filed with State Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education and State Legislative Interim Commission on Schools of Agriculture, S.M.p. 10,652. 25:698

STATE LEGISLATIVE INTERIM COMMISSION ON SCHOOLS OF 3
AGRICULTURE

Approved study done for State Legislative Interim Commission on Agricultural Schools on the Northwest and West Central Schools of Agriculture, S.M.p. 11,506. 26:650

President and Associate Dean Fenske reported re studies requested in the report to the Legislative Interim Commission on Agriculture Schools; indicated willingness to accept responsibility for college level work at Morris and Crookston with listed stipulation. 26:701

STATE ORGANIZATION SERVICE

Carnegie Corp. of New York granted funds to establish a secretariat for community organizations in Minnesota, S.M.p. 5093.

20:1181

President indicated U will be prepared to speak on Legislative Research Committee's report on the State Organization Service.

26:575

Gave tentative approval with listed understanding to Legislative Research Committee on General Extension Division State Organization Service, S.M.p. 11,510.

26:654

STATE SEED LABORATORY

See

SEED LABORATORY

STATE SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

President discusses report of Advisory
Council, Dept. of Ag., re listed societies. 21:461

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

See

MINNESOTA TEACHERS COLLEGES

STATE TESTING MILL

Board agrees to study State Testing
Mill financing. details, S.M. p. 776.

11:409

Letter indicating University would not
propose a program of operation State
Testing Mill. S.M. p. 1814.

16:680

STATE TREE ACT

Approve report relative to administration
of State Tree Act. S.M. p. 1665.

16:311

STATEN, MARCEA

Apptd. Ass't. Univ. Attorney. 45:208

Apptd. Ass't. U. Attorney, Nov. 21,
1977-June 30, 1978. 45:259

Term. as Ass't. U Attorney, Aug. 25, 1978. 46:137

STATIONERY

SEE

LETTERHEAD.

STATISTICAL CENTER

Herbert E. Robbins appointed Prof. &
Acting Director, Sept. 16, 1965-Jan. 31, 1966. 33:613

Herbert T. David appointed Prof. & Acting
Director, 1967-1968. 34:877

Herbert T. David terminated as Acting Dir.,
here, & Prof., Statistics, June 30, 1968. 36:27

STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF

Leonid Kurwicz promoted from Prof. Economics, School of Business Administration, to Prof., Economics, School of Business Administration and Chairman, Dept. of Statistics, SLA, Sept. 1, 1961.

29:341

Approved actions, effective Dec. 16, 1963, unifying Mathematics as a single department in IT; Statistics Department to remain in budget structure of CIA the gh appropriate members to have full citizenship in a unified math department.

31:715

STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Prof. Ronald Lindgren to serve as chairman of
the Dept. of Statistics.

31:787

General Electric Foundation-Graduate Research and
Study Grant in Applied Mathematics and Statistics
established, S.M.P. 16,47.

31:910

U.S. Office of Education-National Defense Fellowship
Program-Statistics fund established under Title 4 of
the National Defense Education Act, S.M.P. 27,510.

31:740

Reported proposed changes in this program.

36:168

Stephen E. Feinberg apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Chmn.,

Applied Statistics, July 1, 1972.

39:273

STATISTICS, SCHOOL OF (CLA)

Its establishment in CLA recommended.

36:205

Established in CLA. S.M.p. 20,604.

36:215-6

STATISTICS, UNIVERSITY BUREAU OF

Established; Bureau of Research in
Agricultural Economics to be a sub-
division.

3:326

STATUES

SEE

MONUMENTS, MARKERS, ETC.

STAUFFER, CLINTON R.

To retire as Professor Emeritus, Geology
& Mineralogy, beginning June 16, 1944.

18:398

STAUFFER, LEE D

Appointed Ass't. Director, Continuing
Medical Education & Ass't. Prof., School of
Public Health, Dec. 1, 1967. 35:212

From Ass't. Prof. & Dir., Undergrad Programs,
Public Health to Assoc. Prof. & Dean,
July 1, 1970. 37:393;417

Dean, Public Health, approved as trustee to
the Northlands Regional Medical Program. 38:169;193

Resigns as Dean of the School of Public
Health; Edith Leyasmeyer appointed Acting
Dean. 50:174

STECKLEIN, JOHN E.

Promoted from Assistant Prof. and Assistant Director to Assistant Prof. and Acting Director, Bureau of Institutional Research.

24:186

Prof. & Director, Bureau of Institutional Research to serve as Chief of Party, U of Concepcion, Feb. 1-March 4, 1963.

35:254-5

Prof. & Director, Bureau of Institutional Research to serve as Chief of Party at U of Concepcion, March 5-June 30, 1969.

35:414

To continue to serve as Chief of Party, U of Concepcion, Sept. 30, 1969.

37:120

STEDMAN, LOUISE A

Appointed Director and Professor School of Home Economics beginning July 1, 1951. 21:1000

Mrs. Ruby L. Peterson, Mrs. Helen Mekjian, and Dr. Louise A. Stedman establish Foreign Student Scholarship In Home Economics for a foreign student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 8188. 23:1021

Director, School of Home Ec., made U beneficiary of her U Group Insurance for use of School of Home Ec. 24:527

From Dir., Home Ec., to Prof., Home Ec. Educ., July 1, 1970. 38:27-28

STEDMAN, LOUISE

2

Terminated as Prof., Home Ec. Educ., July 31,
1972 (death).

40:38

STEER FEEDING SHED

Steer Feeding Shed Replacement Bldg., St. Paul,
new project. Smp 21,388.

47:72;91

STEMMAN, J. WARREN

Retires as Prof. Emeritus School of Business
Administration effective June 15, 1956.

24:938

STEIN, MARVIN

Director, University Computer Center,
discussed its program.

35:193

STEIN, ROBERT

Prof., Law School, to also serve as Assoc.
Dean, Sept. 16, 1976. 44:117

Apptd. VP, Admin. Oper's., after a dis-
cussion of affirmative action on his apptmnt. 45:208-9;
214;224

V.P. Admin. named Dean of the Law School. 47:17;29

From V.P. Admin. to Dean, Law School,
January 1, 1980. 47:137

Last meeting as V.P. for Administration,
thanked by Board. 47:262

STEINBACH, H. BURR

Letter of commendation from National Research
Council re services of Steinbach in connection
with establishment of an American Institute of
Biological Sciences, S.M.p. 4537.

20:392

Employment of H. Burr Steinbach, Prof. Zoology,
terminated effective June 15, 1957.

24:1747

STEINER, FRANK

Offers gift of \$200 to School of Medicine
for breast feeding research in Dept. of
Pediatrics.

6:415

STEINER, LAWRENCE MCIVOR

Resolution expressing appreciation to Mr.
Steiner for the original gift of the site of
the U of M airport; new use of land described. 22:1008-9

STEININGER, ANNE L

Continued as Ass't. Dir., Grad School,
1975-76.

43:496

STENNES REPORT

Deals with faculty retirement; discussed
added 4th option to faculty retirement.

39.61;93

STENSLAND, ANNA L

Prof., Humanities, Duluth, to serve as
Director, NDEA Institute on English, Dec. 16,
1966-June 15, 1967.

34:679

STENSTROM, KARL W.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Radiology effective
June 15, 1956.

24:938

STEPHAN, JAMES W

Approved nominations of Theodore H.

Fenske and James W. Stephan to the Civil
Service Committee effective July 1, 1952.

22:498

Appointed to Civil Service Committee effective
July 1, 1958.

25:1041

STEPHEN L. WELLS SCHOLARSHIPS

Established a fund for a scholarship each year to a senior or graduate student majoring in the U School of Journalism, S.M.p. 9213.

24:635

STEPHENS, CLYDE

See

CLYDE STEPHENS MEMORIAL MUSIC COLLECTION

STEPHENSON, GEORGE M.

Appointed chairman Department of History,
1940-41.

16:477

To retire as Prof Emeritus History
effective June 16, 1952.

22:620

STERNBERG, HARRY

Gives 13 prints to University Gallery.

24:1570

STEVENS, KERMIT K.

Employment of Col. Stevens, Prof. Air Service
Dept. terminated effective June 3, 1955.

23:1417

STEVENS BROTHERS FOUNDATION, INC. FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established to support freshman students
from Ramsey County, S.M.p. 15,082.

30:410

STEVENS COUNTY BANKERS' ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established at the UM, Morris, S.M. 13,726. 28:808

STEVENSON, HAROLD W

Appointed Director and Prof. Institute of
Child Development and Welfare beginning Sept. 1,
1959.

26:907

Director and Prof., Institute of Child Devel-
opment and Welfare, to serve in addition as Prof.
Psych. beginning Sept. 1, 1959.

27:651

Terminated as Prof. & Head, Inst. of Child
Development, June 15, 1971.

39:70

STEVENSON, R. A.

- Organization, curricula, teaching, research, etc., outlined by Dean Stevenson of School of Business Administration, S.M.p. 1953. 17:109**
- Resigns , effective, June 30, 1944. 18:165**
- Resolution of Minnesota Society of Certified Public Accountants expressing appreciation of contribution made by Dean Stevenson. 18:172**

STEWARD, WILLIAM B

Apptd. Instr. & Dir., Minority Student
Program, Morris, Jan. 8-June 30, 1973.

40:184

STIEGLITZ, MARY G M

Appointed Professor and Head Design,
College of Home Economics, Aug. 16,
1981. Brief biog.

48:538,544

STILLWATER ROTARY SCHOLARSHIP

Stillwater Rotary Club establishes a scholarship for a student to be selected by the Club, S.M.p. 8187.

23:1021

STOCK LENDING

See

SECURITIES LENDING PROGRAM

STOCKER, CLARA

Gives five books concerning Finnish artists
to the Duluth Branch Library as a memorial to
Carl H. Salmien.

21:433

STODDARD, HANNIS L

Prof. & Dir., International Programs in
Vet Med, to also serve as Dir., International
Programs, July 1, 1970.

38:73

To continue as Prof. & Dir., Int. Programs
in Vet Med, July 1, 1972.

40:42

Terminated as Prof., Vet Science, Feb. 15,
1975.

42:341

STOLL, CALVIN C

Apptd. Head Football Coach., Int. Athl.,
Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 31, 1977. 39:201

His contract as football coach extended to
Jan. 31, 1979. 43:624;628

Approved extending his contract to 1981. 45:240

His contract extended 2 years. 45:277;282

Continues as Head Football coach thru
Aug. 31, 1979. (Special Contract) 47:136

STOLL, ELMER E

See Also

ELMER E STOLL ESTATE-UNIVERSITY THEATER
BUILDING

STOLL, ELMER E.

Appointed Chairman of Dept. of English,
1920-21. 6:298

Presents gift of \$200 for purchase of books
for English Department. 7:391

**To retire as Emeritus Professor, English,
June 16, 1942. 17:285**

Approved acceptance of Elmer E. Stoll residence
as a gift proferred by the co-executors of the
Stoll estate pending court approval. 27:1241

Accepted Elmer E. Stoll property, Southeast
Minneapolis, S.M.p. 13,278. 28:402

STOLL, ELMER E

2

Adopted listed resolution re the proposed gift
from the estate of Elmer E. Stoll for a new U
Theater.

29:502-3

STOLL, HARRIET

See

HARRIET STOLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

STOMBERG, A. A.

Chairman of Dept. of Scandinavian, 1929-
1930.

11:55

Andrew A. Stomberg to retire as Emeritus
Professor Dept of Scandinavian language,
effective June 16, 1939.

15:717

STONE, ALEXANDER JOHNSON

Medical faculty adopts memorial
resolution for Dr. Alexander J. Stone.

2:516-517

STONE, OLIVE WHITING

Established the Royal A. Stone Memorial.

36:138

The Royal A. and Olive W. Stone Research
Laboratories Fund est. by the Minn. Medical
Foundation to support the Stone Research
Laboratories. S.M.p. 20,582.

36:195

STONE, ROYAL A.

Will of the late Chief Justice Stone,

S.M.p. 3026.

17:414

Royal A. Stone Memorial est. by Clive

Whiting Stone.

36:138

Royal A. and Olive W. Stone Research

Laboratories Fund est. by the Minn. Medical

Foundation to support the Stone Research

Laboratories. S.M.p. 20,582.

36:195

STONE LABORATORIES

SEE

THE ROYAL A. AND OLIVE W. STONE RESEARCH
LABORATORIES.

STOPPEL, DAVID A

Ass't. Prof., General College to serve as
Chairman, General Education, Crookston,
July 1, 1966.

34:33

STOREHOUSE AND SHOPS

See

UNIVERSITY STOREHOUSE

STORM, A. V.

Title changed to Prof. of Agricultural Education, Chief of Division of Agricultural Education & Director of Short Courses. 4:298

Voted to continue A.V. Storm as Professor Agriculture Education for one year on reduced pay regardless of retirement policy. 11:148

A.V. Storm appointed Emeritus Professor, effective June 30, 1974. 15:637

STARWICK, DAVID A

Promoted from Associate Prof., School of Mathematics,
to Associate Chairman and Associate Prof. beginning
Sept. 16, 1964. 32:316

From Prof. Mathematics to Prof. & Assoc.
Dean, I.T. Administration. 46:460

Prof., School of Mathematics from Associate
Dean Administration, IT, April 1, 1983. 50:432

STOUT, MINARD W

Employment as Professor and Principal
University High School terminated effective
August 31, 1952.

22:669

STOUT, WILLIAM BUSHNELL

Distinguished Achievement Medals awarded
to H.W. Wilson, W.W. Will & Stout.

20:434

STOUT, WILLIAM W

See Also

WILLIAM W STOUT MEMORIAL FUND

STOUT, WILLIAM W

The estate of William W. Stout gives money to
be used for scholarship aid, S.M.p. 12,345.

27:716

STOVER, OLIVE PAYNE

Money received from estate of Olive Payne
Stover to be used for establishment of scholar-
ships, details.

9:371

STOWE, OLIVE WHITING

Reported the settlement of her estate and
its distribution. S.M.p. 20,223A.

34:993

STRACHAUER, ARTHUR C

SEE ALSO

ARTHUR C. STRACHAUER SURGICAL FUND.

STRACHAUER, ARTHUR C

Appointed Acting Chief of the Dept. of
Surgery.

5:343

Appointed Chief of the Dept. of Surgery.

6:72

In addition to present status as Director
of the Cancer Institute to be appointed
Prof. and Head of Dept. of Surgery.

9:339

To retire as Professor Emeritus Surgery,
beginning July 1, 1950.

21:538

STRACHAUER, EHRMA L

Arthur C. Strachauer Surgical Fund est. by
her estate to support the surgical residency
training of talented young men. S.M.p. 18,547 33:874

STRAIT, JOHN

Application for patent, J. Strait, Process
of Washing & Drying Living Plant Material,
S.M.p. 3424.

18:572

STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVES

U. position to not endorse Star Wars initiative but not interfere in individual research efforts stated; update.

52:108-109,137,
166

STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION, DEPT. OF

Blaine M. Cooke retires as Prof. Emeritus School
of Management and Chairman effective June 15,
1983.

51:91

STRATEGY FOR FOCUS

Outline of principles and procedures to be used in the University's effort to establish academic priorities presented.

53:119

Timetables for discussing recommendations discussed.

53:276

Recommendations discussed in view of controversy re report; resolutions presented including negative opinion regarding closing of collegiate units; recommendations approved.

54:12-13, 17-18

Discussed, Keller rejects recommendations to close Dentistry, Veterinary Science and Vocational and Technical Education; HHH Institute of Public Affairs will retain collegiate status; plan for V.P. of Research rejected.

54:46-57

STRATEGY FOR FOCUS

2

Updated, calendar reviewed.

54:80

Progress report reported; issues emerged re research policy, biological sciences, and the establishment of a single entry point through Arts and Sciences; discussion.

54:115-116

Crookston document reviewed; approved.

55:111-112,
155-156, 162-
163

UMD plan presented; recommended; approved.

55:156-157,
198, 207

UMW plan presented; recommended; approved.

55:198-199,
235, 242

UMM plan presented; recommended; approved.

55:237, 282,
288

STRAUB, CONRAD

Prof., Public Health, to serve as Dir.,
Environmental Health, Sept. 1, 1973-June 30,
1974.

41:337

Retires effective June 30, 1981.

49:32

STRAUB, LORENZ G

See Also

LORENZ G STRAUB MEMORIAL LIBRARY

STRAUB, LORENZ G.

Promoted to Professor & Head, Civil
Engineering beginning Sept. 16, 1945. 18:866

Approved contract with Minnesota Highway
Department re investigation & research on
highway bridges by Dr. L.G. Straub, S.M.p. 3934. 19:699

Approved memo of agreement with Western
Contracting Corp. re Missouri River channel
studies by Lorenz Straub, S.M.p. 5866. 21:937

Approved agreement with Lorenz G. Straub, Harald D.
Frederiksen, Joseph M. Wetzek and Charles E. Bowers
covering assignment by these men to the Regents of
the rights to the invention of a wave attenuating device,
S.M.p. 12,244. 27:613-4

STRAUB, LORENZ G

2

Patent application, Lorenz G. Straub, Harald D. Frederiksen, Joseph M. Wetzel, and Charles E. Bowers, Oct. 19, 1959, Wave Attenuating Device, S.M.p. 12,469.

27:844

Approved confirmatory license as required by the U.S. Government as listed for LeRoy M. Fingerson, Harald D. Frederiksen, and Lorenz G. Straub, et al, S.M.p. 13,134-6.

28:251

Employment of Lorenz Straub, Prof. and Head, Civil Engineering and Hydraulics and Director, St. Anthony Pal's Hydraulic Laboratory, terminated effective Oct. 25, 1963 (deceased).

31:609

STRAUB, LORENZ G

3

Library in St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory
to be named "Lorenz G. Straub Memorial Library",
correspondence, S.H.P. 16,420A.

31:917

Approved License Agreement for his Wave
Attenuating Device. S.M.p. 18,488.

33:820

Original patent grant, March 1, 1966; Wave
Attenuating Device & Method of Attenuating
Waves. S.M.p. 18,718.

33:1002

STREET CARS

See

TRANSPORTATION

STREETS

Question of changing the location
of Pleasant Street raised. 3:213

Executive Committee considers location of
Pleasant Street and makes a slight change. 3:215

Considered question of establishing U.
highway through campus; deemed it inadvisable
to take any steps. 5:332

Resolution to request Minneapolis City Council
to vacate all streets, avenues, alleys, public
ways; listed. 8:97-100

STREETS

Referred to Buildings and Grounds communication re proposed widening of University Ave. and Washington Ave. SE from Oak Street to intersection of Washington and University. 8:184

Adopted resolution for request to Mpls. City Council re relocation of certain land; description. 8:370

Recommended paving of Church Street between U. and Washington Aves. 8:450

Decided it to be undesirable from standpoint of U. interests to widen U. Ave. along campus. 9:425

STREETS

3

Referred to Comptroller need of traffic signs
on Washington Ave. SE. 10:23

Statement re suggestion of Mpls. Park Board
that St. Anthony Blvd. and Mississippi River
Blvd. be joined by blvd. running around north
and west side of campus. 10:247-248

Agreement with U.S. Bureau of Public Roads
for cooperative research on roads, S.M. p.577.10:293

Resolution re control of City of Minneapolis
over parking and traffic control on campus. 11:59

STREETS

4

Requested city of Mpls. for permission to use heating pipes in Beacon and Harvard Sts. 11:430

Refer to committee power to negotiate for completion of a project in the National Inventory of PWA projects, the depression of Washington Avenue. 17:406

Recommend to City Council widening of Union Street as a PWA project. 17:419

University President reports of Mpls. City Council's unwillingness to widen Union Street S.E. 14:20

STREETS

5

Submit request to Mpls City Council for installation of traffic signals at the intersection of Mall and Washington Avenue.

16:252

Resolution to open and establish as public highways the specified streets within the campus.

16:311-313

Authorized Business V.P. to petition for vacation and abandonment of Logan Ave. North over & across described property owned by the Regents of the U. and Earle Brown.

22:868

STREETS

6

Business V.P. presented copy of petition filed by certain groups and organizations with City Council protesting making University Avenue and Fourth Street one-way traffic streets; further consideration should be the responsibility of the special Washington Avenue Bridge Committee. 23:457

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STREETS

7

Dedicated to the City of Morris, for the proposed new Township Road use of listed land at West Central School and Experiment Station, with listed understanding that City of Morris agrees to protect tile drainage system.

23:457-8

Approved naming of three new streets in University Grove and University Grove East.

23:1141

Authorized two easements to widen and straighten road through Morris Station, S.M.p. 8297.

23:1144

STREETS

8

Regent Walkerson described plan for new express highway plan through Minneapolis, gave approval in principle to the routes of this express highway plan, instructed U officials to urge that if Washington Ave Bridge is replaced at approximately the same position, traffic over this bridge be diverted around and not through the campus, instructed U officials to co-operate with City and State officials in working out the plan.

24:626

STREETS

9

Approved naming of certain streets in Married Student Housing Area in accordance with recommendations of the Committee on University Honors, S.M.p. 10,488. 25:526

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of listed low bid for the installation of bituminous roading for the Married Student Housing project, St. Paul, S.M.p. 11,716. 26:821

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STREETS

10

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of the listed low bid for the additional bituminous roadways for the Married Student Housing Project, Phase II, on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 11,768.

26:885-6

President to appoint administratively a Minneapolis Planning Committee with listed functions and purposes.

27:351-2

Business V.P. discussed representations made by members of the Prospect Park Improvement Association re U's position on the location of that portion of the freeway affecting their neighborhood.

27:570-

571

STREETS

11

Approved an agreement between State of Minn. Dept. of Highways and U re payment to the U for the cost of relocating a watermain due to relocation of roadway passing through West Bank Campus, S.M.p. 13,465. 28:555

Appropriate officers to solicit bids for the sale of the spur tracks and Inter-Campus Right of Way. 29:855

Approved listed bids for projects in connection with relocation of the West River Road on the Minneapolis Campus, West Bank, S.M.p. 17,8873. 32:265-6

STREETS

12

0.21 acres of described University property to be conveyed to the Minneapolis Park Board for the relocation of the West River Road. Approved granting of easement to City of Minneapolis for service and access to sanitary sewers, etc. lying within present property lines of 4th Street South when property is deeded to the University by Minneapolis when the street is vacated. 32:561

Approved Supplemental Agreement No. 2 amending Agreement No. 53316 between the University and the Minn. Highway Commission re widening of Washington Avenue and approaches for the new Washington Avenue Bridge, documents, S.M.P. 17,673. 32:799

STREETS

13

Adopted listed resolution setting Sept. 17, 1965 as the date for public hearing for proposed Traffic Ordinance regulating traffic on highways, streets, private roads, and roadways situated on University property. 33:313

Plans made for vehicle use of East River Road to service the Health Sciences Center. 36:25

Listed low bids accepted to widen the west entrance road at the Waseca School of Agric. 38:207

Authorized easement agreement for westerly road improvement at the Morris School & Exp. Sta. 38:209

Approved vacating a portion of Township Road at the Morris Exp. Sta. & Dedication a new road. 38:277-8

STREETS

14

Modified agreement with Minn. Dept. of
Highways re approaches to the Washington
Ave. Bridge.

38:341

Approved submitting plans to the Leg. Bldg.
Comm. for road work at the Hort. Research Cntr.

39:162-3

Reviewed plans to pave at the Crookston
Experiment Station.

40:61j

Accepted bids for Phase II, Street Lighting
for U Grove.

40:84;85j

Accepted bids to surface roadways at
TC, Waseca.

40:92

Approved road construction at Waseca.

41:602;625

STREETS

15

- Approved road surfacing & drainage at the
Morris Exp. Sta. 41:687;719
- Awarded contract for concrete curbs at
Crookston. 42:16
- Approved project to resurfact roads &
improve lighting. 43:778-9;797
- Approved conveying to Falcon Heights certain
lands for streets & utilities in U Grove. 43:815;832
- Awarded contracts for Middlebrook Hall
Pedestrian Bridge. 44:50
- Approved project for road & campus improve-
ments at Technical Institute, Crookston. 46:4;30

STREETS

16

Approved resurfacing main road & parking lot at Lambertton Exp. Station.

46:5;30

Buford Ave. extension described; funded by 1978 legislative appropriation. Smp. 21,475.

48:246,262

STRICKLER, LEOLA

Named Regents as beneficiary of her will;
details of how funds should be used for
cancer research in Med. School.

35:261

STRUBEL, WALTER R.

Barbara M. Clark established memorial fund
in honor of Walter R. Strubel for assistance
to Needy students, S.M.p. 3707.

19:244

STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE

Structural Clay Products Inst. gave \$50 to establish a prize for an architectural design problem in the use of brick and tile, S.M.p. 2002.

17:165

Established 4 scholarships of \$200 each for senior Agricultural Engineering students, S.M.p. 3335.

18:429

STUART HARRINGTON CHAIR OF SURGERY

Dwight McGoon apptd. to this endowed chair
at the Mayo Clinic.

43:523;536

STUDENT ACCESS TASK FORCE

Reviewed recommendations of this force. 45:239;249

Report suggests a tuition rate proposal. 46:473;503

STUDENT ACTION COMMITTEE

Presents petition for the retention of Dr. Forrest O. Wiggins. Board reaffirms its December 14, 1951 stand. President's letter approved and filed S.M.p. 6382.

22:348-9

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND SOCIAL LIFE, COMMITTEE OF

Consulting Regent: Warren.

7:319

STUDENT ACTIVITIES, BUREAU OF

Amended action of March 17, 1950 to approve an increase in the incidental fee of 40¢ per quarter effective fall of 1950 to cover expansion of Bureau of Student Activities in the office of the Dean of Student Affairs.

21:417

It and the Social Service Council establish the President's Loyalty Fund to be used by the President as he sees fit, S.M.p. 5774.

21:810

Gives money to be used for furnishing Fraser Hall-Henry Gottschaefer Room for a student-faculty lounge, S.M.p. 10,060.

24:1679

STUDENT ACTIVITIES, BUREAU OF

2

Donald R. Zander promoted from Assistant Prof.
of Educational Psychology and Associate Director,
Student Activities Bureau to Director, Student
Activities Bureau effective Sept. 5, 1960.

28:239

Discussion of new policy re-registration &
recognition of student organizations in SAB.

38:334

STUDENT ACTIVITIES CENTER

Discussed trends in student activities & organizations.

41:644;659

Carl E. Nelson, Jr., Dir., West Bank Union to serve as Coord., here, 1976-77.

44:75

Diane Skomars Magrath term. as Dir. here, May 31, 1978.

45:503

Thomas R. Fiutak, Apptd. Dir., here, August 22, 1978.

46:187

STUDENT AFFAIRS, DEAN OF

See Also

DEAN OF STUDENTS

STUDENT AFFAIRS, DEAN OF

Office established, status and duties outlined. 4:494

E. E. Nicholson as Dean of Student Affairs from August 1, 1917. 4:495

Approved creation of position of Assistant Dean of Student Affairs. 9:17

Otis C. McCreery appointed Assistant Dean of Student Affairs. 10:201

Made recommendations, listed, re financial supervision of student activities. 12:260-261

STUDENT AFFAIRS, DEAN OF

2

Writes letter relative to certain articles
of the All-University Council constitution,
S.M. p. 1011.

13:129

Otis C. McCreery resigns as Assistant Dean
of Student Affairs, effective October 1, 1937.

15:22

Approve general lines of reorganization
of Student Affairs.

16:696-97

Promoted to Dean of Students, Edmund G.
Williamson, beginning July 1941.

16:721

Approve general plans of reorganization.
S. M. p. 1852.

16:721

STUDENT AFFAIRS, DEAN OF

3

Edward E. Nicholson to retire as Dean of Student Affairs Emeritus beginning July 1, 1941.

16:771

Approved described policy re investment of Student Organization funds.

17:680-1

Referred to the President with power approval of an increase in the incidental fee effective Fall 1950, to cover expansion of Student activities in the office of the Dean of Student Affairs.

21:379

STUDENT AFFAIRS, DEAN OF

4

Amended action of March 17, 1950 to approve an increase in the incidental fee of 40¢ per quarter effective fall 1950 to cover expansion of Bureau of Student Activities in the office of the Dean of Student Affairs.

21:417

Discussion with the Board of functions and activities of its several divisions.

22:226

Martin L. Snoke promoted from Assistant Prof. of Educational Psychology and Assistant Dean, Dean of Students Office to Assistant Prof. of Educational Psychology and Acting Dean March 1 to June 30, 1956.

24:619

STUDENT AFFAIRS, DEAN OF

5

Approved listed fee changes effective Sept. 16,
1957 for Dean of Students.

25:73

Staff members of the Office of the Dean of
Students established the Office of the Dean of
Students Scholarship Fund for undergraduates,
S.M.p. 11,289.

26:277

Extended, modified and reinterpreted existing
policies on student behavior to include new policy
formulation especially re readmission and people
needing special attention, summary listed, new
policy, S.M.p. 11,598.

26:699

STUDENT AFFAIRS, DEAN OF	6
David Kanatz to serve as Ass't. Dir., Student Financial Aid, Sept. 1, 1969-June 30, 1970.	37:205
Samuel R. Lewis to serve as Ass't. Dir., Student Financial Aid, Sept. 1, 1969-June 30, 1970.	37:205
Martin Snoke, Prof., Ed. Psych, from Assoc. Dean, VP, Stud. Affairs to Ass't. to the VP, July 1, 1970.	37:393;416
Pierre G. Meyer, Instructor, from Dir. to Coordinator, Student Financial Aid, June 30, 1971.	38:297
Discussed various aspects of counseling on campus.	41:330;346

STUDENT AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF

Phillip Carey apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Dir.,
Minority Student Affairs, & Coordinator., Special
Student Support Program, Dec. 16, 1977.

45:25

Discussed Services & programs available
for minority students.

45:62

Approved indefinite continuation of Student
Legal Services as a U. Dept. in this office
with no change in previous prohibition.

46:440;457

Information presented re proposed changes
as result of planning and retrenchment.

50:405-406

STUDENT AID

SEE

STUDENT LOANS

STUDENT BEHAVIOR

See Also

DISCIPLINE

STUDENT DISTURBANCES

STUDENT BEHAVIOR

Extended, modified and reinterpreted existing policies on student behavior to include new policy formulation, especially re readmission and people needing special attention; summary & new policy listed SMP 11,590. 26:699

Amended Board action of March 13, 1959, re student behavior policy re scope of review, procedure for filing an appeal, grounds for appeal. 30:532-4

Possibility of student unrest reported in 1969-70. 37:167

Regents discussed controversial Welcome Week program & the Oct. 15 Moratorium; details. 37:189-90

STUDENT BEHAVIOR	2
Board to appt. special committee to examine student conduct policy & procedure.	37:414
Discussed proposed statement of standards of student conduct enforceable by University Agencies.	38:1
Approved proposed Statement of Conduct Enforceable by University Agencies.	38:6
Approved statement of Standards of Student Conduct Enforceable by University Agencies. S.M.p. 20,799.	38:41
Approved disciplinary procedures to implement Student Conduct Code.	38:93

STUDENT BEHAVIOR

3

- Board presented with copies of the Scranton Report on Campus unrest. 38:164
- Proposed revision presented for information. 42:132;152
- Revised Code approved SMP 21,103. 42:167;197
- Reviewed proposed revised policy re disciplinary proceedings. 44:10-11;18
- Discussed Procedure for Disciplinary Proceedings revisions. 45:480;496
- Approved procedures for Campus Committee on Student Behavior. 46:17;34
- Discussed proposed revisions in the Appeals Policy of January 11, 1963. 46:302;318

STUDENT BEHAVIOR

4

Coordinate campuses will adapt student disciplinary appeals procedures to the individual campuses.

46:347-8;
364

Approved proposed Student Discipline Appeals Policy.

46:347;363

Discussed Student Discipline Appeals Procedures.

46:388;412

STUDENT BILL OF RIGHTS

Another draft will be put before the Board. 43:525

STUDENT CENTER BUILDING, DULUTH

See Also

KIRBY STUDENT CENTER, DULUTH

STUDENT CENTER BUILDING, DULUTH

Referred to Business VP with discretionary power designation of A Reinhold Melander as architect for the Duluth Branch Library and Student Center Buildings.

22:1355

A Reinhold Melander employed as architect and engineer for plans and specifications for construction of the Student Center and Dormitories at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7338.

23:169

Resolution thanking Stephen R. Kirby for gift of money for Duluth Student Service Center.

23:270-1

STUDENT CENTER BUILDING, DULUTH

2

Discussed the proposed distribution of the funds between the Student Center and the Dormitory set-up, and the possibility of further contributions for the construction of the Dormitory Unit, statement filed S.M.p. 7596.

23:336-7

Approved acceptance of bids, and preparation and execution of listed contracts covering construction of student center and dormitories, Duluth, S.M.p. 8129.

23:962

STUDENT CENTER BUILDING, DULUTH

3

Voted to approve listed resolution regarding tax levy in St. Louis County to help pay for Student Center.

23:1070

St. Louis County, Minnesota Power and Light Co., Duluth-Superior Wood Products Co., and W.S. Moore Co. give money for aid in the construction of a student center and dormitory, Duluth Branch, S.A.p. 8339.

23:1203

STUDENT CENTER BUILDING, DULUTH

4

Authorized completion of plans and specifications by A. Reinhold Melander, called for bids for listed additional portions of the Student Center. 23:1386-

Discussed 3/4 mill levy authorized by the 1955 Legislative Session to provide funds for further completion of Student Center, Duluth, and dormitories. 1387
23:1489

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STUDENT CENTER BUILDING, DULUTH

5

Authorized appropriate officials to negotiate necessary financing for completion of Student Center and dormitories, Duluth, details.

24:40

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications, calling for bids and acceptance of bids, with provisions, for completion of Student Center, Duluth.

24:40-

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STUDENT CENTER BUILDING, DULUTH

6

President and Business Vice-President report they had executed seven serial notes, received cash for them equal to remaining amounts due from Stephen R. Kirby under his gift for the Student Center Building, Duluth, S.M.p. 8730. 24:239

Board sent listed letter to Stephen R. Kirby in appreciation of his monetary gift which aided in construction of Student Center, Duluth. 24:239-240

STUDENT CENTER BUILDING, DULUTH

7

Approved and authorized Business Vice-President to execute listed contracts for construction of addition to the Student Center, S.M.p. 8732. 24:240

Stephen R. Kirby gives monies to finance Duluth Student Center, S.M.p. 8872. 24:283

Receipt of the County Auditor's Warrant for \$83,073.91, the October apportionment of 1954 tax collectible in 1955. Funds to be used for Student Center, Duluth. 24:528

STUDENT CENTER BUILDING, DULUTH

8

Approved resolution on the dedication of the new Student Center, expressing appreciation to Richard Griggs for his service to the U, the Duluth Branch in particular, and to the State. 24:800-1

Named Kirby Student Center in honor of Stephen R. Kirby former Duluth and Iron Range Banker. 24:975

Regents Griggs and Business V.P. emphasized need for an early response to Student Center dedication and Board Meeting at Duluth so that suitable local arrangements could be made. 24:976

Approved loan application to finance an addition to the Food Service Student Center here. 36:151

STUDENT CENTER BUILDING, DULUTH

9

Approved loan application with HUD for construction of an addition to the Food Service here.

37:305

Listed low bids awarded for the Addition here. 39:55-56

Accepted listed bids for kitchen equipment for the Student Center Addition.

39:229-30

Approved Grant Agreement with HUD for the Food Service Facility here.

42:100-1;
124-6

Awarded contracts for its Information Center. 43:588

STUDENT CENTER, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

See Also

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

STUDENT CENTER, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

Approved recommendations of U Honors Committee naming new union building on St. Paul Campus, "The Student Center".

24:1665

Board amended existing constitution of the St. Paul Campus Union as listed re the name change from St. Paul Campus Union to St. Paul Campus Student Center.

26:648

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom commissioned to install air conditioning here.

37:345

Proposal made that it be made available to older people; no action taken.

42:208

Approved schematic drawings for its expansion.

43:816;

STUDENT CENTER, ST. PAUL CAMPUS	2
Discussed problems of funding additions to this center.	45:205-6;217
Discussed variances in bids for this Student Center.	45:233
Discussed use of funds from Earle Brown Center for this center; approved listed resol.	45:233-4;247
Discussed status of redesigning this center & building the Earl Brown Center for Cont. Ed.; discussed problems which may arise if EBCCE funds - a gift - are used to fund SPCSC.	45:267-8;285

STUDENT CONCERNS COMMITTEE

New committee formerly part of Faculty, Staff, Student, & Public Relationships Committee; explained its function with listed statement.

41:299a;300a

Discussed its role in & effects on student community.

41:421

Discussed its availability to students.

41:549-50

Its June, 1974 meeting filed Smp 21,068.

41:720

Proposal that when Regents meet on Coordinate Campuses, this Committee does so also.

42:10;34

Discussed its purpose & goals.

42:106

STUDENT CONCERNS COMMITTEE

2

Discussed establishing guidelines for students to bring concerns to this committee. 46:210

Student programs, facilities & concerns at Crookston Technical Institute listed. 47:171-2;184

Discussion of mandatory student services fee. 47:248-49,

Standardized admissions testing discussed. 272
48:67

Discussion of listed concerns from all campuses. 49:283-285,

(continued)

300-1



STUDENT CONCERNS COMMITTEE

3

Response to listed student concerns. 49:326-8

Reviewed the recommendations for 1982/83
student services fees. 49:361-2

Approve listed student services fees
for 1982-83 academic year. 49:396-8;416,18

Approved guidelines for student services
fees as listed Oct. 8, 1982. S.M.p.21,585. 50:125,141

Student Concerns Committee and Faculty and
Staff Affairs Committee to be merged as
Faculty, Staff and Student Affairs Comm. 51:25-26

STUDENT CONDUCT

See

STUDENT BEHAVIOR

STUDENT CONDUCT CODE

SEE

STUDENT BEHAVIOR.

STUDENT COUNCIL

See

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

STUDENT COUNSELING

President to appoint an all-University committee to study the establishment and extension of student counseling for undergraduates.

16:717

Request establishment of special house counseling fellowships carrying exemption from tuition in Graduate School, requested by Interfraternity Council.

16:717

STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

Approved change of name for Testing Bureau
to Student Counseling Bureau, effective
July 1, 1943.

17:679

Theda Hagenah transferred from Sr. Student
Counselor & Instructor, Dean of Students-Student
Counseling Bureau to Instructor & Assistant
Director, Student Counseling Bureau.

20:111

Approved listed fee increase for Student
Counseling Bureau.

20:343

Approved listed fee increase for Student
Counseling Bureau.

20^b1165

STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

2

- Approved listed fee increase effective
Jan. 1, 1951. 21:904
Dayton Co. gives reading rate controller to
the Bureau's Educational Skills Clinic. 21:1283
- Approved listed incidental fee increase
for Student Counseling Bureau,
effective fall quarter, 1952. 22:495
- Approved increase in fee Office of Dean of
Students, Student Counseling Bureau effective
Feb. 1, 1955. 23:1244

STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

3

Wilbur L. Layton promoted from Associate Prof. of Psychology and Assistant Director Dean of Students Student Counseling Bureau to serve for 20% time as Associate Prof. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation January 1 to February 29, 1956 and to serve as Associate Prof. of Psychology and Acting Director Student Counseling Bureau and as Associate Prof. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation March 1 to June 30, 1956. 24:619

STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

4

Wilbur L. Layton, Associate Prof. of Psychology and Assistant Director of Student Counseling Bureau Dean of Students to serve as Associate Prof. of Psychology and Acting Director of Student Counseling Bureau.

24:1104

Wilbur L. Layton promoted from Associate Prof. of Psychology and Assistant Director Student Counseling Bureau Dean of Students to Associate Prof. Psychology and Acting Director Student Counseling Bureau.

24:1392

STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

5

- Arthur E. Smith appointed Prof., Educ.
Psych and Director here beginning Jan. 1, 1967. 34:306
- Dallis K. Perry appointed Assoc. Prof., Psych.
& its Ass't. Director, July 1, 1967. 35:113
- Arthur E. Smith, Assoc, Prof., Ed. Psych.,
terminated as Director, here, Oct. 23, 1968. 36:27
- David P. Campbell to serve as Prof., Psych &
Ass't. Director, Student Counseling Bureau,
July 1, 1968. 36:30
- Theda Hagenah, Prof., Ed. Psych., promoted
from Ass't. Dir., here, to Director, May 15, 1969. 37:120

STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

6

Presentation on the counseling & advising services available.

41:388

Discussed U's duties in providing placement & career planning services.

45:307;332


Theda Hagenah, Prof., ED. Psych. & Dir. Stud. Counseling Bureau to also serve as Coordinator, Student Development, July 1, 1977.

45:27

Report of the activities of the Special Counseling Office, 1981-82

50:124

(continued)



STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

7

Update on the activities of the Bureau;
retirement of Theda Hagenah, Director,
noted with resolution of appreciation.

50:207-8,235

Elizabeth Wales appointed Director
effective 2/1/84; brief biog.

51:249,251

STUDENT CULTURAL CENTERS

Construction of centers in Coffman and Jones
Hall reviewed; approved.

55:403-404, 461

STUDENT DEMONSTRATIONS

see

STUDENT DISTURBANCES



STUDENT DISCIPLINE

See

DISCIPLINE

STUDENT DISTURBANCES

See Also

DISCIPLINE

STUDENT BEHAVIOR

UNIVERSITY COMMISSION ON CAMPUS DEMONSTRATIONS

STUDENT DISTURBANCES

Letter received from HEW Sec'y., Robert H. Finch re Federal legislation of criminal statute violations by students.

36:168

Malcolm Moos reported on his visit with Congressional delegation & Pres. Nixon re campus unrest; Bd. passed listed resolution lauding Moos' leadership.

37:354-55

Board to appt. special committee to examine student conduct policy & procedures.

37:414

Board presented with copies of the Scranton Report on Campus unrest.

38:164

STUDENT DISTURBANCES

2

Acknowledged demonstrators who were protesting U's investments in South Africa.

46:228

STUDENT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

UM Student Education Association establishes
a scholarship fund for deserving students in the
College of Education, S.⁴p. 10,357.

25:324

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT


Proposed Student Financial Aid principles listed. Part-time student employment listed as a financial aid. 47:380;402

Proposed student employment be considered financial aid. 48:68

Student employment per se to be considered financial aid. 48:142,162

Student employment per se considered a form of financial aid; still under discussion. 48:209-10,227

(con't)



STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

2

Student employment office to become a department of the Office of Student Financial Aid.

48:210

Approve resolution re student employment as financial aid; revision in Student Employment Handbook discussed.

48:281-3,296-7

Discuss need for a Basic Policy for Student employment.

48:507

New basic policy for student employment listed and approved.

49:1,23-27

Separate classifications for students approved; S.M.p. 21,629.

50:411-412,429

Continued on next card

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

3

Work study and non-work study discussed
in relation to pay scales. 51:1-2,31

Discussion of review of pay rates on
coordinate campuses delayed. 51:71-72

Proposed plan to lower student pay rates on
coordinate campuses clarified to correct impression
that all campuses would be involved and that there
would be room for local options. 51:264-265

Procedure to review student pay rates for
coordinate campuses outlined. TC campus not
to be included. 51:290

Coordinate campus student pay plans from each
campus presented, discussion. 51:318-319

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

4

Proposal to lower student wages discussed.

53:186

1988-89 proposed pay plan presented.

55:68

Policy and rules revisions discussed; recommended;
approved.

55:107-108, 192-
193, 210-214,
231-232, 309-
310, 343, 361-
362

Compensation plan for 1989/90 recommended, approved.

56:169-170, 185

Rules for Crookston, Duluth, Morris and Waseca
presented; recommended, approved.

56:231, 274, 288

STUDENT FAMILY HOUSING

SEE

COMO AVENUE HOUSING PROJECT

Student Financial Aid

See

Scholarships and fellowships
Student Loans

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

SEE ALSO

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL
MINNESOTA STUDENT ASSOCIATION
TWIN CITIES CAMPUS ASSEMBLY

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

- Proposed student retreat will include all
campuses. 41:299
- Retreat for student leaders from all
campuses planned. 41:329
- Report on student leaders' retreat,
Oct. 19-20, 1973. 41:423;443
- 90 students planned for workshop/retreat. 41:645
- Report on workshop for 5 Regents & 75
students. 42:9;34
- Listed student leaders briefly spoke on their
respective student organization. 42:202;235
- Listed officers of student organizations. 44:177;188

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

2

Discussed budgeting of funds to student organizations and the use of fees to provide financial aid to students.

44:312-14;
326

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

See

HEALTH SERVICE

STUDENT HOSPITAL INSURANCE

Approved establishment of listed Student Hospital Insurance fee, Duluth Branch, effective Fall Quarter, 1956; income to be paid out to Minnesota Hospital Service Association.

24:980

Listed changes reported.

48:211,227

Student Housing

See

1

Housing

Housing, (appropriate campus)



STUDENT HOUSING BUREAU

Approved listed student housing statement as modification of interpretation and practice of the Board of Regents' policy statement adopted Nov. 5, 1932, statement, S.M.p. 11,505.

26:648-

Approved listed resolution re discrimination in private housing.

650

28:398-9

Harold R. Marquardt to serve as its Director, Sept. 1, 1966.

34:346

James D. Con die, from Dir., here, to Acting Dir., University Housing, April 20, 1970-
June 30, 1971.

38:28

STUDENT HOUSING BUREAU

2

Discussion re shortage of student housing
on and near campus.

47:115-16;130

STUDENT LEADERSHIP

Student leadership development concept being implemented at Waseca. Out-of-classroom activities recorded in a separate transcript.

50:208

STUDENT LEGAL SERVICES

Proposal presented.

43:745;754-5

Approved, with listed resolution.

SMP 21,190.

43:786-7;
798-9

Discussed its organization and fee funding;
approved listed resolution approving SLS as a
dept. of the U.

44:242-3;
257

Phillip F. Fishman apptd. Dir., Student
Legal Services, April 18-June 30, 1977.

44:441

Discussed the program.

45:66;69-70

STUDENT LEGAL SERVICES

2

Reviewed its 1st 2 quarters of service.

45:413

Department reviewed & discussed.

46:387-8;412

Approved indefinite continuation of this as
a U. Dept. in the Office for Student Affairs
with no change in previous prohibition.

46:440;457

Mary Turck appointed Director.

48:26

Update of U. Student Legal Service Program

48:141,162

Mary C. Turck resigns as Director,
May 31, 1983.

50:487

STUDENT LIFE

Bicycle riding on the walks of U. campus
is to be eliminated. 2:113

A body of students request special medical
lectures on "Perils of the Social Evil" be
given to freshmen. 2:420

Every student required to have a post-
office box. 2:461

Dean of Women reports on administration
of policy re women students living in
private families & boarding houses.
S.M. p. 79. 4:209

STUDENT LIFE

2

Referred to President of Board and President question of regulations re lease of rooms by students.

7:122

Approved appointment of U. officer to devote half his time to assisting with and supervising finances of major student publications and other student affairs, details re payment.

9:191

Dean of Student Affairs makes recommendations, listed, re financial supervision of student activities.

12:260-261

STUDENT LIFE

3

Balance in inactive student loan accounts used for a trust fund for the improvement, development and promotion of organized student life, S.M.p. 5505.

21:464

STUDENT LIFE STUDIES OFFICE

Ralph Berdie, Prof., Psych. & Director
here, to also serve as Acting Director, Bureau
of Institutional Research, 1968-69. 36:5

Ralph F. Berdie, Prof., Psych., & Dir.,
Student Life Studies to U Coordinator, Admissions,
Registration & Student Records, July 1, 1971. 39:23

Donald A. Biggs, Prof., Student Life Studies,
to also serve as Assoc. Dir., Jan. 1, 1976. 43:664

Donald Biggs to serve as Dir., July 1, 1976. 44:22

Donald Biggs resigned as Prof., Dir.,
here, & Ass't. to VP, Student Affairs,
August 31, 1978. 46:102

STUDENT LOAN FUND

Authorized transfer of monies from payroll checks and expense checks outstanding since 1949-50 to Student Loan Fund. 24:1360

Approved cancellation of outstanding revolving fund checks for \$899.11 and to credit General Student Loan Fund. 25:1043

Approved cancellation of outstanding payroll and expense checks for 1951-52 for crediting to Student Loan Fund. 26:445

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



STUDENT LOAN FUND

2

Approved cancellation of outstanding revolving fund checks from July 1, 1947 - June 30, 1948 and the crediting of that amount to the General Student Loan Fund.

26:478

Approved cancellation of outstanding revolving fund checks for 1948-49 and crediting that amount to General Student Loan Fund.

26:568

Estate of David I. Moses gives money to support the General Student Loan Fund, S.M.p. 11,485.

26:589

STUDENT LOAN FUND


3

Approved canceling uncashed payroll checks and expense checks for 1953-54. Amount to be transferred to Student Loan Fund. 28:165

Approved canceling of uncashed payroll checks and expense accounts of 1954-55 and their transfer to the Student Loan Fund. 29:409

Rural Builders' Scholarship Fund to be discontinued and balance transferred to General Student Loan Fund. 29:903

CONTINUED



STUDENT LOAN FUND

4

Discontinued the Student Loan Fund, Grand Rapids & returned the balances to the original donors as listed. Balance of the fund transferred to the Technical Institute, Crookston to establish a student loan fund.

33:1011

STUDENT LOANS

To loan students funds from scholarships & trusts to purchase tools necessary for trades or professions.

3:417

"Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund" established; loans to come from income of the lease of Wabasha Street property under regulations adopted for the Gilfillan Loan Fund.

4:72

Board authorizes reduction of rate of interest on student notes to 5% per annum.

4:229

STUDENT LOANS

2

Voted that student loan funds not specifically limited to students of one college are available for loans to any student registered in any division of the U.

4:358

Voted to re-establish student loan funds.

5:331

Voted to accept students' loan fund of \$50 from Fairfax-Andover Social Club at Crookston, money to be used by students at Crookston.

5:398

Authorized Business Office to accept Liberty bonds at face value in payment of student loans.

5:398

STUDENT LOANS

3

Voted to remove from records action re Fairfax-Andover Fund at Crookston; to be administered according to plan for similar funds.

5:405

Approved request for permission to commence legal proceedings to force collection of student notes; listed S.M. p. 197.

6:56

Statement re use of Caleb Dorr bequest funds.

6:259

Amendment of rule on administration of loan funds.

6:333

STUDENT LOANS

4

Accepted Fourth Scholarship of \$150 offered by College Women's Club of Minneapolis and gift of \$200 loan fund by same club. 6:414

Voted that under the Ludden Trust Fund, loans may be made to any student in a school of agriculture, existing as a department of the U. 7:32

Regulations re gift of \$200 of Cosmopolitan Club to loan fund. 7:182

Twentieth Century Club, Duluth, presents gift of \$50 for general student loan fund. 7:182

Received letter from J.B. Gilfillan re interpretation of certain words in terms of his gift to loan fund of the U. 7:321

STUDENT LOANS

5

Edward M. and Effie R. Johnston Foundation presents gift of \$5,000 to be used to establish a loan fund for girls.

7:447

Loan fund of Alumnae Club of Mpls. to be called the Jessie Ladd Loan Fund.

7:528

Approved establishment of student loan fund as planned by Minnesota Law School Alumni Ass'n., S.M. p. 353.

8:52-53

Accepted gift of \$500 presented to State Organization of Public Health Nurses for establishment of Minnesota State Organization for Public Health Nursing Loan Fund, S.M. p. 396.

8:381

STUDENT LOANS

6

Accepted gift of \$500 for establishment of F.D. Lindquist Loan Fund, conditions S.M. p.397.8:381

Accepted gift of \$208.74 for establishment of Juanita Shepperd Loan Fund, terms S.M. p. 400. 8:391

Approved recommendation that \$1,500 of Caleb Dorr bequest be set aside for loan fund in the College of Agriculture. 8:456

Authorized inclusion of student loans in Report of Comptroller to Comm. of Salaries and Finance Committee. 9:168

Women's Auxiliary of Nols. Dental Society gives \$500 to be used as loan fund in College of Dentistry, S.M. p. 483. 9:302

STUDENT LOANS

7

Engineers' Bookstore Loan Fund presents
\$1,000 for an Engineers' Bookstore Loan Fund,
S.M. p. 493. 9:334

Merchants National Bank of St. Paul presents
\$200 for establishment of Merchants National
Bank of St. Paul Student Loan Fund. 9:347

Accepted gift of \$110.70 from collection
taken at Dad's Day Dinner for Dad's Dad Loan
Fund. 9:373

Approved revision of Alpha Zeta Student Loan
Fund from \$120 per year to \$20 per year. 9:395

STUDENT LOANS

8

Mrs. Emily Speechley Whitacre presents gift of \$4000 for establishment of Mary Dwight Akens Loan Fund for Forestry students. 10:31

Accepted gift of \$194.10 raised at Dad's Day dinner as loan fund to be designated as Dad's Day Loan Fund. 10:76

Authorized issuance of certificates of merit to students who repay loans from U. 10:92

Argosy Club (Mpls.) presents \$225 for loan fund, the Argosy Club Loan Fund, S.M. p. 545. 10:127

Residence requirement for student loans increased from one to two quarters. 10:145

STUDENT LOANS

9

Cosmopolitan Club presents \$800 for Cosmopolitan Student Loan Fund, S.M. p. 557. 10:211

Class of 1902 presents \$2,300.23 for establishment of loan fund, agreement S.M. p. 559. 10:219

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club presents \$500 for Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund, S.M. p. 567. 10:255

Fourth District Minnesota Federation of Women's Club presents gift of \$1000 for fund for loans to girls in Home Ec., details, correspondence S.M. p. 583. 10:320-321

STUDENT LOANS

10

Details re scholarship and loan fund of
Dept. of Minnesota Woman's Relief Corps,
Grand Army of the Republic. 10:342

Authorized waiving rules of U. re student
loans for students suffering losses in Sanford
Annex fire. 10:351

Earle Brown Loan Fund established, S.M. p.599. 10:353

Authorized increase in amount of loans to
dental and medical students, details. 10:373

Mrs. Helen R. Dwan presents \$1,050 for fund
to be used as prizes in music and loans ;
letter S.M. p. 610. 10:375-376

STUDENT LOANS

11

Changed name of Merchants National Bank
of St. Paul Student Loan Fund to First National
Bank of St. Paul Student Loan Fund. 10:398

Lambda Alpha Psi presents \$500 for estab-
lishment of loan fund for graduate students; memo
S.M. p. 626. 10:451

Tabulation of student loan funds showing
distribution of funds in various colleges
for 1928-29, S.M. p. 633. 11:18

Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary presents
\$300 for two loan funds of \$150 each for
Medical students, S.M. p. 660. 11:86

STUDENT LOANS

12

Minneapolis Auxiliary of Delta Sigma Delta presents \$700 for student loan fund, details; S.M. p. 676.

11:120

Woman's Relief Corps. of G.A.R. gives \$100 for scholarship and loan fund.

11:121

Gift of \$50 from Mother's and Wive's Club of Sigma Alpha Mu Fraternity for loan fund, S.M. p. 688.

11:149

Accepted student loan funds (listed); to be placed in single fund, the Central Sch. of Agriculture Student Loan Fund.

11:282

STUDENT LOANS

13

Copies of agreement between donors of student loan funds and Principal of Central School of Agriculture, S.M. p. 718. 11:282-283

Dept. of Minnesota American Legion Auxiliary presents \$500 for Dorothy M. Winter Memorial fund, details, S.M. p. 729. 11:302-303

Accepted \$200 from St. Paul Housewives League for estab. of loans to students in College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. 11:381

Engineers Bookstore Stud. Loan Fund borrows \$2,000 from Engineers Bookstore; conditions filed S.M. p. 771. 11:395

STUDENT LOANS

14

Balance of Earle Brown Loan Fund made available for handicapped student; correspondence S.M. p. 772. 11:396

West Central School of Agriculture establishes loan fund to be known as the West Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund. 11:399

Accepted \$100 for estab. of Delta Phi Delta Loan Fund for art students; correspondence, S.M. p. 777. 11:417-418

Amended Minn. Grand Army of the Republic and Woman's Relief Corps Scholarship, details. 11:418

STUDENT LOANS

15

Approved added provision to West Central School of Agriculture Class of 1930 Loan Fund giving Regents final say on use, S.M. p. 788.

11:458

National Council of Jewish Women establish Julia Hess Loan Fund for loans to undergraduate Jewish students. S.M. p. 815.

12:49

Authorized \$20,000 of athletic funds reserve for temporary student loan purposes, details. S.M. p. 819.

12:63

STUDENT LOANS

16

Various individuals establish Wayne E. Butterbaugh Scholarship Memorial Loan Fund for students having interest in traffic management.

12:87

. Class of 1901 establishes Class of 1901 Loan Fund, correspondence S.M. p. 833.

12:104

Twin City Nursurymen's Assn. donates \$75 for estab. of loan fund for Horticultural students. Memo S.M. p. 838.

12:112

Women's Auxiliary of the Hennepin County Medical Society donates \$300 for estab. of student loan fund, S.M. p. 842.

12:129



STUDENT LOANS

17

Amended minutes of April 14, 1931, re wording of West Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund.

12:135

Minnesota Home Economics Assn. establishes fund for students in Home Ec., S.M. p. 848.

12:136

Phi Upsilon Omicron establishes loan fund for students in Home Ec., S.M. p. 850.

12:136

Epsilon Chapter, Pi Lambda Theta, donates \$200 for estab. of loan fund for graduate women in Education, S.M. p. 858.

12:158

STUDENT LOANS

18

Panhellenic Group estab. Twin City Panhellenic Loan Fund for women students, correspondence S.M. p. 859. 12:159

Listed University organizations establish Students' Student Loan Fund, S.M. p. 866. 12:180

Federation of Women's Clubs, 7th District, donates \$1,000 for estab. of loan fund for students at West Central School of Agriculture, S.M. p. 908. 12:285

Accept gift of \$15,000 from Univ. Comm. on Salary Contributions for estab. of Staff and Employee Student Loan Fund, details. S.M. p. 12:337
925.

STUDENT LOANS

19

Ladies Drug Auxilliary of Mpls. donates \$100 for loan fund in College of Pharmacy. 12:337

Union Board of Governors donates \$1000 for estab. of loan fund for undergraduate men, the Minn. Union Loan Fund, S.M. p. 938. 12:355

Univ. Comm. on Salary Contributions donates \$2500 to Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan Fund (S.M. p. 947), \$2500 to Staff and Employees Schools of Agriculture Loan Fund (S.M. P. 948), and \$5000 to Staff and Emoloyees Loan Fund (S.M. p. 949). 12:374-375

STUDENT LOANS

20

Child Psychology Study Circle of St. Paul donates \$200 for the Child Psychology Study Circle Loan Fund, S.M. p. 994, details. 13:86

Exception made in the terms of the Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan Fund, details. 13:113

Sigma Alpha Mu Fund changed to the Anna R. Goldberg Fund, letter filed S.M. p. 1004. 13:113-114

University Committee on Salary Contributions donates \$3,000 for Federal Students Book Fund to be used for the purchase of textbooks. 13:118-119

STUDENT LOANS

29

Richard Olding Beard Fund donates \$150 for establishment of Richard O. Beard Loan Fund for nursing students, S.M. p. 1074. 13:185

Approve listed modifications of the Richard Olding Beard Loan Fund. 13:365

Council of Jewish Women donate \$250 to establish Bertha Weiskopf Loan Fund, S.M. p. 1099. 13:366

Minnesota Book Store donates \$200 to estab. Minnesota Book Store Student Loan Fund, S.M. p. 1100. 13:366

STUDENTS LOANS

22

Authorizes use of \$2000 of Mary Dwight Akers Loan Fund for student loans in Agriculture and Home Economics, 1935-1936. 13:375

Max Toltz donates \$86.78 to establish Max Toltz Loan Fund in Engineering, S.M. p. 1119. 13:397

Minnesota League of Nursing Education donate \$500 to establish loan fund of same name, available to qualified members of the Minn. Nurses' Ass'n. 14:353

Voted to accept gift of \$200 to establish the Minnesota Book Store Emergency Loan Fund, S.M. p. 1260. 14:405

STUDENT LOANS

23

Minnesota Dietetic Ass'n established loan fund in memory of Selma Kvale by donating \$25, S.M. p. 1301.

14:536

Dorothy M. Winter Memorial Loan Fund to be available solely to daughters of W.W. veterans in the College of Ag., Forestry, and Home Ec. 15:20

ChiPsi Fraternity Mother's Club establish a student loan fund, S.M. p. 1336.

15:59

The will of Frank B. Kellogg provided for the establishment of a fund of \$25,000 for loans to needy worthy students in the U. of M. Law School.

15:173

STUDENT LOANS

24

Accept provisions of the will of Carrie M. Harper for the establishment of \$5,000 in the Josephine Louise Harper Memorial Fund; details.

S.M. p. 1372. 15:173

Gift from Sigma Delta Gamma to establish a loan fund for graduate students in social work.

S.M. p. 1395. 15:219

Authorized use of \$2000 of Mary Dwight Abers Loan Fund for students in Ag. and Home Economics as well as Forestry students.

15:351

STUDENT LOANS

25

Bequest in will of F.B. Kellogg for \$25,000 to establish loan fund for Law students.

S.M. p. 145^a.

15:419

Colleagues and former students of Prof. Robert W. Murchie give \$23.40 to establish loan fund for grad. students in rural sociology.

S.M. p. 146^a.

15:428

Approve regulations governing loans under Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund; details.

15:517-518

Approve increase in Student Loans by Law students from \$400 to \$600 maximum.

15:583

STUDENT LOANS

26

Orbs Society establish William A. O'Brien loan fund for students in Medical Technology. S.M. p.1575.

15:640

American Legion Convention Comm. to establish a scholarship and loan fund to be awarded to a student who is a member of the U. band. S.M. p.1607.

16:157

Approve transfer of \$500 each from Staff and Employees Student Loan Fund, Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan Fund, and Staff and Employees School of Agric. to Salary Contribution Endowment Fund.

16:341

STUDENT LOANS

27

- Accept bequest from Gwendolyn Kelley Hack for a loan fund for medical students to be established in memorial to her husband, Captain Charles W. Hack, M.D. 16:573
- Amend terms and conditions of Minn. League of Nursing Education Loan Fund; details. 16:618
- Minnesota Medical Foundation gives \$500 to establish loan fund for medical students who have borrowed the maximum. S.M. p.1776. 16:619
- Dorothy M. Winter Loan Fund to be opened to daughters of W.W. veterans and American Legion Auxilliary members; effective 1941/42; S.M.p. 1905 17:45

STUDENT LOANS

28

Approved cancellation of Student Loans,
S.M.p. 1967.

17:122

Changed title of Students' Student Loan
Fund to Edward E. Nicholson Student Loan
Fund.

17:185

Established loan fund for students in
School of Nursing, S.M.p. 3006.

17:383

Householders Loan Fund transferred from
direct handling by Dean of Students to
Regents, S.M.p. 3025.

17:406

STUDENT LOANS

29

A.E. Adams established loan fund to be available to students in College of Agriculture, S.M.p. 3056. 17:477

Kellogg Foundation established loan fund for students in Medical Technology, S.M.p. 3085. 17:527

Established the Minnesota Student Foundation Loan & Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 3107. 17:566

Plan for the administration of the "B" Loan & Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 3528. 18:763

STUDENT LOANS

30

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Ass'n established loan fund for students in College of Pharmacy, S.M.p. 3855. 18:793

Under will of late Mrs. Marie L. Percival, S.M.p. 3631, student loan funds established in Romance Languages & Physical Education. 19:61

Flox Co., Inc. established fund for scholarships or loans in Dept. of Chemical Engineering, S.M.p. 3664. 19:153

Fred W. Reed through Minneapolis Urban League established a loan fund for Negro students, S.M.p. 3728. 19:278

STUDENT LOANS

31

The Joel Foundation & Mrs. C.J. Winton established loan fund for needy students, S.M.p. 3775.

19:358

Approved listed resolution of Alumnae Club establishing U of M Alumnae Club Educational Foundation, S.M.p. 3791.

19:393-4

H. W. Wilson Co. established loan fund in Library School, S.M.p. 3823.

19:435

Approved transfer of funds in Bertha Weiskopf Loan Fund to scholarship fund to be known as Bertha Weiskopf Memorial fund to be administered with terms set forth in letter from National Council of Jewish Women, S.M. p. 3846.

19:557

STUDENT LOANS

32

- Mortar Board established emergency loan fund, S.M.p. 3890. 19:613
- Bequest in will of Mrs. Frank J. Percival established loan funds for students majoring in Romance Languages or Physical Ed, S.M.p. 3944. 19:708
- Public Administration Alumni established loan fund, S.M.p. 3959. 19:711
- Mrs. Rebecca A. Schuck established loan fund at N W. School of Agriculture, S.M.p. 4002. 19:786
- Women's Auxiliary of St. Paul District Dental Society established loan fund for undergraduates in School of Dentistry, S.M.p. 4087. 19:913

STUDENT LOANS

33

Staff of Medical Technology & Orbs Society established Wm. A. O'Brien scholarship fund for undergrads in Med. Tech; O'Brien loan fund to be discontinued; balance transferred to new fund, S.M.p. 4169.

19:969

Dr. & Mrs. W.L. Tifft established loan fund for Home Economics students in College of Agriculture, Forestry, & Home Ec., S.M.p. 4199.

19:1010

Advertising Club of Mpls. established loan fund for students specializing in study of advertising in School of Journalism, School of Business Administration or University College, S.M.p. 4410.

20:227

STUDENT LOANS

34

Approved listed revision of general rules
& registration re administration of student
loan funds. 20:239

Mr. & Mrs. Ben Richards established loan fund
in School of Nursing in memory of daughter
Frances M. Richards, S.M.p. 4481. 20:305

Paul M. Saxon named Regents as contingent
beneficiary under insurance contracts for
loan fund for students in I.T., S.M.p. 4525. 20:369

STUDENT LOANS

35

Approved establishment of student loan fund at Duluth Branch to be transferred from Staff & Employees Student Loan Fund. 20:439

Minnesota District of American Association of Medical Social Workers and Frank B. Mones established loan fund, S.M.p. 4743. 20:726

Established Carlotta M. Brown loan Fund for Home Economics students in School of AFHE, S.M.p. 4854. 20:854

STUDENT LOANS

36

Robert A. Schmitt established loan fund for graduate & postgraduate students in music, S.M.p. 4892. 20:889

Approved change in name of Julia Hess Loan Fund to Julia Hess Scholarship Fund, & purpose of fund from loan fund to scholarship fund, S.M.p. 5022. 20:1026

L.D. Rawn, J.D. Mahoney, Senior Class of 1948, Duluth established emergency loan fund for U of M students at Duluth, S.M.p. 5053. 20:1033

STUDENT LOANS

37

Mpls Assn of Sales Managers established a loan fund in the School of Business, S.M.p. 5164 21:41

Minneapolis International Club gives monies for a loan fund for needy foreign students. S.M.p. 5354. 21:278

Balance in inactive student loan accounts used for a trust fund for the improvement, development and promotion of organized Student life, S.M.p. 5505. 21:464

STUDENT LOANS

38

Zonta Club of Mpls gives donation for a loan fund in memory of Nellie Gorgas for women graduate students in Hospital Administration, S.M.p. 5859.

21:913

Regents accept provisions of the will of the late Dean Anne Dudley Blitz establishing the Anne Dudley Blitz Loan Fund, S.M.p. 5923.

21:1015

Authorized an increase in the maximum sum that may be borrowed in an academic year.

21:1272

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STUDENT LOANS

39

Approved resolution adopted by the Woman's Auxiliary of the Mpls. Dental Society re administration of the Woman's Auxiliary of Mpls. Dental Society Loan Fund, S.M.p. 6424. 22:394

Accepted described property from Mayo Association, any proceeds therefrom to be used for loan or scholarship purposes at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 6485. 22:472

Mrs. Willard L. Burnap gives monies to establish the Dr. Willard L. Burnap Loan Fund for Practical Nurses, S.M.p. 6529. 22:480

STUDENT LOANS

40

Established the Ronald P. Nelson Loan Fund, S.M.p. 6693, with listed conditions.

22:732

Voted in accordance with Class of 1902 resolution, S.M.p. 6849 to change the name of the fund from the "Class of 1902 Loan Fund" to the "Class of 1902 Scholarship Fund" with the listed conditions.

22:871-2

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STUDENT LOANS

41

Charles L Horn establishes a memorial aid fund in honor of Henry J Fletcher for loans for young men attending Law School, S.M.p. 6851.

22:872

Will of Anna Marie Uglum establishes the Bothilda Uglum Student Loan Memorial Fund to aid worthy and needy girls of Scandinavian nationality and of Lutheran faith, S.M.p. 6930. 22:979

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STUDENT LOANS

42

Vernon W Olson with Dorothy Marie Oerting establishes the Vernon W Olson, Jr. Memorial Loan Fund for deserving Law School students, S.M.p. 6934.

22:980

Changed interest rate of the Women's Auxiliary to the Hennepin County Medical Society Loan Fund.

22:1102

Approved change in the name of the Minn. League of Nursing Education Loan Fund to the League for Nursing Loan Fund.

22:1151

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STUDENT LOANS

43

Estate of Stanil Toncheff establishes a student loan fund, in accordance with terms of the will, S.M.p. 7270.

22:1370

Teresa Cohen and Gerald T. Mullin establish the Jacob G. Cohen Loan Fund for interns of the University Hospitals, S.M.p. 7738.

23:475

Various donors through the Greater University Fund establish the Robert (Tsai-Hsing) Chen Memorial Loan Fund emergency short-term loan fund for foreign students, S.M.p. 7743.

23:477

STUDENT LOANS

44

Duluth Engineer's Club establishes a loan fund for science students at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7883.

23:603

National Farm Loan Association establishes a loan fund for students at Southern School of Agriculture, S.M.p. 7887.

23:604

Duluth District Dental Auxiliary establishes a loan fund for dentistry students at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 8015.

23:856

STUDENT LOANS

45

William A. Peters Student Loan Fund established
by memorials for Mr. Peters, S.M.p. 8170. 23:983

Various donors establish Daniel C. Dvoracek
Memorial Student Loan Fund, S.M.p. 8422. 23:1257

Bequest from the estate of Roy Rowell Ireland
to be used by the University to loan and reloan
to any deserving persons wishing to be educated
at the University, S.M.p. 8491. 23:1339

STUDENT LOANS

46

Bequest in the will of Walter D. Boutell establishes fellowships, scholarships, or loans in the Law School or Medical School, S.M.p. 8587.

23:1407

Estate of Augustus L. Searle establishes the Augustus L. Searle fund to provide loans and scholarships for girl students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Ec., and Veterinary Medicine and in the School of Agriculture, S.M.p. 8724.

24:119

STUDENT LOANS

47

Amended Regents' action of June 16, 1951,
governing increase of loan provisions for students
in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine,
to include Graduate School students.

24:371-2

Approved proposal for administration of
Augustus L. Searle Fund as set forth in S.M.p.
9131.

24:591

J. Harold Goldthorpe establishes a fund to
support loans to needy and worthy students who
plan to teach, S.M.p. 9278.

24:766

STUDENT LOANS

48

Minnesota Medical Foundation Hospital Administration Loan Fund established for students in Hospital Administration, S.M.p. 9321. 24:819

J. Marshall Hanks Student Loan Fund established in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 9417. 24:990

Authorized transfer of monies from payroll checks and expense checks outstanding since 1949-50 to Student Loan Fund. 24:1360

STUDENT LOANS

49

Approved listed policy re student loans formulated and adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Greater University Fund.

24:1432-

1433

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Auxiliary Loan Fund established to provide loan assistance to women students in the College of Pharmacy registered for their third through fifth year, S.M.p. 10,418.

25:435

Mr. and Mrs. George D. Hedrick establish the Robert M. Hedrick Memorial Loan Fund for graduate students in Zoology, S.M.p. 10,475.

25:496

STUDENT LOANS

50

Minnesota Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund
established, S.M.p. 10,573. 25:595

Report on Student Loan limits for the Law
School. 25:693

Approved establishment of Archie D. and Bertha H.
Walker Foundation Loan Fund for medical fellows in
psycho-analytic training, exception to University
loan policy involved, S.M.p. 10,642. 25:694

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STUDENT LOANS

51

Approved transfer of monies from the Robert A. Good Service Fund for the establishment of the Robert A. Good Student Intern, Resident and Fellowship Loan Fund, listed conditions, S.M.p. 10,643. 25:694

Report on status of student loan program. 25:694

Southeastern District Dental Society Loan Fund established for dental students, S.M.p. 10,695. 25:722

Approved cancellation of outstanding revolving fund checks for \$899.11 and to credit General Student Loan Fund. 25:1043

STUDENT LOANS

52

Approved change in use of Seventh District Minnesota Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund. 26:70-71

Association for Women in Architecture and Related Arts, Twin City chapter, establishes Alpha Alpha Gamma Loan Fund for loan assistance to women students in architecture and related arts, S.M.p. 11,005. 26:91

Changed name of Engineers Bookstore Loan Fund to University Bookstores Loan Fund. Eligibility changed from student in IT to students at the U. 26:232

STUDENT LOANS

53

Approved listed resolution authorizing student loan program bank loan, S.M.p. 11,065. 26:235

Approved annual interest rate increase on student loans. 26:235-6

Mortuary Science Students Emergency Loan Fund established by the Minnesota Alumni Association, S.M.p. 11,201. 26:275

PEO Sisterhood, Chapter K, establishes Hally J. Fisher Memorial Loan Fund for senior women in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec. and in the College of Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 11,203. 26:275

STUDENT LOANS

54

North Minneapolis Pharmacists Club Loan Fund established in the College of Pharmacy, S.M.p. 11,205.

26:276

Roger G. and Catherine Riggs Hildeen establish the Jennie Hildeen Memorial Scholarship Fund as a scholarship-loan fund, S.M.p. 11,265.

26:347

Approved cancellation of outstanding payroll and expense checks for 1951-52 for crediting to Student Loan Fund.

26:445

STUDENT LOANS

55

W.K. Kellogg Foundation-Hospital Administration Loan Fund established for graduate students in Hospital Administration, S.M.p. 11,342.

26:458

Foundation for Psychotherapy establishes the Dr. Eric Kent Clarke Loan Fund to help selected residents defray the cost of psychoanalytic training, S.M.p. 11,344.

26:458

Approved cancellation of outstanding revolving fund checks from July 1, 1947 - June 30, 1948 and the crediting of that amount to the General Student Loan Fund.

26:478

STUDENT LOANS

56

Approved action of Staff Welfare Fund Committee transferring 10,000 dollars to the Staff and Employees Student Loan Fund. These funds to be eligible as institution's 1/9 contribution to the Federal Loan Fund.

26:478

Gustavus Loevinger Memorial Loan Fund established in the Law School, S.M.p. 11,368.

26:486

Pathfinder Club Loan Fund established, S.M.p. 11,369.

26:486

Approved cancellation of outstanding revolving fund checks for 1948-49 and crediting that amount to General Student Loan Fund.

26:568

STUDENT LOANS

57

Approved listed resolution re the "National Defense Student Loan Program". 26:569-

Estate of David I. Moses gives money to support the General Student Loan Fund, S.M.p. 11,485. 570 26:589

Minnesota Alumnae Club Loan Fund established for a student in her senior year and a woman doing graduate work, S.M.p. 11,824. 26:897

J. Cameron Thomson establishes the John B. Thomson Memorial Loan Fund to aid in the education of a physician taking postgraduate training in the field of psychiatry, S.M.p. 11,886. 26:939

STUDENT LOANS

58

Celia K. Applebaum Memorial Loan Fund established
by William Applebaum, S.M.p. 12,454. 27:803

U Senate and Board of Regents adopted listed
resolution urging the U.S. Senate to repeal dis-
claimer affidavit and loyalty oath in the National
Defense Education Act. 27:962

Korslund Student Loan Fund-School of Architecture
established by Harry J. Korslund, S.M.p. 12,607. 27:976

North Central Electrical Manufacturers Club Student
Loan Fund established, S.M.p. 12,937. 28:77

STUDENT LOANS

59

Approved canceling uncashed payroll checks and expense checks for 1953-54. Amount to be transferred to Student Loan Fund. 28:165

Law Firm Loan Fund established by Walter J. Wheeler, S.M.p. 13,171. 28:259

Approved recommendation re administration of the bequest of Mrs. George T. Walker. George T. Walker Fund to be set up and used for research and to aid deserving students in the Dept. of Chemistry, S.M.p. 13,279. 28:402

STUDENT LOANS

60

Jessie Smith Noyes Foundation, Inc. Loan Fund established, S.M.p. 13,324.

28:409

Ford Foundation Loan Fund For Doctoral Students In Engineering set up as an experimental program of forgivable loans for doctoral students in engineering motivated toward faculty careers, S.M.p. 13,576.

28:608

National Association For Retarded Children, Goodhue County Chapter Loan Fund established to provide loan assistance to needy students in special education who are preparing to teach the mentally retarded, S.M.p. 13,578.

28:609

STUDENT LOANS

61

Commitment letter from listed banks outlining the conditions for borrowing by the Regents in connection with the Student loan program, authorized borrowing of \$100,000 from listed banks, letter, S.M.p. 13,592. 28:651

Winchell Cottages Emergency Loan Fund established for women students, S.M.p. 13,642. 28:729

William S. Lindsley-Dental Students Loan Fund established by the estate of William S. Lindsley, S.M.p. 13,643. 28:729

STUDENT LOANS

62

Mrs. George Lawson establishes the Elenore Mary Lawson Loan Fund to provide emergency financial assistance for women students, S.M.p. 13,773. 28:837

Frank A. Morris Memorial Loan Fund established to provide small, short-term loan assistance to eligible and qualified students in the Institute of Technology, S.M.p. 13,811. 29:274

Estate of Ella Certing establishes the Dr. Harry Certing Memorial Fund for loans or scholarships to medical students, S.M.p. 13,967. 29:392

STUDENT LOANS

63

U.S. Office of Education-Cuban Students Loan fund
established, S.M.p. 13,971. 29:394

Sarah Louise Kienholz Kumm Memorial Loan Fund
established by Harold Kumm and Miss Marguerite
Kumm to provide loan assistance to nursing students
and students in home ec., S.M.p. 13,973. 29:397

Ferdinand G. Kumm Memorial Loan Fund established
by Harold Kumm and Marguerite Kumm for loan assis-
tance to medical and pre-medical students, S.M.p.
13,979. 29:397

STUDENT LOANS

64

Approved canceling of uncashed payroll checks and expense accounts of 1954-55 and their transfer to the Student Loan Fund. 29:409

Ruel Fenstermacher Student Loan Fund for Veterinary Medicine established, S.M.p. 14,147. 29:495

Harold A. Stueland Loan Fund established for art students at the UM, Duluth, by various donors, S.M.p. 14,148. 29:496

Farmers Union ABC Loan Fund-University of Minn., Morris established, S.M.p. 14, 50-1. 29:496-7

STUDENT LOANS

65

Mr. and Mrs. Carl E. Sager establish the Benjamin Franklin Nelson Memorial Loan Fund, S.M. .
14,207. 29:581

Various donors establish the Ezra H. Pieper
Emergency Loan Fund for students enrolled at
UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 14,346. 29:735

Various donors establish the Ben M. Cohen Mem-
orial Fund for loans and scholarships for students
in the College of Pharmacy, S.M.p. 14,347. 29:735

STUDENT LOANS

66

Entered into agreements with listed banks to secure a commitment to loan money for use as student loan funds with listed understanding. 29:851

Rural Builders' Scholarship Fund to be discontinued and balance transferred to General Student Loan Fund. 29:903

Commitment letter from listed banks re conditions for borrowing by Regents in connection with the Student Loan Program, approved borrowing of \$100,000, letter, S.M.p. 14,566. 29:903

STUDENT LOANS

67

Agreement to be executed with United Student Aid Fund, Inc. to provide students loans through local banks and authorized deposit in the Fund. Source of funds to be Student Loan Reserve, S.M.p.

14,654. Minnesota Farm Bureau Federation Student Loan Fund established, S.M.p. 14,942. 29:1133
30:231

Federal Cartridge Foundation Guarantee Loan Fund established for second and third year law students, S.M.p. 15,033. 30:411

Robins, Davis and Lyons Guarantee Loan Fund established for second and third year law school students, S.M.p. 15,034. 31:411

STUDENT LOANS

68

Approved terms of understanding negotiated by Dean of Law School with First National Bank of Minneapolis for a loan program for second and third year law school students. Funds for initial deposit from Federal Cartridge Foundation Guarantee Loan Fund and Robins, Davis, and Lyon Foundation Guarantee Loan Fund.

30:418

American Dental Association-Dental Student Loan Fund established by the Fund for Dental Education, S.M.p. 15,153.

30:468

Adolph Meyer Memorial Loan Fund established, S.M.p. 15,155.

30:468

STUDENT LOANS

69

Belle F. Christopher Memorial Loan Fund established by Mrs. A.W. Tompkins, S.M.p. 15,156. 30:468

B.C. Gamble Student Loan (Gamble-Shogmo Foundation) Fund established by B.C. Gamble Foundation and F.W. Shogmo Foundation, S.M.p. 15,212. 30:525

Irvin M. Nestingen Memorial Loan Fund established, S.M.p. 15,213. 30:525

Dr. LeRoy Edson Doolittle Memorial Loan Fund established by Mrs. Doolittle, S.M.p. 15,215. 30:526

Anna M. Jones Memorial Loan Fund established, S.M.p. 15,277. 30:573

STUDENT LOANS

70

International College of Dentists Loan Fund established, S.M.p. 15,278. 30:574

University of Minnesota, Morris General Student Loan Fund established, S.M.p. 15,280. 30:574

1936 Dental Students Loan Fund established by Dr. Carroll G. Hawkinson, D.D.S, S.M.p. 15,281. 30:574

Adopted listed resolution re establishing an account for National Defense Student Loan Program at Duluth. 30:585-6

STUDENT LOANS

71

Woman's Club of Michfield Loan Fund established,
S.M.p. 15,347. 30:634

School of Dentistry Loan Fund established by
Dr. Henry W. Ernest, S.M.p. 15, 348A. 30:635

Meeker County Farmers Union Loan Fund established
to provide financial assistance to able but needy
students in Agriculture, Forestry and Home Ec.,
S.M.p. 5,426. 30:699

Wheeler, Fredrickson & Larson Guaranteed Loan Fund
established to provide the guarantee fund for bank
loans to law students, S.M.p. 14,699. 31:368

STUDENT LOANS

72

Minneapolis Calhoun Elementary School PTA Loan Fund established for qualified elementary education students, S.M.p. 15,701. 31:270

Bernard M. Heinzen Guarantee Loan Fund established for law students, S.M.p. 15,873. 31:444

Memorial Fund to Captain Charles W. Hack, M.D., Gift of His Wife, Mrs. Gundolyn Kelly Hack established by Mrs. Hack's estate to support loan funds for medical students, S.M.p. 16,009. 31:576

Alpha Eta Association established Mildred Z. Clarke, Sigma Kappa Loan Fund to support loans to women students, S.M.p. 16,010. 31:577

STUDENT LOANS

73

Listed land to be acquired from Mary N. Shepardson on East River Road. George Shepardson Electrical Engineering Loan Fund to be established for students in electrical engineering (details), S.M. . 16,026.

George DeLores Shepardson Memorial Electrical Engineering Loan Fund established by Miss Mary N. Shepardson, S.M.p. 16,235. 31:591
31:777

Accepted terms of Albert L. Frost Loan fund established under the will of Clara B. Frost for Law School students. 31:860

STUDENT LOANS

74

George W. Merck Memorial Loan Fund established by Merck Co. Foundation for deserving interns and residents in medicine, S.M.p. 16,471. 31:975

Indo-American Club Student Loan Fund established, S.M.p. 16,868. 32:70

Miller Publishing Company establishes Milton E. Nihlstrom Memorial Loan Fund for students in the School of Journalism, S.M.p. 17,258. 32:236

Charles and Ellora Alliss Foundation Loan Fund established, S.M.p. 17,286. 31:489

STUDENT LOANS

75

Selma A. Lee Memorial Loan Fund for Medical Students
 established by Selma Lee estate, S.M.p. 17,637. 33:789

Dental Students Loan Fund est. by Oscar C.
 Nord. S.M.p. 18,475. 33:814

Discontinued the Student Loan Fund, Grand
 Rapids & returned the balances to the original
 donors as listed. Balance of the fund transferred
 to the Technical Institute, Crookston to est. a
 student loan fund. 33:1011

Dr. Alfred Owre Loan Fund est. by George W.
 Reynold's estate for dental students. S.M.p. 19,745. 34:638

STUDENT LOANS

76

Electrical Worker & Contractors Loan Fund
est. for UMD students by the Internat'l.

Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local 31 &
Twin Ports Cahp. of Nat'l. Electrical
Contractors Assoc. S.M.p. 20,518.

36:116

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration -
Loan & Student Grants Funds est. by US Dept. of
Justice for a law enforcement program.

S.M.p. 20,536 & 20,537.

36:138

Discussed needs for 4 programs for low income
students; administrative officers will regine
figures to fully fund these programs.

36:168

STUDENT LOANS

77

Approved listed statement explaining the projected fee increases in 1969-70.

36:179

Approved listed commitments to support low-income & disadvantaged students aid programs. S.M.p. 20,590.


36:199

Appointed an ad hoc committee, with 2 student reps, to study the impact of tuition increases & student loan funds.

36:216-7

U. urges MHECC to consider the need factor in granting scholarships.

36:217

Student Financial Aid Director, Dr. P.G. Meyer, presented listed revisions of the loan policy; recommended for  Board's approval. S.M.p. 20,616.

37:i-ii

STUDENT LOANS

78

Board asked to borrow funds to provide loan funds for students who were not eligible for other loans.

37:ii

University may become an "institutional lending agency" for the Federally Insured Loan program.

37:ii

Approved listed policy statement on the administration & terms of these loans.

37:132-3

Listed banks offered their commitment to support the Student Loan Fund.

37:133-4

Proposed investing \$4,000,000 of Endowment Funds in student loan program, 1969-70. SMP 20,639A.

37:143

STUDENT LOANS

79

Approved investing \$4,000,000 in the student loan program for 1969-70; will request further congressional action. SMp 20,650.

37:164-5

Approved draft of a letter asking Congress to support a comprehensive program of student financial aid; listed suggestions to be included in the letter.

37:187

David Kanatz to serve as Ass't. Dir., Student Financial Aid, Sept. 1, 1969-June 30, 1970.

37:205

Samuel R. Lewis to serve as Ass't. Dir., Student Financial Aid, Sept. 1, 1969-June 30, 1970.

37:205

Use of discretionary funds proposed to support disadvantaged students.

37:215

STUDENT LOANS	80
MHECC urged to extend its loan application deadline.	37:226-7
The Minneapolis Foundation-John Junell Student Loan Fund est.	37:314
Because of banks' reluctance to administer Federal loans, U may become lending agency through Office of Student Financial Aid.	38:50;91-2
Discussion of the U's granting Federal loans directly to students.	38:65
Elmer L. Williams Loan Fund est. by him for law students.	38:84
Midwest Federal Savings & Loan expanded its federal loan program, thus ^{edu} reducing U's direct participation for Fall, 1970.	38:156

STUDENT LOANS

81

Listed statement by Regent Andersen on the status of student financial aid at U.

38:324-6

Authorized further investment of U Endowment Funds in the Federal Student Loan Program for 1971-72.

39:2;40

Unused U endowment or temporary funds will be invested in the 1972-3 Federal Student Loan Program.

40:28 ;32g

Approved up to \$1 million to be put into student loans.

40:296;311

Approved a resolution for a more graduated increase in Med School tuition, & encouraging est. of a loan program for Med students. Smp 20,980.

40:312-13

STUDENT LOANS	82
Approved Federally Insured Student Loan Program Resolution.	41:300a;320a
Discussed financial aid.	41:559
Unused endowment & temporary funds will be invested in the Federal Student Loan program.	42:9;34
Discussed financial aid to minorities in the Health Sciences, & possible grant proposals.	42:74-5
Listed recent use statistics at Main Campus & at UMM.	42:202;235
Est. video access fee at 87¢ & student aid fee at 81¢; discussion.	43:444-5;
Discussed various assistance programs on campus.	454 43:558;569

STUDENT LOANS

83

Approved listed resolution asking for increased financial aid to offset tuition increases.

44:57-8

Discussed budgeting of funds to student organizations and the use of fees to provide financial aid to students.

44:312-14;
326

Discussed 1977 Legislative actions; discussed implications for intercollegiate athletics & student financial aid.

44:408-9

Discussed resources available for student financial aid in 1977-78.

44:424;429

STUDENT LOANS

84

Discussed a resolution re state financial aids.

46:164;167

Discussed scope of Regents' Statement on Financial Aid Programs; approved.

46:215;221-
24

Increased budget for Financial Aids Office to support expansion of this office in legislative request.

46:257-8;
266

Listed responses were made to students: concerns re the St. Paul Campus: student loans, etc.

46: 301-2;
318

STUDENT LOANS

85

U. requesting funds to administer the
Middle Income Assistance Act.

46:445

Monthly report of the V.P., Finance notes
the write-off of uncollectible amounts from
the Bus. Office, Wilson Library, Univ.
Hospitals, & transfer of funds to this fund,
details. SMp 21,373.

46:475;510

Proposed that defaulted Nat'l. Defense
Student Loans be assigned to HEW.

46:475-6;511

Assignments of uncollectable Nat'l.
Defense student loans to HEW approved.

46:546;577

STUDENT LOANS

86

Report re financial aid activity increase due to the Middle Income Student Assistance Act.

47:203;227

Financial aid principles discussed; task force to study student recruitment proposed.

47:335;360

Proposed Student Financial Aid principles listed. Part-time student employment listed as a financial aid.

47:380;402

Approval of listed statement on student financial aid.

47:402-403

STUDENT LOANS

87

Proposed student employment be considered financial aid.

48:68

Student employment per se to be considered financial aid.

48:142,162

Student employment per se considered a form of financial aid; still under discussion.

48:209-10,227

Student employment office to become a department of the Office of Student Financial Aid.

48:210

(con't)

STUDENT LOANS

88

Approve resolution re student employment as financial aid; revision in Student Employment Handbook discussed. 48:281-3,296-7

Resolution deploring cuts in Federal student aid programs. 49:294,298

Resolution re U reaction to HECB proposed policy paper re "Student Financial Aid in the 1980's." 49:295,298

Resolution re HECB position on student financial aid. 50:27-8

(continued)



STUDENT LOANS

89

Approve resolution re Higher Education Coordinating Board response on Student Financial Aid. 50:208,233-5

Resolution opposing the development of federal regulations to enforce draft registration as condition of eligibility for student loans. 50:209,235

Approve resolution opposing draft registration as a condition for eligibility for student loans. 50:257-8,294-6

Approve resolution re H.E.C.B. policy "Alternative Design for Shared Responsibility" for student aid. 50:266,270-71

Continued on next card

STUDENT LOANS

90

Update presented on HECB's proposal for age 22 limit on independent status; discussion. 52:13

Review of aid packages discussed. Noted that tuition raises and financial aid shortage has resulted in problems of access for potential students. 52:79

Review presented. 52:203

Student indebtedness and impact of aid funding proposals reviewed. 52:229-230

Report on status at UMM presented. 52:301

Review of financial aid programs presented. 52:450

STUDENT LOANS

91

Impact of new tax laws on student financial aid discussed.

53:186-187

STUDENT LOANS & SCHOLARSHIPS, BUREAU OF

See

BUREAU OF STUDENT LOANS & SCHOLARSHIPS
OFFICE OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

E. E. Nicholson requests a Regent as a member of the committee to superintend the finances of all U. organizations. 2:549

Regents committee formed to audit accounts of student organizations. 3:1

Installation of free telephones for student organizations & University publications to be discontinued. 3:388

Office of Dean of Student Affairs established, status and duties outlined. 4:494

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

2

Voted to provide rooms on Agriculture Campus for student organizations on payment of usual fee.

6:106

Statement re unexpended balances left by defunct student and alumni associations.

7:438

All-University Council recommends transfer of business functions of certain student activities to Business Office of U; S.M. p. 338.7:490

Board expresses approval of request of All-U. Council, Comptroller to introduce plan in detail with modifications deemed necessary.7:490-491

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

3

Approved appointment of U. officer to devote half his time to assisting with and supervising finances of major student publications and other student affairs, details re payment. 9:191

Dean of Student Affairs makes recommendations, listed, re financial supervision of student activities. 12:260-261

Approved described policy re investment of Student Organization funds. 17:680-1

Regents policy statement re cooperative relationships with students. 21:1100

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

4

- Presentation of All-Univ. Council's letter of appreciation for May 11, 1951 Regent's statement on student participation. S.M.p. 6082. 22:33
- Report on active interest taken by NAACP in discriminatory clauses contained in by-laws of certain national student organizations. 25:760
- Academic V.P. reported on status of discriminatory clauses and the active concern of the NAACP. 25:815
- Listed people reported on the removal of discriminatory clauses governing membership in student organizations, S.M.p. 11,444. 26:569

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

5

Endorsed amendment to original 1949 policy of the Senate Committee on Student Affairs re restrictions of membership in student religious organizations.

27:73-4

Approved listed policy re membership lists.

35:206-7

Details of ad hoc committee's report; listed principles of U's responsibility & conditions of records disclosure; also policy for medical records.

35:223-25

Statement re a study of U's policy & practice in recognizing these organizations.

37:208

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

- Plans made to evaluate policy on recognition of student organizations; report filed S.M.p. 20,693-A. 37:215
- Report on Young Socialist Alliance convention held on campus; question raised re such organizations holding closed meetings. 37:231
- Discussion of new policy re registration & recognition of student organizations in SAB. 38:334
- Proposed policy by Assembly Comm. on Student Affairs on Student Organizations revised to specify exemption to rule that student leaders must be registered. 38:361

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

7

Listed Regents Policy on Registration of Student Organizations.

38:379-80

T.C.C.A. Policy Registration of Stud. Orgs. presented; discussion of policy on eligibility for Stud. Org. activity.

47:16;34

Policy on Registration of Student Orgs. approved. Procedures to be est. by Campus Assemblies.

47:89-90

STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICE

Edmund G. Williamson promoted to Associate Professor and Coordinator of Student Personnel Service under the Office of the President, July, 1978.

15:193

STUDENT PROJECT FOR AMITY AMONG NATIONS

SEE

S.P.A.N.

STUDENT PUBLICATION, SENATE COMMITTEE

Recommendation of Senate Committee on Student
Publications filed S.M. p. 339.

7:491

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

See also

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS



STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

Voted to grant official recognition & endorsement of proposed publication of Minn. Law Review with understanding that same will be self-supporting & that a subscription guarantee against financial loss to the U be approved by Pres. of Board be filed with Secretary.

SMP 101.

4:378

Disapproved placing of a copy of the Gopher in accredited high schools of the state.

6:356

Referred to pres. of Board & President question of settlement of affairs of the Foolscap.

7:17

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

2

Recommendation of Senate Committee on
Student Publications filed. SMP 339.

7:491

Approved appointment of U officer to
devote half his time to assisting with
and supervising finances of major student
publications & other student affairs, details
re payment.

9:191

Board in Control of Student Publications
gives \$25,000 to be applied toward erection
of Murphy Hall. SMP 1509.

15:586

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

3

Fred P. Willie and K.D. Tomlinson donate funds for the preparation & publication of a Literary Quarterly on a one-issue experimental basis, SMP. 589.

21:948

Board of Publications will meet with Regents to discuss Daily's functions & editorial policy.

39:103;126

Additional fee for those students eligible for the Technolog, CBA Communique, & Council of Graduate Students.

47:546,568

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS, BOARD IN CONTROL

Board in Control of Student Publications gives \$25,000 to be applied toward erection of Murphy Hall. S.M. p.1509.

15:586

Will meet with Regents to discuss Daily's functions & editorial policy.

39:103;126

Discussion of their scope, mission, etc.

39:181;188

Approved listed letter of agreement re its funding through student fees & use of an escrow account.

45:481-2;
496

Discussion of relationship of this Board & the Minnesota Daily, subject of liability discussed.

46:490;513

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS, BOARD IN CONTROL 2

Resolution re "humor" issue of Daily referred to this Board. 46:578

Bd. of Stud. Publications actions re Daily presented; investigation of this Bd. recommended; Fees comm. to study student fees re Daily; Resolution of apology by the Bd. of Regents; Regents Ad Hoc comm. re Daily appointed; statement by student rep. 47:18-23;29-30

Regents Ad Hoc Comm. re Daily holds meetings; details. Report approved Smp 21,389. 47:65-69;78-81;97-

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS, BOARD IN CONTROL

3

Discussion of steps taken to correct policy, provide guidance, and review the Daily.

Discussion re funding.

47:305;312

Proposed student services fees for all campuses discussed; Daily fee & Board of Student Publications reviewed.

47:429;443

Plan to restructure the Board requested.

47:548,568

Discussion re reorganization of this Board.

48:19,28

Review of progress in revision of the Constitution of this Board.

48:250,264

(con't)

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS, BOARD IN CONTROL

4

Reviewed newly-revised Constitution and Bylaws.

48:334

Student services fee, Twin Cities campus 1980/81; discussion of refundable fee for the Board of Student Publications.

48:464-67,487-8

1982-83 student services fees listed for I.T., the 10K Review and the Council of Graduate Students; this fee refundable on Twin Cities Campus.

49:398

STUDENT RECORDS

SEE ALSO

TRANSCRIPTS.

STUDENT RECORDS

Regents appointed committee to study policies re handling of student records. 35:128

Ad hoc committee on student organizations report listed principles of U's responsibility & conditions of records disclosure. 35:223-25

U will study allegations of military surveillance; listed resolution re est. of Senate/Administration task force on surveillance & student records. 38:229

Discussed proposed policy. 45:155;
174

STUDENT RECORDS

2

Reviewed proposed changes to these guidelines.

45:239

Reviewed recommendations of the Task Force on Student Access.

45:239;249

Approved policy on access to stud. records.

45:274;286

Approved Regents policy on access to student records.

45:306;332

Amendment to Access to Student Education Records to allow recognition of high ability students by posting honors lists presented; approved.

52:265,299-300,
312

STUDENT RECRUITMENT

See

RECRUITMENT, STUDENTS

STUDENT SERVICES BUILDING, MORRIS

Approved renaming Hospital to Student Services
Building.

29:409

STUDENT SERVICES FEES

SEE ALSO

FEES.

STUDENT SERVICES FEE

Definition of Student Services Fee.	50:2,28-9
Approved guidelines for student services fees as listed Oct. 8, 1982. S.M.p.21,585.	50:125,141
Approved recommended for student services fees for the coordinate campuses, 1983-84.	50:404,427
Reviewed proposed 1983-84 student services fees for Twin Cities Campus.	50:405
Resolution re 1983-84 fees approved: opposition stated re Recreation Sports Facility, MPIRG check-off.	50:448-449,
Resolution that Summer Session fees be \$39.53 per session approved.	477-478 51:266,283
Proposed 1984/85 fees presented.	51:319

Continued on next card.

STUDENT SERVICES FEE

2

1984-85 fees approved; International Study
and Travel Agency increase discussed.

51:358-359,
370

Planning for 1986-87 fees
reviewed; updated.

52:450-451, 501-
502

STUDENT SOLDIER MONUMENT

See

SOLDIERS' MONUMENT

STUDENT TRAINING FARM, PINE ISLAND

Discontinuance of this station approved. 4:219

STUDENT UNION, NEW

See

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

See Also

STUDENT CENTER, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

STUDENT UNION

Regents request a men's building and endorse the plan of the Minnesota Union. 2:553

\$1.00 per semester to be charged male students for maintenance of club house. 3:473

Expenditure for fixing up second floor of Men's Union authorized by Board. 4:8

Statement of policy re use of rooms in Men's Union. 4:36-37

All men students to pay \$1.00 Union fee each semester. 4:289

Board of Control to be notified to advertise for bids on addition to Minnesota Union and home management houses. 7:289

STUDENT UNION

2

President submitted plan for use of Men's Union, S.M. p. 159, approved. 5:297

Petition from S.E. Minneapolis businessmen protesting barber shop in Union. 6:98

Approved raising of fee paid by male students for Minnesota Union from .70 to \$1 per quarter, beginning summer session, 1921. 6:380

Addition to Minnesota Union to be authorized in accordance with sketches prepared by Consulting Architect at cost of approximately \$50,000. 6:259

STUDENT UNION

3

Approved acceptance of bids for addition to Minnesota Union. 7:322

Approved payment of \$3,000 by Minnesota Union to the Greater University Corporation as recommended by Union Board of Governors. 7:493

Additon to be built to Minnesota Union;
Campus Club to be permitted to rent new addition till it becomes necessary to use entire building for student purposes. 8:380

Approved plans for addition to the Minnesota Union, Board of Control to advertise for bids. 8:421

STUDENT UNION

4

Statement re acceptance of bids for addition
to Minnesota Union. 8:438-439

Ruling of Attorney General re Union Board of
Governor's use of receipts for the insurance
of Minnesota Union building and equipment. 10:61

Authorized fire and tornado insurance
on Minnesota Union Building, details. 11:219

Refer to listed committee members question
of Minnesota Union finances. 13:112

STUDENT UNION

5

To prepare plans and specifications for remodeling and equipment of Old Union, Shevlin Hall and third floor Zoology.

16:718

Remodeling of the old Union building delayed because of unavailability of materials.

17:163

Inspected former Union Building now housing Naval Training School (Electrical)

17:376

STUDENT UNION

6

Voted that for duration of the war or such period as it may be occupied by Navy Department, former Men's Union shall be designated USS Minnesota.

17:405

Approved change of name of Minnesota Union to Nicholson Hall in honor of Dean Emeritus Edward E. Nicholson.

19:167

Approved listed organizational principles re establishing positions of Director of University Unions & Director of Planning for Student Unions. S.M.p. 19,064.

34:87

Approved proposed Constitution for the Minn. Union. S.M.p. 20,649.

37:159

STUDENT UNION

7

Approved listed resolution re the authority,
programs, & staffing of the Minn. Union. 37:415

Discussed trends in student activities &
organizations. 41:644;659


Edwin O. Siggelkow terminated as Dir.,
Minn. Union, Aug. 11, 1975 (death). 43:495

Carl E. Nelson, Jr. apptd. Dir., Minn.
Union. 44:57

Report on its activities. 44:278

Reviewed revised Constitution of the
Minnesota Union. 50:61

(continued)



STUDENT UNION

8

Approve listed revised Constitution of the Minnesota Union.

50:136-41

Reorganization plan raises student concerns; discussions underway, to be updated.

52:611-612

Strategic plan for reorganization including concept of co-curriculum developed; St. Paul Campus Union opposed; discussion.

53:9-11

Minnesota Union Reorganization Task Force plan reported.

53:61

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

Approve plan of organization and administration for U. Farm Union Board; details.

16:231-233

Approve sections amending plan of organization.

16:599-601

Approved listed amendment re plan of organization and administration of U Farm Union Board.

18:336-337

Approved constitution of U Farm Union, S.M.p. 3454.

18:626

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

2

Approved in principle that after reconditioning Coffman Union, facilities be expanded to include a new Ag. Campus Union, Union outing center, addition to Coffman Union & community center at U village.

19:910

Voted to select an architect for the preparation of plans & specifications for the first unit of proposed Student Union Building on St. Paul campus to cost \$400,000.

20:916

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

3

Approved listed changes in the constitution of the University Farm Union.

21:459

Approved listed increase in fees, Coffman Memorial Union and St. Paul Campus Union, effective fall, 1951.

21:1095

Approved listed constitution for St. Paul Campus Union.

22:1356-59

Approved as a special project of Greater University Fund the St. Paul Campus Union - Building Fund Campaign for \$300,000.

23:273

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

4

Winston Close and Roy V. Lund presented report of survey on site for St. Paul Campus Union, Board requested further study of proposed site reference to 3 listed possibilities and report on finding at May meeting of the Board, report S.M.p. 7794.

23:538

Site chosen; approved request for an additional legislative request for dining and kitchen facilities.

23:586-7

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

5

Voted in accordance with letter dated Oct. 21, 1954, to transfer Northern States Power Company gift for the Naval Science Building Fund from the fund to the St. Paul Campus Union, S.M.p. 8223.

23:1071

Approved transfer of monetary gift given by Jefferson Transportation Co. from the Naval Science Building Fund to the St. Paul Campus Union Building Fund.

23:1113

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

6

Approved transfer of listed gifts from Naval Science Building Fund to St. Paul Campus Student Center Fund; Pillsbury Mills, Inc., requests return of gift.

23:1144

Approved an increase in the Union fee on the St. Paul and Minneapolis campuses beginning 1956 Summer Session to provide funds for construction of St. Paul Campus Student Center and rehabilitation of Coffman Memorial Union and authorized a loan not to exceed \$400,000 for the completion of the St. Paul Campus Student Center.

24:526

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

7

Listed banks loan money for construction of Union, S.M.p. 9134.

24:591-2

Resolution received from Assistant Dean A.A. Dowell of the Institute of Agriculture which had been adapted by the faculty of the College expressing appreciation for their efforts in making the St. Paul Campus Student Center a reality.

24:674

Approved recommendations of U Honors Committee naming new union building on St. Paul Campus, "The Student Center".

24:1665

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

8

Approved listed fee changes effective Sept. 16,
1957 for Minnesota Student Unions. 25:73

Granted authorization to accept bids and award
contracts, as listed, during summer 1957 for the
Student Center, St. Paul. 25:73-74

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for
construction of Student Center Building, St.
Paul, S. P. 10,249. 25:294-5

Accepted monetary gift from Staff Welfare Fund
to St. Paul Campus Student Center for furnishings -
preferably for staff usage. 26:567

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

9

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of an elevator and bowling alley equipment in the new student center building on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 11,453.

26:577-8

Farmers Union Grain Terminal Association-St. Paul Campus Student Center Fund established to support a gift to the Center of a Steinway Grand Piano, S.M.p. 11,895.

26:941

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

10

Approved the transfer of a monetary gift from Durkee-Atwood Co. from the Naval Science Building Fund to the St. Paul Campus Student Center Fund.

Approved listed distribution of interest earned on Naval Science Building Fund.

28:512

Approved revised distribution of incidental fee effecting Student Unions as listed.

30:771-3

Approved listed changes in its Constitution to reflect campus administrative changes.

35:205

Accepted listed low bid for air conditioning at the Student Center.

38:275

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

11

Air conditioning of dining facilities renovation
recommended, approved.

52:576, 602, 629

STUDENT UNIONS, DEPT. OF

Functions of Dept. of U Relations to be shifted from V.P., Academic Administration to V.P. for Educational Relationships & Development. 29:80

Approved revised distribution of incidental fee effecting Student Unions as listed. 31:771-3

Approved listed organizational principles re establishing positions of Director of University Unions & Director of Planning for Student Unions. S.M.p. 19,064. 34:87

Donald R. Zander, Assoc. Prof., Ed. Psych., promoted from Director, Student Activities Bureau to Director, U Student Unions. 34:754

STUDENT UNIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Erik L. Erickson, Student Personnel Worker
to serve as Program Director here, July 10, 1967-
June 30, 1968.

35:138

Approved budget adjustment to assign
program funds to this dept; listed understanding.

36:43

Donald R. Zander, Dir., Student Unions, & Assoc
Prof., Ed Psych, to serve as Ass't. to the VP,
Student Affairs, March 16, 1969.

36:156

Approved proposed Constitution for the Minn.
Union. S.M.p. 20, 649.

37:159

STUDENTS

Resolution passed re committee to study problems of care and instruction of undergraduates, especially freshmen and sophomores, and policies and programs of U. 9:95

Referred to committee (listed) for report question re legal responsibility of U. in case of students' indebtedness to firms or individuals outside the U. 10:450

Report of Committee on Educational Research re scholarship of students living under different housing situations; details. 16:252

STUDENTS

2

Approve constitution of Coffman Memorial Union.

16:357-360

Report of procedures for military service deferment for students and staff.

S.M. p. 1793.

16:647

Regents policy statement re cooperative relationships with students.

21:1100

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STUDENTS

3

Approved listed University of Minnesota Union Constitution, which includes all revision since approval on May 10, 1940 of original Constitution including revisions proposed and approved by student body in 1954 spring elections.

23:587-
590

Approved listed changes in Constitution of the Union Board of Governors re ration of men and women and the number of appointed members.

23:1391-
1393

STUDENTS

4

Approved plan re to the proposed optional plan for supplementary hospital, medical, and surgical coverage for University students, S.M.p. 10,762. 25:803

Extended, modified and reinterpreted existing policies on student behavior to include new policy formulation especially re readmission and people needing special attention, summary listed, new policy, S.M.p. 11,590. 26:699

President presented "Biennial Survey of Scholastic Aptitude of Minnesota College Freshmen" showing the high selectivity of Minnesota Colleges, S.M.p. 11,656. 26:767

STUDENTS

5

Approved the establishment of listed hospital and medical care procedure in all colleges, academic year and summer session effective fall quarter 1960.

28:342

Letter from Administrative Committee of the Senate re a resolution from the Governor's Physical Fitness Advisory Committee. Letter expressed assurance that the Committee's proposal dealing with improvement of physical fitness among students would find enthusiastic response.

28:597

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STUDENTS

6

The Regents recalled a former discussion from Nov. 17, 1956, dealing with the importance of physical fitness. A report is to be made on what is being done for those students with physical deficiencies.

28:597-8

Dean of Students distributed a report on the function of his department and commented specifically on the disciplinary phase of the program. The Moccasin, the indoctrination brochure which makes the student aware of his responsibilities, was distributed. Further discussion to follow, S.M.p. 13,537.

28:601

STUDENTS

Amended Board action of March 13, 1959, concerning Student Behavior Policy re Scope of Review, Procedure for Filing an Appeal, Grounds for Appeal.

Approved listed revision of Civil Service Staff rules re student employees. 30:532-4
30:833

B.J. Lazan Fund est. to support projects & programs promoting improved interactions between faculty members & faculty-student groups. S.M.p. 18,480. 33:817

Board of Regents appointed committee to study policies re handling of student records. 35:128

STUDENTS

8

University Commission on Campus Demonstrations reported on the student occupation of Morrill Hall, Jan. 14-15, 1969.

36:125-126

Approved Rockefeller Foundation's support of a Summer Session program for disadvantaged students with listed understanding of U's providing tuition costs.

36:169

Adopted listed policy statement for students under the guardianship of the Minn. commissioner of public welfare, with listed conditions.

37:212

Approved topic for Regents' Dec. 12 seminar: issues of student concern.

37:214

STUDENTS

9

Voted to rescind the Student Housing Inspection Policy because it is outdated, impractical, & unnecessary. SMp 20,731-A. 37:266

Discussion of new policy re registration & recognition of student organizations in SAB. 38:334

Proposed policy by Assembly Comm. on Student Affairs on Student Organizations revised to specify exceptions to rule that student leaders must be registered. 38:361

Regents will study request that 3 students be appointed as non-voting Regents. 39:7-8;39

STUDENTS

10

Extensive discussion of students serving as Regents without voting power. 39:42-47

Approved listed resolution that 16 non-voting student representatives sit on Regents committees with listed conditions; discussion. 39:149;
167-8

Approved resolution listing student reps to Regents committees. 39:179-80;
188-89

Deferred action on proposal for student reps to Regents' committee. 39:402;410

STUDENTS

11

Approved appointing 10 students as reps to Regents committees using listed procedure.

40:27

Approved amended recommendation re student reps on Regents' committees. SMp 20,929.

40:36;32cc

Discussed alcohol policy especially in dorms, since 18 became the legal age.

40:295;311-

12

Approved listed resolution to extend the term of the current student reps on the Bd. of Regents.

40:295-6;

311

Approved guidelines for student reps to Regents committees.

41:300a;

320a;21a

STUDENTS

12

Proposed student retreat will include all campuses.

41:299

Approved listed motion thanking student representatives for their contributions.

41:433

Approved listed motion thanking student representatives for their contributions.

41:433

Student reps will receive certificates of appreciation, and new student reps are listed in the committee assignment.

41:486

Discussed proposed retreat for student leaders.

41:604;626

Amended Art. III of Senate Code, sec. 4 re eligibility of CEE students

41:637;664

STUDENTS

13

Discussed possible agenda items on student concerns & students' access to the Board.

42:62-3;93-4

Discussed program to recruit minority students into HS programs.

42:74;92

Discussed problems raised by UMD students.

42:144-5;
152

Discussed problems faced by St. Paul Campus students.

42:178

Listed students will serve on Regents committees; passed-then tabled-motion that student reps bring dissenting views of reports from their committees.

42:203;235

STUDENTS

14

- Ad Hoc committee of the Regents will study student participation in Regents' committees. Discussed document entitled "Guideline on Equal Opportunity for students." 42:249
- Discussed issue of discrimination against women students at UMD's Med School. 42:328;365
- Report of ad hoc committee to study role of student reps on the Bd. of Regents. 42:328-9; 366
- Report of committee to examine the role of student reps on the Bd. of Regents discussed; adopted & filed SMp 21,130. 42:394
- Progress report from committee to study a student-operated FM station on campus. 42:430
- 43:524;537

STUDENTS

15

Discussed phone survey of students on MPIRG
fee system. 43:558;569

Presented report of task force to inventory
issues re student access; this report will be
the basis of further study. 43:592;602

Discussed student input in granting faculty
tenure. 43:619

Reported on student survey to evaluate
their reaction to being assessed a fee for an
FM radio station. 43:622;630

Listed new student reps to the Bd. of Regents. 43:626

Discussed results of student poll re MPIRG
& its fee. 43:651;660-

661

STUDENTS

16

Membership of TCSA makes up the student corporations on campus.

43:651-2;
661

Discussed students role in tenure determinations.

43:680

Discussed results of student survey re an FM student owned radio station; discussed possible format.

43:744-5;754

Student owned FM radio station tabled until tax issues are resolved.

43:786;799

Morris students voiced their complaints.

43:789

Discussed Vet Med's students.

44:136-7;
144-5

STUDENTS

17

Discussed student reps on Bd; ad hoc committee will study issue.

43:792;795

Ad hoc committee on student representation will est. procedures.

43:826

Further discussion of alternative options in the proposed purchase of an FM Radio station.

44:102-3;112

Amended Senate's Constitution re election of student reps from UMD.

44:174-5;186

Approved selecting a student rep from the St. Paul campus; discussed election process of student reps.

44:176-7;165

188

STUDENTS

18

Discussed finance & operations of a student run FM station (radio); Video Center will not be connected with this radio station.

44:178-9;189

Discussed reports submitted by student reps to Board & the administration.

44:182;186

Approved listed resolution allowing alternate student reps to attend Bd. meetings.

44:210-1;221

Voted down the minority & majority reports on a student FM radio station.

44:213-4;219

Discussed and listed the role of the Student rep alternate.

44:243-4;

257-8

STUDENTS

19

Student leaders reported on concerns on their campuses.

44:246

Discussed structure of the Comm. of the Whole in dealing with finance & legislative policy; supported student reps on this committee.

44:366-7

Phillip Carey spoke on updated minority programs & task forces.

45:63;74

Discussed student services available on all campuses.

45:112-3;123

Students discussed their needs at Waseca Technical College.

45:113;123

STUDENTS

20

U. Hospitals apptd. health sciences student to its Board of Governors.

45:116;120

Discussed issue of student representation on Committee of the Whole.

45:117;121

Review of the Pres. Scholars program.

45:159;174

Discussed problems of funding additions to St. Paul Campus Stud. Center, Bailey Hall, & the St. Paul Camp. Library.

45:205-6;

Committee of the Whole approved listed resolution allowing a student rep to sit on this committee; a substitute motion was defeated.

217

45:209;214

STUDENTS

21

Board of Regents received final report
for 1976-77 from the student reps.

45:218

Discussed 2 letters being sent to
prospective U student.

45:237;246

Reviewed recommendations of the Task
Force on Student Access.

45:239;249

Discussed recommendations on admissions
of the Task Force on Student Access' report
& the status of that document.

45:274-5;

Discussed recommendations re U's
admissions criteria.

286

45:307;332

STUDENTS

22

Discussed procedures for emergency dental care for students at Health Service and the Dental School.

45:360;376

Discussed compliance with Regents Policy that AA guidelines apply to part-time & student employment.

45:408-9;
426

Discussed numbered items of the student Access Report & the Chicano Task Force Rept. Report on issues of recruiting high school seniors to the U of M.

45:415;427

45:488;493

Discussed proposed improvements to the U's student recruitment program & admission information.

46:18-19;
34

STUDENTS	23
Students from UMD presented their problems; discussion.	46:160-61; 171
Wenda Moore will visit China to investigate bringing their students to the U of M.	46:166
Update on problems earlier voiced by students at UMD including housing & athletic facilities.	46:209-10; 227
Discussed establishing guidelines for students to bring concerns to Stud. Concerns Comm.	46:210
Explained scope & results of the Former Student Survey.	46:210-11; 228

STUDENTS

24

Students from St. Paul expressed their concerns.

46:253-4

Listed responses were made to students: concerns re the St. Paul Campus: tennis courts, student loans, & library access.

46:301-2;318

Discussed Mn. Indian Affairs Intertribal Bd's. position paper re the problems of Indian students on campus.

46:308-9;314

Discussion on Student Services Fees for 1979-80, question re reserve for debt reduction of Bierman Bldg.; increases to be examined annually.

46:439;457

STUDENTS

25

Status report on procedures for disciplinary proceedings.

47:113;130

Common Policy of Resident Status reviewed; will be presented to governing Bds. of the Community College System & State System.

47:114;130

Health Sciences student appointed to Hospital Board of Governors.

47:217;224

Plan established for fall '83 for payment of fees on an installment basis.

49:378

MHECC's intent to change definition of independent status for students, IRS's audit of graduate students discussed.

51:384

Continued on next card

STUDENTS

26

Update presented on HECB's proposal for age 22 limit on independent status; discussion. 52:13

1985-1986 fees recommendations presented; mandatory fee for Univ.UW discussed in view that full services are not offered to males; Legal Service fees idscussed; details of passed, not passed plans.

52:327-330,345-347

Efforts to increase community service opportunities discussed.

55:20

STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS.

Approved plan for establishment of Students' Army Training Corps. as outlined by President, S.M. p. 152; Authorized him to negotiate with Government for contract in accordance with plan.

5:255

Voted to postpone opening of U. because of reorganization required by adoption of the Students' Army Training Corps.

5:255

Authorized officers of Board to execute contract with Government for training of Students' Army Training Corps., details.

5:257

Voted to rent Exposition Building from the International Livestock Food Co.

5:257

STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS

2

Ratified plan to operate U. for period of war under the regulations of the S.A.T.C. 5:271

U. to operate on a 4-quarter system. 5:271

Voted to convert Sanford Hall into barracks for housing S.A.T.C. if necessary. 5:271

Voted to lease fraternity houses and other buildings necessary to house S.A.T.C. 5:272

Voted to refer to President question of utilizing U. buildings for study hours of S.A.T.C. 5:272

STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS

3

President of U. and President of Board
a committee to make arrangements for S.A.T.C.,
to consult Executive Committee if necessary. 5:272

Approved appropriation to Commission on
Student War Service for S.A.T.C. publicity
campaign. 5:272

E.E. Nicholson appointed Regional Director
of the S.A.T.C. 5:272

Appointment of Major R.R. Adams as comman-
dant approved; agreed to rent premises at 1721
University Ave. S.E. as quarters in lieu of
salary. 5:277

STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS

4

President submitted plan for arrangement of Exposition Building and Maxwell Building, approved.

5:277

Communication from Government re training under S.A.T.C. of 100 men in special naval course and 100 men in special marine course; referred to President to complete arrangements.

5:279

Voted to open U. to S.A.T.C. and candidates for S.A.T.C. under 18, and to postpone opening of U. to civilians.

5:281

STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS

5

- Revised curricula for S.A.T.C., S.M. p.156. 5:281
- Listing of fraternity houses leased for use
by S.A.T.C. 5:297
- Approved renting of rooms in International
Bible College. 5:297
- Approved amended class schedule of S.A.T.C.,
S.M. p. 158. 5:297
- President reported completion of negotiations
for naval section of S.A.T.C., approved. 5:297
- Regulations adopted re feeding and housing
of men in S.A.T.C., listed. 5:300

STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS

6

Plan for S.A.T.C. program fees listed. 5:300

Communication from City Building Inspector
and State Fire Marshall re Exposition Building
considered. 5:313-314

Referred to President of Board and Comptroller
matter of terminating leases of buildings for
S.A.T.C. purposes. 5:331

No further steps in fire prevention necessary
for Exposition Building. 5:331

Voted to allow students discharged from S.A.T.C.
to continue their course for rest of present
quarter exempt from fee payments. 5:331

STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS

7

Comptroller to arrange compliance with request of Pictorial Section of War Dept. for photos of U. and S.A.T.C. life; other photographs for British Educational Mission and historical album of U.

5:331

Voted to pay Phi Gamma Delta fraternity for rent of their house for S.A.T.C.

6:97

Received certificate from U.S. War Dept. in recognition of U. for establishing a unit of the S.A.T.C. during the World War.

7:122

STUDENTS' COLLEGE, DULUTH

UMD Students' College program reviewed.

46:560;577

STUDENTS' COURSE INFORMATION
PROJECT (SCIP)

see

COURSE EVALUATION

STUDENTS, DISADVANTAGED

Accepted grant from the Ford Foundation to support study groups for disadvantaged students. S.M.p. 20,448. 36:45

Ford Foundation Program for Disadvantaged Students Fund est. for a tutorial program. S.M.p. 20,484. 36:79

Endorsed 3 MHECC programs, including a program for disadvantaged students. S.M.p. 20,492. 36:81-82

Approved 250 tuition scholarships for disadvantaged Extension students, Winter & Spring, 1969, with understanding re faculty expenses. 36:100

STUDENTS, DISADVANTAGED

2

Approved Rockefeller Foundation's support of a Summer Session program for disadvantaged students with listed understanding of U's providing tuition costs.

36:169

Approved listed commitments to support low-income & disadvantaged students aid programs. S.M.p. 20,590.

36:199

Memorandum updating data on financial aid for disadvantaged students. S.M.p. 20,673-III.

37:194

Use of discretionary funds proposed to support them.

37:215

STUDENTS, DISADVANTAGED	3
Extensive report on CURA activities.	38:199-202
Fairchild Foundation Minority Law Student Fund est.	39:244
Report on hiring females & minorities at U. Discussed program entitled Opportunities in Health For Minorities, to recruit minority students into HS programs.	41:685 42:74;92
Discussed financial aid to minorities in the Health Sciences & possible grant proposals.	42:74-5
U of M Fndtn. est. the McKnight Fndtn. Fund for Minority Medical Students.	42:386
Approved listed resolution giving dependents of POW's or MIA's free tuition.	43:478;492

STUDENTS, DISADVANTAGED

4

Will review admissions procedures for minority students.

44:15

Discussed Services & programs available for minority students.

45:62

Phillip Carey spoke on updated minority programs & task forces.

45:63;74

Discussed recommendations & their costs of the Task Force on Chicano concerns.

45:275;286

Reviewed elements of the proposed 1978-79 budget dealing with programs for disadv. stud.

45:480-1;

496

STUDENTS, DISADVANTAGED

5

Discussed impact of "Bakke" decision on admissions policies; reaffirmed Regents' position on equal educational opportunity.

46:59-60;68;
69

Minority student retention services discussed.

46:562;577

Tracking and evaluation efforts for this group described.

47:14;34

U. in compliance with requirements for handicapped, several programs for minority and disadvantaged students discussed.

47:255-6,274

STUDENTS, DISADVANTAGED

6

Report on the 1979 Disadvantaged Students Summer Institute.

47:294;312

Review of efforts re disadvantaged student retention.

48:335

Recommendation for allocation of \$50,000 fellowship support for minority and disadvantaged students approved.

50:464,472

Regent Moore comments on Task Force to study impact of Commitment to Focus studied.

52:433

STUDENTS, DISADVANTAGED

7

Recruitment and retention progress reviewed; discussed. 52:359-360

Report of the Special Committee on Minority Programs In Support of Commitment to Focus discussed, endorsed. 53:235, 256, 277-278, 285

Guidelines for admissions to General College for Fall, 1987 and plan to increase minority applications described. 54:51

Report of activities of Martin Luther King Program presented. 54:102

STUDENTS, DISADVANTAGED

8

Program report on recommendation of the Special Committee on Minority Programs in support of Commitment to Focus presented.

54:136-137

STUDENTS FOR DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

Requested that U host its national conference;
request to be denied.

36:199

After receiving letter from MCLU, U again
denied their request to hold their national
convention here.

36:216

Presented a supporting statement for foreign
students.

41:691

STUDENTS HEALTH SERVICE

SEE

HEALTH SERVICE

Students, Minorities

see

Students, Disadvantaged

STUDENTS' STUDENT LOAN FUND

Listed University organization establish
fund, S.M. p. 866.

12:180

Changed title of Students' Student Loan
Fund to Edward E. Nicholson Student Loan
Fund.

17:185

STUDENTS, WOMEN

Appointment of woman physician
discussed. 2:444

Dean of Women reports on administration
of policy re women students living in
private families & boarding houses.
S.M. p. 79. 4:209

Office of Vocational Advisor for Women
established, duties outlined. 4:494-495

Approved establishment of scholarships
for women aggregating \$1,000 donated by
Regent Partridge and others. 5:72

STUDENTS, WOMEN

2

Recommendation made to assess special fee of \$1 for women students considered and disapproved. 5:247

Committee to arrange for housing of women students. 5:277

Furnishing a rest room for girls in Folwell Hall approved. 5:315

Approved assessment of \$.50 on each woman student for maintenance of Shevlin Hall each quarter. 5:333

Statement re fees of women students in College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics. 5:374

STUDENTS, WOMEN

3

Approved taking over of house at 125 State St. for co-operative rooming house for women. 6:191

List of scholarships offered for women for 1921-22. 7:105

Estate of Augustus L. Searle establishes Augustus L. Searle Fund to provide loans and scholarships for girl students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Ec., and Veterinary Medicine and in the School of Agriculture, S.M.p. 8724. 24:119

STUDENTS, WOMEN

4

J. Anna Norris establishes the J. Anna Norris Scholarship Fund for financial assistance for qualified women majoring in Phys. Ed., S.M.p. 9000.

24:456

Faculty Women's Dining Club Scholarship established to assist a deserving woman student attending the U, S.M.p. 9280.

24:766

Panhellenic Council Scholarships established for able and deserving undergraduate women, S.M.p. 10,119.

24:1740

STUDENTS, WOMEN

5

Approved listed change in scope of "ellie Gorgas loan fund and limited the eligibility to women only.

24:1790

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Auxiliary Loan Fund established to provide loan assistance to women students in the College of Pharmacy registered for their third through fifth year, S.A.p. 10,418.

25:435

Mr. E.L. LaBissoniere establishes the Delores Rude LaBissoniere Scholarship Fund for undergraduate women in business, economics, or insurance, S.M.p. 10,476.

25:496

STUDENTS, WOMEN

6

Mrs. James H. Sinclair established the Florence Goodrich Sinclair Scholarship Fund for women students at the U, S.M.p. 10,629. 25:654

Association for Women in Architecture and Related Arts, Twin City Chapter, establishes Alpha Alpha Gamma Loan Fund for loan assistance to women students in architecture and related arts, S.M.p. 11,005. 26:91

Hally J. Fisher Memorial Loan Fund established by PEO Sisterhood, Chapter K, for senior women in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec. and in the College of Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 11,203. 26:275

STUDENTS, WOMEN

7

Minnesota Alumnae Club Loan Fund established for a student in her senior year and a woman doing graduate work, S.M.p. 11,824. 26:897

Zeta Phi Eta Alumni Scholarship Fund established for an outstanding junior girl to further speech art, S.M.p. 12,133. 27:366

Carnegie Corporation of New York Project For Continuing Education of Women fund established, S.M.p. 12,762. 27:1046

STUDENTS, WOMEN

8

Changed conditions of eligibility for the Dairy Husbandry Scholarship by deleting the word "male" from the eligibility terms. 28:512

Winchell Cottages Emergency Loan Fund established for women students, S.M.y. 13,642. 28:729

Mrs. George Lawson establishes the Elenore Mary Lawson Loan Fund to provide emergency financial assistance for women students, S.M.y. 13,723. 28:807

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

STUDENTS, WOMEN

9

Sally Bronson Peterson Memorial Scholarship fund established by Mr. and Mrs. Frederick O. Watson for women students who have completed at least three quarters of academic work and will benefit from the assistance, S.M.p. 13,723. 28:809

Cynthia Pam Comstock Memorial Scholarship Fund established to assist needy and deserving women students in political science or international relations, S.M.p. 13,805. 29:271

Alpha Xi Delta Alumni Association Scholarship Fund established to support a scholarship for a 3rd quarter freshman girl, S.M.p. 13,807. 29:272

STUDENTS, WOMEN

10

Alpha Eta Association established Mildred Z. Clarke, Sigma Kappa Loan Fund to support loans to women students, S.M.p. 16,010. 31:577

Elsa Wallin Louis Memorial Scholarship Fund established by the Women's Club of Minneapolis for junior or senior girls, S.M.p. 16,000. 31:671

Minneapolis Teachers-Women in Education Scholarship fund established to assist needy women undergraduate students in the College of Education, S.M.p. 17,154. 33:348

STUDENTS, WOMEN

11

Sigma Alpha Iota Scholarship Fund est. for undergraduate women who are music majors and members of that sorority. S.M.p. 18,543.

33:872

Mattie Marie Crogan Scholarship est. by her estate for annual award to CLA women students. S.M.p. 19,909.

34:781

Ida Christine Crogan Scholarship fund est. by estate of Mattie Marie Crogan for annual awards to CLA women students. S.M.p. 19,909A.

34:781

Discussed the guidelines for hiring women of the Subcommittee on Equal Opportunities for Faculty & Student Women.

38:364;378

STUDENTS, WOMEN

12

Discussed scholarships available to women athletes.

43:791

Discussed rising popularity of sports on campus, esp. among women.

45:12-13;22

UMD Student Association ask for equity in funding Women's Intercollegiate Athletics.

48:506

STUDIO ARTS, DEPARTMENT OF

SEE

ART DEPARTMENT.

STUDY ABROAD

SEE

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS.

STUDY HALL, DULUTH

Approved commissioning of listed architects for
a Study Hall, Duluth.

33:310-312

Listed low bids accepted for study hall
addition. S.M.p. 19,611.

34:495

STUDY SPACE

Minnesota Student Campaign to receive \$300,000, raise matching funds to provide improved and increased study space, Student Health Service Building on SPC will be made available for general institutional use.

Plans to improve study space discussed.

54:53-54
55:310-311

Design and construction of spaces in Nolte Center, Wilson Library, Lind Hall, Folwell Hall, Science Classroom Building and Anderson Hall reviewed; recommended; approved.

56:7, 36, 64

STUELAND, HAROLD A

See

HAROLD A STUELAND LOAN FUND

STUHLER, BARBARA J

From Ass't. Director, Assoc. Prof., Cont.
Educ. to Assoc. Director, July 1, 1966.

34:168

Prof., from Assoc. Dir., CEE in Public
Policy, to Ass't. Dean, CEE, Oct. 16, 1974.

42:148

Prof., CEE, from Acting Ass't. to Assoc.
Dean, Jan. 1, 1976.

43:605

STULL, G

ALAN

Apptd Prof. & Dir. Phys. Ed., July 1, 1977. 45:76

STURN, WILLIAM

See

WILLIAM STURN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

SUBCOMMITTEE ON EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR FACULTY AND
STUDENT WOMEN

Its guidelines discussed for hiring women.

38:364;
378

SULLIVAN, CONSTANCE

Assoc. Prof., Span. & Port., to also serve
as Acting Chmn., Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1978.

46:108

SULLIVAN, W

ALBERT

Assoc. Prof., Surgery, promoted from Director,
Continuation Med. Educ., to Ass't. Dean, Med
School, Oct. 1, 1968.

36:54

SULLIVAN PRINCIPLES

see

SOUTH AFRICA

SUMMER INSTITUTE

Robert P. Sonkowsky, Prof. & Chairman,
Classics, to also serve as Director here,
March 16-June 15, 1967.

34:889

SUMMER QUARTER

See

SUMMER SCHOOL

SUMMER QUARTER DEMONSTRATION HIGH SCHOOL

Authorized non-refundable \$5 fee from
all applicants for admission to Summer
Quarter Demonstration High School.

11:390

SUMMER SCHOOL

Credits earned at summer school to count as resident credits towards the bachelor degree. 2:300

University Council requests that summer courses be established. 2:457-458

Six weeks summer training school to be held at Crookston Experiment Station. 3:16

Funds appropriated for the equipment of a Summer School for Civil Engineers. 3:22

Agricultural Committee approves additional salary for Department of Agriculture instructors who teach summer courses. 3:297

SUMMER SCHOOL

2

Medical faculty makes recommendations re establishment of summer school; expenses to be supported by the fees.	3:325
Faculty for summer of 1915 listed.	4:80
Advisory committee appointed.	4:82
Faculty appointments listed.	4:87-88
Recommendation in regard to refunds adopted; recommendations listed.	4:123
L. D. Coffman appointed Director.	4:205
Instructional & miscellaneous appointments for summer sessions listed.	4:334-335

SUMMER SCHOOL

3

Academic, Dentistry & Medical School
summer session faculty named.

4:339-342

Faculty salary list for 1917.

4:463-65

College of Agriculture faculty for
Summer session of 1917 listed.

4:481

Recommendations approved re financing of
Summer Session and disposal of funds
collected.

5:89

L.D. Coffman appointed director of 1918
Summer Session.

5:98

Regulations re organization and conduct
of summer sessions listed.

5:103-104

SUMMER SCHOOL

Approved renting of Northrop Cottage for additional housing for summer school of Nursing.

5:142

Referred to President and Comptroller the summer plans necessitated by prospective presence of 1,000 enlisted men on campus.

5:152

Approved plan for supervision of summer project work in each of the three agriculture schools. S.M. p. 143.

5:157

Budget for 1918 listed.

5:184-188

Referred to Executive Committee the recommendation re the Summer Session of the Medical School.

5:191

SUMMER SCHOOL.

5

Communication withdrawing recommendation
re Summer Session of Medical School. 5:228

L.D. Coffman appointed director of Summer
Session for 1919. 5:343

Approved present organization for next
Summer Session. 5:350

Budget for 1919 announced. 5:360

Budget increases listed; policy of adver-
tising the Summer Session approved. 5:375

Voted to require payment of health fee of
all persons taking scholastic work on U. Campus
or Farm Campus during Summer Session. 5:375

SUMMER SCHOOL

6

Prices of rooms at Sanford Hall listed
for Summer Session. 5:375

Approved plan for summer terms of School
of Agriculture for disabled, discharged
soldiers. 5:385

Budget and faculty listed for Summer Session,
1919. 5:393-398

Appointments for summer session listed. 5:414-415

L.D. Coffman director of Summer Session,
1920. 6:89

SUMMER SCHOOL

7

Voted to recommend carrying on of summer work in vocational education for disabled soldiers at School of Agriculture, provided Government pay \$30 per man. 6:131

Dean E.M. Freeman appointed Vice-Director of Summer Session. 6:135

Summer Session budget, 1920. 6:168-177

Voted that free intercampus transportation be provided for summer school students on same basis as those during regular year. 6:214

Approved course in Summer School in Bridge Analysis and Bridge Design in College of Engineering; details. 6:261-262

SUMMER SCHOOL

8

Approved three short courses in Prosthetic Dentistry to be offered at 1921 Summer Session 6:314

Fee for Scout Leaders' Training Course at Itasca to be \$5 for Summer Session of 1921. 6:471

General fee of \$1.00 to be charged to summer session students to create a fund for recreational and entertainment activities. 6:471

Summer School budget, 1921. 6:475-485

Recommendation of Senate Committee re exemption from summer session fees. 7:47

Recommendations re summer session salaries, fees, etc. 7:122

SUMMER SCHOOL

Summer Session budget for 1922. 7:230-240

Teachers in Government Indian Schools to be admitted to Summer Session for fee of \$18 for period of attendance. 7:240

Approved recommendation that students enrolled in special courses in music in summer school be permitted to take academic work not to exceed 4 hours at additional fee of \$10. 7:263

Students in Law School to be charged flat fee of \$25 for each term of Summer School. 7:448

Summer Session budget, 1923. 7:454-470

Approved schedule of Summer Session fees, listed. 8:183

SUMMER SCHOOL

10

Approved Summer Session budget, 1924. 8:192-207

Voted that deposit fee for each quarter of Summer Session be \$2 for the 1924 session. 8:228

Schedule of late registration fees for summer session listed. 8:419

Budget for 1925 summer session listed. 8:419

Statement re appointment of summer school staff. 8:420

General University regulations re exemption from fees, etc. are not intended to govern the Summer Session. 9:46

SUMMER SCHOOL

11

Approved proposed 1926 summer session budget, statement re appointment and salaries of faculty.

9:134-135

Approved report of committee on incorporation of summer session budget with the regular budget, listed.

9:135

Approved 1927 summer session budget, authorized Director of Summer Session to appoint faculty under conditions listed.

9:346

Approved special rates of tuition for summer session, listed.

9:422

SUMMER SCHOOL

12

President reported enrollment increase of 759 in 1927 Summer Session over 1926. 10:46

Approved 1928 Summer Session budget; Director of Summer Session to appoint faculty at salaries within budget. 10:122

Approved policy (listed) re summer quarter; pay for it, relation to sabbatical leave. 10:123-124

Authorized changes in fees (listed) beginning 1928-1929, including 1928 Summer Session fees. 10:145

Authorized pay of staff for summer session, details. 10:190

SUMMER SCHOOL

13

- Approved special fees of \$10 for Institutes
(listed). 10:208
- Approved 1929 proposed Summer Session budget,
statement re appointment of faculty. 10:330
- Authorized Dept. of Agriculture Education
to offer course in Summer Session, details. 10:396
- Approved 1930 Summer Session budget, state-
ment re appointments of faculty, S.M. p.673. 11:119
- Approved 1931 Summer Session budget of
\$150,385, S.M. p. 765. 11:391

SUMMER SCHOOL

14

- Put off discussion on summer quarter, pay for it, and its relation to sabbatical leave, as adopted Feb. 11, 1928. 12:351
- Amendment of minutes of May 9, 1933, re salaries of Summer Session staff. 17:49
- Approve summer session lab fees in Pharmacology and Dentistry. 13:111
- 1934 Summer Session budget approved, S.M. p. 1010. Director of Summer Session authorized to appoint staff with certain listed conditions. 13:128

SUMMER SCHOOL

15

1974 session teaching personnel filed
S.M. p. 1028.

13:172

Approve listed fees for Summer Session,
School of Nursing.

13:358

Authorize appointment of Summer Session
staff members at regulation rates of pay,
subject to listed conditions.

13:358-359

Approve Owatonna Art Education Project
Summer School, statement filed S.M. p. 1109.

13:392

SUMMER SCHOOL

16

Approve \$1.00 per credit hour fee for the course Technique of Teaching Home Hygiene and Care of the Sick.

14:103

Approved budget of \$142,384 for Summer Session 1937; details.

14:463

Approved listed fee increases in Summer Session physiology course.

14:465

All-state Hi School Band fees listed as \$37.50.

14:532

\$1.50 fee for typing and shorthand courses listed.

14:532

SUMMER SCHOOL

17

Approved waiving of 1937 late registration fee; details.

14:533

Approved listed Summer Session fees of course for agriculture teachers; details.

14:637

Approved budget for Summer Session of 1938 with the understanding the Director of Summer School is authorized to appoint instructional staff; details.

15:162

Approve fee refunds in Summer School; details.

15:467

Approve budget. Director of Summer School to make Appointments of instructional staff; details.

15:517

SUMMER SCHOOL

18

Approve fees listed.

15:747-748

Approve increase of fees.

16:197

Approve budget with understanding that Director of Summer Session is authorized to make appointment of instructional staff.

Provision listed.

16:210

Approve action relative to certain Summer School salaries; details.

16:233

Appointments of Summer Session staff.

16:332-333

Approve budget for 1941.

16:647

Approve listed appointments.

16:679

SUMMER SCHOOL

19

Director of Summer School and President given authority to appoint non-campus additions to Summer School staff.

16:695

1942 Budget listed and approved.

17:135

Voted to operate on a 6-day week during summer months of 1942, reasons listed.

17:185

Approved fee of \$40 to Summer Session students registering for Instituto de Estudios Hispano-Americanos in addition to regular Summer school fees.

17:204.

SUMMER SCHOOL

20

Approved listed Summer School appointments for 1942.

17:327-8

Approved increase in Summer Session Incidental fee, effective Summer 1943 from \$4.20 per quarter to \$5 per quarter.

17:519

Voted that basis of salaries and teaching load for members of the teaching staff in Summer School for 1943 is to be same as 1942 except as listed.

17:585

Approved listed fees for Summer School.

17:677

SUMMER SCHOOL

21

1944 budget approved.

18:279

Fee changes listed.

18:469

Approved fee changes in Health Service for
U. High School & Summer Session.

18:626

1945 budget approved.

18:701

1946 budget approved.

19:262

Fee change in Lake Itasca Forestry & Biological
Station, effective June 29, 1946.

19:312

Reduced matriculation deposit from \$10 to \$5
except in U. High School, Graduate School &
Summer School with listed understanding.

19:386-7

SUMMER SCHOOL

- Approved recommendation that 3 special jr. college assistantships carrying tuition exemption be offered during the 1st summer session. 19:423
- Policy for admission in 1947 summer session. 19:822
- Authorized appointments of members of regular academic staff in summer school on listed basis. 19:825
- Approved listed fee increases for summer session. 19:862
- Approved 1947 budget. 19:907
- Changed title of Director of Summer Session to Dean of Summer Session. 20:42
- Approved listed fee increase for Summer Session. 20:237

SUMMER SCHOOL

23

Non-resident applicants to be considered under Summer Session requirements previous to action of December 13, 1946.

20:250

Approved listed increase in Summer Session fees.

20:294

Approved Summer Session budget for 1948.

20:295

Approved agreement with Mpls. Board of Education regarding curriculum workshop during first term of Summer Session,

S.M.p. 4770

20:777

Approved listed fee increases for Summer Session.

20:844

SUMMER SCHOOL

24

Assoc. Prof. General Education to serve also
as Assistant to Dean of Summer Session, Jan. 1-
Dec. 31, 1949.

20:859

Approved listed increase in fees.

20:877

Approved listed increase in fees, effective
Summer Session, 1950.

21:272

Approved listed fees in the College of
Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics,
Itasca Biology Station, Summer Session, effective
Summer Session, 1950.

21:272

Approved listed increases in fees, effective
May 1, 1950.

21:273

SUMMER SCHOOL

25

Approved increases in listed fees in Summer Session, Mpls and Duluth Branch, effective May 1, 1950.

21:273

Approved 1950 Summer Session budget for Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth, with usual understanding.

21:345-6

Approved establishment of listed fees in Summer Session, effective summer, 1950.

21:380

French Government gives scholarship to provide assistance to outstanding students in french in the Summer Session, S.M.p. 5860.

21:913

SUMMER SCHOOL

26

- 1951 Summer Session budget approved for Mpls.
St. Paul & Duluth, with noted reservation. 21:937
- Established listed fees in Summer Session,
effective May 1, 1951. 21:1018
- Board indicated willingness to approve a 1951
Summer Session budget based on a term tuition
fee of \$42 and a maximum staff salary of \$900. 22:290
- Approved 1952 Summer Session Budget, including
Duluth Branch. 22:313
- Listed fee increases, effective Jan 1, 1952. 22:313-4
- Approved listed fee in Summer Session,
effective Summer 1952 for Duluth. 22:314

SUMMER SCHOOL

27

Amended Dec. 5, 1949 action re rates for
Law, Vet Med., Dentistry and Nursing, as listed. 22:314

Approved listed incidental fee increase
for Health Service, Summer Session, effective
June 15, 1953. 22:495

Discontinued general deposit fee, Summer
Session, Mpls. and Duluth, effective
1st term, Summer Session, 1952. 22:495

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SUMMER SCHOOL

28

Annual report covering lectures and meetings on the campus for the academic year 1951-52 and including the Summer Session of 1952, S.M.p. 6906.

22:971

Approved listed fee increases for Summer Session on Mpls., St. Paul, and Duluth Branch Campuses, effective January 1, 1953.

22:1007

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SUMMER SCHOOL

29

Approved the budget for the 1953 Summer Session, including the Duluth Branch, with the understanding that the listed clause be inserted in all summer session appointment letters.

22:1008

Approved listed fee increase Duluth Branch, Summer Session, effective Summer Session, 1953.

22:1148

Elmer W Ziebarth promoted from Prof. and Chairman Speech and Theater Arts to Dean and Professor Summer Session beginning July 1, 1954.

23:34

SUMMER SCHOOL

30

Approved the budget for the 1954 Summer Session, including Duluth Branch, with the understanding that the listed clause be inserted in all summer session appointment letters.

23:355

Thomas A.H. Teeter retires as Dean of Summer Session and Prof. Emeritus effective June 30, 1954.

23:707

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

SUMMER SCHOOL

31

Elmer W. Ziebarth appointed Dean and Prof. Summer Session beginning July 1, 1954 to serve as assistant Dean June 16-30, 1954.

23:786

Approved listed increase for Summer Sessions fees.

23:1138

Established listed fees, Institute of Child Welfare, Workshop, Aug. 22-26, 1955; Summer Session, 1955; approved listed changes in fees Law, Veterinary Medicine, Medicine, and Dentistry effective Summer 1955; University High School effective June 20, 1955, Summer School.

23:1336

SUMMER SCHOOL

32

Authorized increase in maximum Summer Session salary, with listed understanding.

24:434-5

Approved budget for 1956 Summer Session, including Duluth, with listed clause to be inserted in appointment letters.

24:528

Approved the listed schedule of Summer Session Refunds effective Summer Session 1956.

24:592

Approved listed increase in Summer Session Incidental Fee, Duluth Branch, effective Summer Session, 1956.

24:981

SUMMER SCHOOL

33

Approved budget for 1957 Summer Session including the Duluth Branch with listed understandings, S.M.p. 9901.

24:1553

Approved requested fee, effective Jan 1, 1957, for Summer Session for people holding Ph. D pursuing research as independent investigators during summer months at Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station.

24:1604

Established listed fee University High School, Summer Session, 1957.

24:1666

SUMMER SCHOOL

34

Approved listed tuition and incidental fee increases for the Summer Session fee structure including Itasca effective Jan. 1, 1958.

25:524-5

Approved budget for 1958 Summer Session, including the Duluth Branch with listed understanding.

25:644

Established listed fee at Duluth Branch effective second term Summer Session.

25:1043

Approved 1959 Summer Session budget, including Duluth Branch, with listed understanding, S.M.p. 11,504.

26:647

SUMMER SCHOOL

35

Summer Session salaries to be increased. 27:659

Approved budget for 1960 Summer Session, including Duluth Branch, for general operations and recreation program; Listed understanding and clause. 27:849-

Authorized acceptance of a memoranda of agreement re payment of Edward E. Johnson, Inc. for a Summer Session course on Ground Water Development to be conducted through the School of Public Health and supported through student fees and the World Health Organization, the U.S. Public Health Service and contingent on receipt of fees from said agencies, S.M.p. 12, \$67. 28:63

SUMMER SCHOOL

36

Approved budget for 1961 Summer Session (including Duluth Campus) with listed understanding, preliminary budget plan, S.M.p. 13,399. 28:508

Approved listed changes in fees for the special summer program in statistics in the health sciences and the School of Public Health and listed music lessons at UM, Morris. 28:648

Increased non-resident tuition in all colleges by \$20 per quarter (except summer Session) effective Sept. 1, 1961. 28:784

SUMMER SCHOOL

37

Increased number of fee scholarships in the Graduate School for academic year 1961-62 and Summer Session.

28:784

Approved listed changes in fees for the Biology session at Lake Itasca Forestry and Biology Station.

29:683

Approved the budget for 1962 Summer Session, including Duluth Campus, subject to listed understandings, preliminary budget plan, S.M. . 14,366.

29:742

SUMMER SCHOOL

38

Dean E.W. Ziebarth to assume deanship of General Extension Division and also continue to be Dean of Summer School.

30:476-7

Willard L. Thompson promoted from Assistant to the President and Associate Prof. to Dean and Prof. General Extension Division and Summer Session beginning July 1, 1963.

30:801

Willard L. Thompson appointed Dean of the General Extension Division and Dean of the Summer Session effective July 1, 1963.

30:826

SUMMER SCHOOL

39

Approved proposed budget for Summer Session, including Duluth Campus, with listed understanding. 31:868

Approved proposed budget for Summer Session, 1965, including Duluth and Morris Campus. Listed understanding. 32:614

Approved exempting Summer Session students from the Credentials Examination Fees. 32:865-6

Approved proposed budget for Summer Session including Duluth & Morris Campuses, listed understanding. 33:881

Increased tuition & fees for 1967 listed. 34:540

SUMMER SCHOOL

40

Approved its budget for Mpls., Duluth & Morris with listed understanding.

34:722

Its 1968 budget approved for Duluth & Morris with listed understanding.

35:259

Approved listed fee changes.

35:260-261

Approved listed fee changes for UMD.

35:277

Approved budgets for Duluth & Morris with listed understanding.

36:140

Approved Rockefeller Foundation's support of a Summer Session program for disadvantaged students with listed understanding of U's providing tuition costs.

36:169

SUMMER SCHOOL

41

- Special fees listed for Summer Session Health Service, Duluth, & Mathematics, effective 1969. 36:218
- Proposed budget & tuition fees for 1970 SS filed SMP 20,720-A; item referred to Committee to Study the Impact of Tuition Increases. 37:263
- Approved tuition for SS, 1970. SMP 20,749. 37:301
- Harold A. Miller, Assoc. Prof., from Ass't. to Assoc. Dean, here, March 1, 1970. 37:309
- Willard L. Thompson from Dean, General Ext. Div., & Summer Session to Dir., here, & Prof., Journalism, July 1, 1971. 38:245
- Its 1971 budget approved. SMP 20,826. 38:290

SUMMER SCHOOL

42

Approved student services fee of \$20.50 for
SSII. S.M.p. 20,834.

39:357

Discussion of the quality of education
in Summer Session. S.M.p. 20,848.

39:5-6;38

Its 1972 budget approved.

39:277;293

Reported the State Public Examiner's
statement on budget development.

39:277;

292

Its 1973 budget approved.

40:172

Approved increasing its fees, as listed.

40:206;225

SS fees at Duluth reduced as listed.

41:605-6;

614

SUMMER SCHOOL

	43
1975 budget approved. SMP 21,113.	42:240;258
1975 student services fees set at \$24.40; discussed fees used to pay for Bierman Bldg.	42:267-8;
UMD fees set at \$15.25.	42:268; ²⁸⁵ 285
Discussed procedure for determining fees; SS fees on TC campus set at \$24.28.	43:621-2; 629
Discussed & approved the 1976 budget.	43:648;658
1976 fees at UMM & UMD approved.	43:650
T.C. SS fees for 1977 are \$26.00	44:241;257
Approved the 1977 SS budget.	
SMP 21,240	44:280-81; 285

SUMMER SCHOOL

44

Approved the proposed 1978 budget.

45:272

Approved 1979 fees, except for the Minn.

Daily portion; which will be voted on later.

46:303;318

Approved Minn. Daily fee for SS, even though fewer copies are distributed.

46:348;364

S.S. offers a integrated course in serveral disciplines plus study related performances called Interplay '79.

46:437;456

Student services fee for 1980 summer session approved.

47:335;360

SUMMER SCHOOL

45

1980 budget approved. SMp 21,417.

47:359

History of outreach study group & its reports; in-loading and integration with Summer Session and CEE to be reviewed by SCEP.

47:560-61,565

Program review and history.

48:16,29

1981 SS student service fee discussed.

48:142,162

Approve listed 1981 Summer Session fee.

48:209,227

1981-82 Budget proposed.

48:344-5

1981/82 budget presented including tuition sur-charge. Discussion of need for sur-charge.

48:389-91,397,398

(continued)

Student government proposes a voucher system to provide a future credit for the 1981 Summer Session tuition surcharge, discussion.

48:434-35

Continued discussion of use of funds collected from the 1981 Summer Session tuition surcharge.

49:16


Tuition surcharge for 1982 summer session and Continuing Education & Extension approved.

49:293,297

Approve 1983 Student Services fee for Summer Session, Twin Cities campus.

50:256,273

(continued)



SUMMER SCHOOL

47

Approve 1983 budget S.M.p.21,606. 50:305

Resolution presented that student services fee for Summer Session be \$39.53 per session. 51:219

Willard Thompson granted leave to serve as Visiting Prof., U. of Oregon, effective 1/1/84 to 3/31/84. 51:258

Resolution that student services fee be \$39.53 per session approved. 51:266,283

1984-85 budget of \$6,255,575 approved. 51:363,367

SUMMER SESSION.

See

SUMMER SCHOOL.

SUMMERFIELD, ISAAC

Authorization re reduction of lease on
Lots 11 and 48, Auditor's Sub-division No.
10, St. Paul.

12:324

Approve resolution canceling Mr. Summer-
field's lease because of inability of same
to pay, details.

12:335

SUMMERS, ROBERT E.

Promoted from Professor, Mechanical Engineering to Dean of Admissions & Professor, beginning June 1, 1946.

19:416

Letter of commendation from Navy re services of Dean Summers, in connection with Naval Training Program & the V-12, S.M.p. 4022.

19:821

Procedures outlined which Univ. follows in allocating class, laboratory and office space, followed by discussion of some of the problems involved, Summary of Summers remarks, S.M.p. 5805.

21:870

SUMMERS, ROBERT E

2

New Duluth Branch campus plan and model presented to Board with approval of Business Vice Pres., Univ. Advisory Architect, Provost John E King, Dean R. E. Summers and A.R. Nichols of Morell and Nichols, landscapte architects.

22:226

Dean, Ad. & Rec., proposed to be reassigned; approval pending.

36:206

Appointed Dean & Special Advisor to VP, Student Affairs, 1969-70.

37:130

Retired as Special Adviser to VP, Student Affairs, & Prof., Mech. Eng., June 30,1970.

37:392

SUN OIL CO.-FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMISTRY
Established, S.M.p. 11,197.

26:273

SUNDQUIST, WESLEY B

Apptd. Prof. & Head, Ag. Econ., June 14, 1971. 38:312

SUNDWALL, JOHN

Appointed University Health Officer, 1918. 5:240

SUPERCOMPUTERS

SEE

COMPUTERS.

SUPERCOMPUTER INSTITUTE

Draft legislation relating to Institute reviewed, concern expressed.

51:271-272

Update of proposed site presented.

52:82

Holden site proposal reviewed.

52:119-120

To open Fall, 1986.

53:21

Resolution to purchase Minneapolis Community Agency's interest in Supercomputer Center building recommended, approved, resolution to cancel purchase agreement recommended, approved.

54:46, 70, 86, 232
262-263

Proposal to purchase ETA-10 supercomputer from Reserve Funds discussed.

54:238

SUPERCOMPUTER INSTITUTE

2

Progress report presented.

54:346

Service contract modification to allow installation of ETA-10 system recommended; approved.

55:11-12, 42-43

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY

Gives 2 1000w Powerstat Dimmers and 1
360w Household Dimmer to the Dept of
Concerts and Lectures for the Drama
Advisory Service.

23:280

SUPERIOR METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Reinstated fellowship with increase in stipend, suspended in 1944 due to lack of graduate students to fill it.

19:1009

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

President of U. reported on purchase of
described land for Superior National
Forest.

11:438

SUPERWOOD CORP.

Voted to name one of the eight Residence Hall
Units on the Duluth Campus John G. Williams
House as designated by donor Superwood Corp.

24:974-5

SUPPLIES

Voted that to sell electrical current, supplies, or service of any kind to private individuals is contrary to the policy of the Board.

3:383

Appointed J.C. Poucher as rep. of U. in charge of Government supplies; authorized his signature for all reports, etc.

5:416

Statement re purchase of clothing for educational purposes.

6:311

SUPPORT FUND OF MEDICAL HISTORY

Approved conditions of a gift to create a Support Fund of Medical History (income of gift to be used by donor in his lifetime and thereafter for scholarships, fellowships or professorships in Medical History) documents, S.M. 15,376. 31:455

Approved conditions of a gift to create the Fund. 31:714

SURGEON'S SURGICAL HISTORICAL COLLECTION FUND

Established to support a surgeon's surgical
historical collection, S.M.p. 12,545.

27:928

SURGERY, DEPARTMENT OF

Division of Orthopedic Surgery to be established in the Dept. of Surgery. 4:199

Dr. A.C. Strachauer appointed Chief of the Dept. of Surgery. 6:72

Statement re bequest of Howard W. Baker to Dept. of Surgery of Medical School. 7:105

Voted that question of allotment of funds of the Howard W. Baker bequest to the Dept. of Surgery of the Medical School be referred to President. 8:228

SURGERY, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Granted authority to President and Dean Lyon to proceed with negotiations for a head of Dept. of Surgery and a head of Dept. of Medicine. 9:48

Arthur C. Strachauer in addition to present status as Director of the Cancer Institute to be appointed Prof. and Head of the Dept. of Surgery. 9:339

Harry Ritchie to retire as Clinical Professor Emeritus, Surgery beginning July 1, 1941. 16:771

SURGERY, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Edward Moren to retire as Clinical Assistant Professor Emeritus, Surgery, effective June 30, 1944. 18:398

Archa E. Wilcox to retire as Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus, Surgery, effective June 30, 1944. 18:398

Authorized agreement between Regents & Dr. L.F. Martinson establishing Dr. Lee F. Martinson Fund for Surgical Research, S.M.p. 3998. 19:785

James M. Hayes to retire as Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus, Surgery, beginning July 1, 1948. 20:530

SURGERY, DEPARTMENT OF

4

Charles E. Rea established Harry Parks Ritchie Memorial Fund to be spent as determined by Surgery Dept. & Regents, S.M.p. 4783.

20:791

Marian Sherman Ordway endows fund for surgical research, S.M.p. 4966.

20:956

Anonymous donor thru Greater University Fund established annual travelling scholarship to senior fellow or 1st yr. staff man in Dept. of Surgery, S.M.p. 5102.

20:1183

SURGERY, DEPARTMENT OF

5

O.H.Wangensteen and Charles Rea establish a fund to enable young men from the Dept. of Surgery to attend meetings and present papers S.M.p. 5479 21:431

St Joseph's Hospital supports one fellowship in surgery for July 1-Dec 1, 1950, S.M.p.5726. 21:742

Mt. Sinai Hospital supports a fellowship in surgery, S.M.p. 6276. 22:229

Wallace H. Cole retires as Prof. Emeritus Orthopedic Surgery effective June 30, 1956. 24:938

Carolyn McKnight Christian Fund - Surgery est. by Carolyn McKnight Christian estate. S.M.p. 18,478. 33:816

SURGERY, DEPARTMENT OF

6

Arthur C. Strachauer Surgical Fund est. by estate of Ehrma L. Strachauer to support the surgical residency training of talented young men. S.M.p. 18,547.

33:874

Fellowship Fund - Kumar est. to support the residency program in the Dept. of Surgery. S.M.p. 19,035.

34:71

John S. Najarian appointed Prof. & Head, Surgery, beginning July 1, 1967.

37:662

O.H. Wangensteen retires as Head, Surgery, June 30, 1967.

34:936

George D. Eitel retires as Clinical Ass't. Prof. Emeritus, Surgery, June 30, 1967.

34:936

SURGERY, DEPARTMENT OF	7
John & Mary R. Markle Foundation-Surgery Fund est. to support this Dept's activities. S.M.p. 20,328.	35:258
Division of Surgical Science Fund est. for Dept. of Surgery. S.M.p. 20,566.	36:177
Shelly N Chou, Prof., Nuerosurgery, to also serve as Acting Head, Sept. 15, 1970-June 30, 1971.	38:138
Approved M.S. degree in Experimental Surgery.	38:150
Shelley Chou, Prof., promoted from Acting Head, Neurosurgery, to Head, Jan. 1, 1974.	41:610

SURVEY ASSOCIATES

Russell Sage Foundation, Survey Associates fund
established to transfer archives of Survey Associates
to UM Library, S.M.p. 16,863.

32:00

SURVIVAL KIT

Discussed the Mn. Teaching Evaluation Project nicknamed Survival Kit.

45:475-6;
495

SUTTON, HARRIET SNOW

SEE

HARRIET SNOW SUTTON SCHOLARSHIP.

SUZANNE J DOELRING MEMORIAL FUND

Established by Dr. and Mrs. Carl Doelring with
the interest to be used to support scholarship
awards for students of demonstrative ability in
Nursing, S.H. . 19,421.

30:697

SVERDRUP, LIEF J.

Approved resolution thanking Mr. Sverdrup for his work as Chairman, Board of Trustees of the Greater University Fund.

23:1285

President reported receipt of special resolution of thanks from Dr. L.J. Sverdrup of Sverdrup and Parcel, Inc., S.M.p. 8606.

23:1490

SVERDRUP AND PARCEL ASSOCIATES SCHOLARSHIP

Fund est. for undergraduates in Architecture.

S.M.p. 20,094.

34:919

SWATMAN, KENNETH

Prof., Neurology, to also serve as Dir.,
Pediatric Neurology.

45:178

SWAIN, WAYLAND

Assoc. Prof., Ass't. to Dean, Med School,
Duluth, & Interim Dir., Lake Superior Basin
Studies, to serve as Acting Head, Preventive
Medicine, Aug. 1, 1975.

43:500

Terminated as Assoc. Prof. & Acting Head,
Preventative Medicine, & Ass't. to Dean, UMD
Med School, June 30, 1978.

43:836

SWALIN, RICHARD A.

Promoted from Prof. Metallurgy to Prof. and
Acting Head beginning March 1, 1962. 29:773

Promoted from Prof. & Acting Head, Metallurgy,
to Prof. & Head beginning Sept. 16, 1962. 30:389

Head, Mineral & Metallurgical Engineering,
promoted to Ass. Dean, IT, & Prof., Mineral &
Metall. Eng., Sept. 16, 1968. 35:271

Assoc. Dean, IT, promoted to Dean, Aug. 16,
1971. 39:23

Rec'd. plaque from Minne. Dept. of Labor &
Industry for his services as Dean, IT. 40:302

SWALIN, RICHARD A

2

Terminated as Dean of IT & Prof., Chem.
Eng. & Mat. Sci., Oct. 31, 1977.

45:125

SWAMP FEVER

Recommend that Minnesota Agriculture Experiment Station enter into agreement with U. S. Dept. of Agriculture re experiments in swamp fever, diseases and animal breeding.

2:369

SWAMP LAND FUND

Authorized University to acquaint public with the fact that the second proposed constitutional amendment would have an adverse affect of the Permanent University Fund and the Swamp Land Fund, S.M.p. 5654.

21:722

SWAN, JOYCE A

See

JOYCE A SWAN SCHOLARSHIP

SWANSON, ALICE J

Est. the Lynn D. Swanson Memorial Fund to
support the Law School crime control program.
S.M.p. 20,018.

34:851

SWANSON, CARL E

N.O. Welander Grant in Aid Fund established by
Mr. and Mrs. Carl E. Swanson for the assistance of
needy students and staff members from foreign
countries, S.M. . 13,973.

29:395

SWANSON, DEAN L

Ass't. Prof., from Acting to Assoc. Dir.,
Rochester CEE, Sept. 1, 1974.

42:113

SWANSON, DONALD C.

Transferred from Assistant Prof. Classics
and Acting Chairman Slavic and Oriental
Languages to Assistant Prof. Classics for
1954-55.

23:1130

SEANSON, GORDON I

Professor, Agricultural Education, promoted to
Professor and Co-Ordinator, International Programs.

31:694

SWANSON, HAROLD B

Prof., Info & Ag. Journ., to serve as
Program Dir., Communications & Educ. Aids,
July 1, 1972.

40:41

From Prof. & Head, Info & Ag. Journ., to
Prof., July 1, 1974.

41:701

SWANSON, LYNN D

SEE

LYNN D SWANSON MEMORIAL FUND.

SWANSON, MILO H.

Assignment of application for patent by
Milo H. Swanson, Method and Package for
Maintaining Egg Quality, S.M.p. 7588.

23:314

Employment of Milo H. Swanson, Associate Prof.,
Poultry Science, terminated effective March 31,
1965.

33:564

SWANSON, ROY

Letter from Roy Swanson, M.D. and Ph. D., re lack of productivity in connection with research and publication in the Obstetrics and Gynecology Dept. 30:643

Employment of Roy A. Swanson, Prof., Classics, terminated effective August 31, 1965. 33:317

SWATT, CHARLES B

Accepted \$2,000 from Mr. Charles B. Swatt. Funds to be disbursed through the University of Minn. Foundation then immediately returned to the Dept. of Psychiatry and Neurology.

32:803

\$2,000 received from U of M Foundation representing gift from Charles B. Swatt to Dept. of Psychiatry and Neurology.

33:482-3

SWEDEN

HHH Instit. of Public Affairs rec'd. gift
of \$25,000 from the gov't. & people here. 46:502

SWEDISH HOSPITAL

Accepted \$3,000 from Swedish Hosp. for
establishment of a fellowship in Pathology
in Graduate Sch. Correspondence S.M. p. 757. 11:375-376

SWEDISH SOUTH SEA CO.

Committee appointed to act re use of Stadium and to arrange details for contemplated celebration of chartering of Swedish South Sea Co. in 1626 to be held in Mpls. in May or June, 1926.

9:112

SWEENEY, MARGARET

Elected Prof. in the Dept. of Rhetoric
and Dean of Women effective Aug. 1, 1912.

3:177

Resigns as Dean of Women effective
July 31, 1917.

4:461

SWEITZER, SAMUEL E.

Placed in charge of Division of Dermatology for one year.

4:178

Retired Professor Emeritus, Dermatology, beginning July 1, 1946.

19:520

SWENSON, DAVID F

see also

DAVID F SWENSON KIERKEGAARD MEMORIAL FUND

SWENSON, DAVID F

Chairman of the Dept. of Philosophy, 1932/33 12:202

Fund established to purchase Kierkegaard
material in memory of Swenson, S.M. p.1778 16:620

David F. Swenson Memorial fund established,
S.M. p.6354. 22:318

SWENSON, LILLIAN

Accepted a check from the estate of Lillian N. Swenson as provided under her bequest, to be used by the College of Medicine for research, detail, S.M.p. 14,370.

29:745

SWIFKA, MICHAEL T

See

MICHAEL T SWIFKA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

SWIFT, FLETCHER H.

President of Interfraternity Council 1912-13	3:168
President of Interfraternity Council 1913-14	3:316
President of Interfraternity Council 1914-15	3:493
Board accepts resignation as President of Interfraternity Council.	4:79

SWIMMING POOL

The matter of a natatorium referred to committee. 2:127

\$2,000 from the Military Science Fund appropriated for a swimming pool. 2:140

Received and ordered filed without action petition of 5,000 students urging construction of ice rink and swimming pool, S.M. p. 852. 12:152

Fee of \$.50 per term for Boy Scout troons in St. Anthony Park for the use of the pool. 15:117

Approved listed code to up-date the Sanitary Code adopted by the Regents on Feb. 3, 1951. 29:684-7

SWINE RESEARCH AND TEACHING FACILITY

Design and construction approved.

52:290,314

SWINE RESEARCH FACILITIES, MORRIS

Accepted listed low bids for this bldg.
at the W. Cent. Agr. Exp. Sta. SMp 20,475.

36:67-68

SWINE RESEARCH FACILITIES, ROSEMOUNT

Accepted listed low bids for it at the
Rosemount Agricultural Exp. Sta. S.M.p. 20,499. 36:87-89

Report on negotiations with the St. Paul
Building Trades Council re their picketing the
construction site of the Swine Research Facili-
ties, Rosemount. 36:152

Its construction contract increased so that
all work will be done by craftsmen acceptable to
the St. Paul Bldg. Trades Council. 36:163

Accepted listed bids for these facilities. 39:228-9

Accepted bids for this facility. 40:118

SWINE TESTING STATION

Report on discussions pertinent to recent legislation appropriating funds for the establishing of a swine testing station.

25:289

SWOFFORD, HAROLD S

Prof. & Vice Chmn., Chemistry, to also serve
as Acting Head, March 16-June 15, 1978.

45:378

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.

Established fellowship in Electrical
Engineering, S.M.p. 5100.

20:1182

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Approved contract with Syracuse Univ. re
production of 16 mm motion pictures in Iran
or nearby countries. (Sub-contract of prime contract
between Syracuse Univ. and U.S.Dept. of State)
S.M.p. 5903.

21:988

SYVERTON, JEROME T.

Appointed Professor & Head of Bacteriology,
effective September 16, 1948.

20:379

TABORN, JOHN M

Assoc. Prof., Afro-Amer. Studies, to also
serve as Acting Chmn., Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1977. 45:80

TACA FOUNTAIN

James Ford Bell gives a Taca Fountain to the U
together with a contribution towards the costs of
installation.

27:1239

James Ford Bell Foundation gives money to support
transporting and installing of the fountain Mr. Bell
gave the U.

28:412

TV SKI PROGRAMS

Fund est. for their production. S.M.p.
18,715.

33:1000

TACONITE

Resolution re Firth Process.

19:150-1

Authorized assignment of Firth patent

application re process for molding of iron
ore balls, to Erie Mining Co. with provisions,
S.M.p. 3787.

19:388

Reserve Mining Co. established fellow-
ships in mining, metallurgy, geology or
other fields important to taconite
processing, S.M.p. 4795.

20:794

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TACONITE

2

Granted a non-exclusive royalty-free license to the Reserve Mining Company under listed patent applications on taconite held by the University, license, S.M.p. 7013.

22:1063-64

Reserve Mining Company establishes Reserve Mining Company Taconite Scholarships, S.M.p. 7294.

22:1374

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TACONITE

3

Approved supplemental agreements in the form prepared and presented by the State Dept. of Conservation re listed University Trust Fund taconite leases, S.M.p. 8550.

23:1383-

Approved Supplemental Agreement to the Taconite Iron Ore Mining Lease between the U and Erie Mining Co., S.M.p. 9666.

1384

24:1265

Authorized Business V.P. to execute agreement re patent interference action involving the Regents and the Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., agreements, S.M.p. 11,911.

27:154-5

TACONITE

Stanley Weisberg and William Hum. to explore problem of assistance needed in the organization of the campaign for passage of the Taconite amendment with Dr. Mayo, chairman of the non-partisan committee for passage of the amendment (no formal organization within the U to be organized).

31:786

Approved listed resolution endorsing Taconite Amendment.

32:91

Certificate of recognition received from Citizens' Committee for the Taconite Movement.

33:495

TACONITE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Authorized consolidation of the Reserve Mining Co. Taconite Graduate Fellowship Fund and the Davis Research Fund into a Taconite Scholarship Fund, to be available for scholarships in Mining, Metallurgy, Geology or other fields deemed important to taconite processing.

21:346

TALENTED YOUTH MATHEMATICS PROGRAM

Review of Program presented.

52:258-259

TALL, RUSSELL D

- Appointed Assoc. Dir., U Relations,
July 16, 1970-June 30, 1971. 38:26
- Assoc. Dir., U Relations, to serve as Acting
Dir., Jan. 16-June 30, 1971. 38:246
- Assoc. Dir. to serve as Acting Dir., U
Relations, Jan. 1-June 30, 1972. 39:201
- Apptd. Dir., U Relations, April 14, 1972. 39:314
- To resign as Director of U. Relations
upon appointment of successor. 49:116

TALLENT, DWAIN R

Ass't. Prof., Bus. Adm., Duluth, to serve
as Head, Dec. 16, 1975.

43:664

TALLMAN, IRVING

Prof., Sociology, to also serve as Acting
Dir., Family Study Center, Sept. 16, 1974-
June 15, 1975.

41:701

Resigned as Prof., Sociology, June 15, 1977

45:24

TAMMEN, JAMES

Apptd. Dean, College of Agric., July 1, 1976.43:679;693

Apptd. Prof., Plant Path., & Dean, Agric.,

July 1, 1976.

44:21

Dean James Tammen, reported on research contract in Morocco.

44:284

Resigns as Dean of the College of Agriculture; Deputy V.P. Hueg to serve as Acting Dean.

49:116

TANDEM PROTON ACCELERATOR

Approved acquisition of listed land in the area of the U Heating Plant from MSPC and Great Northern Railroad, appraisals, S.M.p. 15,709-16. 31:276

Authorized execution of a utility and road easement under MSPC land in order to serve the Tandem Proton Accelerator. 31:276

Authorization granted to award construction contracts for construction of the Tandem Proton Accelerator building, Minneapolis. 31:278

Accepted listed low bids for addition to Tandem Van de Graaf Laboratory Bldg. S.M.p. 18,339. 33:684

TANKENOFF, ALEX G.

Gives a television set for use in the lounge room on the neurology service floor at the U Hospitals.

24:605

TARTAN TURF

- Bids from Tartan Turf manufacturers
reviewed by listed staff members. 38:20-21
- Accepted listed bid for it at Memorial
Stadium. 38:21
- Tartan Turf from 3M approved for purchase
& installation. 38:51
- 3M to install Tartan Turf at Bierman Field. 38:103

TASK FORCE ON HIGHER EDUCATION AND ECONOMY OF THE STATE

Dean Lilly to chair this task force.

50:346

Report reviewed.

51:80-81

TASK FORCE ON QUALITY OF GRADUATE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

Dean Holt to chair this task force.

50:346

Task Force on Student Access

see

Student Access Task Force



TATE, ALLEN JOHN ORLEY

Appointed Prof. of English beginning
Sept. 16, 1951.

21:1079

Retires, Prof., English, June 15, 1968.

35:411

TATE, JOHN T.

Approved appointment of John T. Tate as editor of the Physical Review.

9:167

Authorize allotment of from \$1000 to \$5000 per year for next 3 years to promote research of Prof. J.T. Tate.

14:130

Promotion from Professor of Physics to Dean-elect, then Dean College of SLA approved.

14:425

Resolution re John T. Tate on the resignation of his deanship of SLA.

18:277-278

TATE, JOHN T.

2

Letter of appreciation from Tate on his appointment as Research Professor of Physics, S.M.p. 3292.

18:307

Letter from US Office of Scientific Research & Development expressing appreciation of services of Tate in war research program, S.M.p. 3695.

19:220

Received Presidential Medal of Merit for outstanding services during war, S.M.p. 4204.

19:1126

Employment terminated as Professor of Physics effective June 15, 1950. (deceased May 27, 1950)

21:589

TATE, JOHN TORRENCE

3

General Mills and eleven donors establish a
fellowship in Graduate School in honor of
Tate, S.M.p. 5646.

21:632

Terms for the administration of the John
Torrance Tate Memorial Scholarship filed
S.M.p. 6534.

22:496

University named beneficiaries in will of
Mrs. John Tate.

24:1265

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

PHYSICS BUILDING

Sec

PHYSICS BUILDING



TAU BETA PI

Minnesota Chapter of Tau Beta Pi presents annual prize of \$25 in Engineering and Architecture, details.

11:112

Request to erect monument on campus is contrary to U. policy.

16:761

Change prize from \$25. to outstanding I.T. freshman to \$15. to outstanding sophomore.

16:802

To establish "Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf" of non-technical books in Engineering Library. S.M. p. 1870.

16:804

TAXES

Deferred a request that they U. join in petition for exemption from inheritance taxation on bequests.

5:372

Statement re taxes on U. land leased to Russell-Grader Manufacturing Co.

6:77

Voted to apply Federal Admission Tax on U. athletic events; details, S.M. p. 882.

12:248-249

U.S. Internal Revenue Office rules University need not pay processing tax on hogs slaughtered and consumed by the U. of M. 14:87

TAXES

2

Comptroller reported the status of the court case in the matter of athletic admission taxes.

15:78

Authorize Comptroller to pay to Federal government admission taxes.

15:333-334

Authorize Comptroller and Sec. to settle with U.S. past due admissions tax claims; details.

15:427

Agreed to recommend, relative to athletics admissions taxes, acceptance of an offer in compromise.

16:41

TAXES

3

Report on liabilities of landgrant college employees for payment of federal income tax.

16:680

Approved listed procedures for compliance with Victory Tax regulations for withholding & transmittal of the tax.

17:521-2

Approved Pres. Morrill's position re possible invasion of State income tax balances, S.M.p. 4900.

20:915

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TAXES

4

President discussed letter from Mr. R.T.Elstad, President Cliver Ironing Mining Division, U.S. Steel, Duluth re "the Board's policy re the principle of levying taxes within a specific country for University purposes", S.R.p. 8646. 24:41

President discussed possible effect on University finance of diverting portion of occupational iron ore tax now added as endowment to Permanent University Fund to current purposes and requested proposed amendment be given careful consideration. 24:324

TAXES

5

President reported background statement prepared by Comptroller Lunden on Amendment III diversion of occupational iron ore taxes from endowment to current use and a second statement indicating proposed action by Regents, indicated his intention to send two statements to the Regents and place them in June 22 docket.

24:976

Approved listed resolution endorsing IRS provision which encourages charitable contributions.42:411

-12;421

Attney for married students here demanded refund of funds collected to be paid to the City of Mpls in lieu of taxes.

43:591-2;

602

TAXES

6

Will discuss "payment in lieu of taxes"
controversy of the Como Housing Project. 43:650;661

Further discussion of escrowed payments to
Mpls. in lieu of taxes. 43:682;692

Issue of student owned FM radio station is
tabled until tax issues are resolved. 43:786;799

Approved ~~listed~~ resolution in support of
Public Utility Contributions to Charitable
Institutions. 44:47-8;66

TAXPAYER'S ASSOCIATION

Suggestion re request of Taxpayer's Ass'n.
for test of paying of the City of Mpls.

9:277

TAYLOR, DAVID.

Appointed Dean, General College.

55:320

TAYLOR, GEORGE W

Established Award for Distinguished Teaching in
the Institute of Technology established by Mr.
George W. Taylor, S.M.P. 15,285.

30:576

TAYLOR, H. LONGSTREET

Gives scholarship of \$1,000 per year for
graduate medical research work in tuberculosis.6:365

Approved an agreement with Chicago, Rock Island
and Pacific Railroad in connection with heart disease
study by Dr. Henry H. Taylor, agreement, S.M.p.
15,441.

30:710-11

TAYLOR, MARGARET S

Director Public Health Nursing and Assoc
Prof School of Public Health employment
terminated effective June 15, 1952.

22:621

TEACHING ASSISTANTS

Requirements for appointments as
instructors and assistants are outlined. 2:141

Pay rates for teaching assistants and
research assistants effective July 1, 1978,
listed. 15:203

Waived non-resident portion of tuition
for dependents of teaching assistants &
associates, effective Fall, 1967. 34:857

Discussed teaching apprenticeship programs
in Inst. of Child Dev. and General College. 44:358

Two graduate students discussed their
duties as T.A.'s. 44:417-18

Continued on next card

TEACHING ASSISTANTS

2

Plan to insure English proficiencies in foreign
teaching assistants reviewed. 51:192

Review of policies and procedures
insuring that foreign assts have
adequate English skills presented;
discussion. 52:429-430

Report on training program for teaching assistants
discussed. 56:278-279

TEACHER TRAINING

see

PRACTICE TEACHING

TEACHERS COLLEGES

See

MINNESOTA TEACHERS COLLEGES

TEACHERS' INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASS'N

President submitted new plan of the Carnegie Foundation and the establishment of the Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Associationn.

5:246

President submitted plan of Carnegie Foundation and establishment of Teacher's Insurance and Annuity Ass'n on contributory basis, deferred till later.

5:272

Appointed President of Board to draft bill for authorizing co-operation of U. with Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Ass'n.

5:334

TEACHERS' INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASS'N

2

President reported Jan. 1, 1920 as date that institutions must indicate their intentions of accepting new privileges of Carnegie Foundation; voted that acceptance could not be approved at this time.

5:372

TEACHING EVALUATION

- Report given by 2 faculty members. 45:57-8;72
- Discussed elements of instruction & teaching evaluation program in progress. 45:157
- Discussed the proposed program of student evaluation of teachers. 45:201
- Discussed emphasis of student & peer evaluation in granting indefinite tenure. 45:236;246
- Discussed the Mn. Teaching Evaluation Project (Survival Kit). 45:475-6;495

TEAGUE, HOWARD S

Assignment agreements from Lawrence E
Carpenter, M A Muckenheide, and Teague re
the Lederle Laboratories contract at the
Hormel Institute, S.M.p. 5702.

21:727

TEAMSTER'S LOCAL 320

Collective Bargaining contract with
Local 320 covering employees in law
enforcement.

49:60-61,66

Summary of proposed changes in contract
presented; approved; documentation filed
S.M.p no.21,667.

51:151-2,167

Contract approved; documentation SMp
21,674.

51:200

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, CROOKSTON

SEE

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA

Approved submitting bldg. request for School of Ag., Waseca to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. with understanding of no action until 1969 Legislature approved a 2 yr. collegiate technical program. S.M.p. 20,480.

36:72

Architects listed for new bldg. projects.

37:140

Edward C. Frederick, Prof., to serve as

Director, here, Oct. 16, 1969.

37:180;185-6

Listed resolution to submit its bldg.

requests to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. with understanding that a long-range projection is forthcoming. S.M.p. 20,710-B.

37:236

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA

2

Edward C. Frederick, from Dir., here & Super., So. School & Exp. Sta., to Dir., here, April 1, 1970.

37:390

Edward C. Frederick to serve as Provost & Prof., here.

38:43

Proposed annexation of U properties from Waseca.

38:132

Listed low bids accepted for the Classroom Wing here.

38:206-7

Listed low bid accepted for elevator in its Classroom Wing

38:239

Awarded listed low bids for Horticultural Teaching Facility here.

38:276-7

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA	3
Curriculum proposal approved.	38:359-60
Listed fees(including dorm fees) for 1971-2.	39:7' ³⁸¹ 32-3
Approved condemnation of listed properties.	39:13-14
Approved purchase of listed property here.	39:51-2
Accepted listed low bids for a Garage Facility	
here.	39:227-8
Review of its 1973 Leg. Bldg. Request.	39:264
Discussion of its legislative bldg. proposed.	39:301-2
Student service fees listed.	39:402;410
Accepted bids for 2 tennis courts.	39:415-6
Discussed its bldg. request.	40:49;61b
Reviewed plans for waterline replacement &	
parking lot development.	40:61j

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA

	4
Accepted bids to surface roadways.	40:92
Accepted bids to replace water mains.	40:118
Approved listed resolution requesting continued funding here.	40:281;259
Accepted bids for a parking lot.	40:268
Approved road construction at Waseca.	41:602;625
Planned a public hearing re amending TR Ordinance #6 to include Waseca.	41:642;674
Awarded contract for horticulture irrigation system.	41:687
Regents will hold their Oct., 1974 meeting here.	42:2

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA

5

Approved student services fee of \$30.

42:9;34

Students discussed their needs & problems here: housing, lockers, tennis court lighting, parking space, student center, & student fees.

42:106-7;128

Presented a verbal & visual concept of UMW.

42:120
42:406;430

Student fees here set at \$30.

Accredited by the North Central Accreditation Team.

43:480

Inquiry will determine if its administration should be integrated in Inst. of Ag., For., & Home Ec.

43:487

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA

6

Discussed shortage of off campus housing & possibility of building dormitories thru private developers.

43:520;536

Robert M. Collins, Prof. & Dir., Acad. Affairs, here, promoted to Ass't. Provost, Nov. 16, 1975.

43:631

Harland Hasslen, Assoc. Prof., here, promoted to Ass't. Provost, Nov. 16, 1975.

43:632

Will report directly to Deputy VP, Agric., For., & H. Ec.

43:692-3

Gary L. Sheldon to serve as Ass't. Provost & Assoc. Prof., here, April 1, 1976.

43:757

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA

7

Harland Hasslen, Assoc. Prof., Waseca,
to serve as Ass't. Provost, Acad. Affairs,
1976-7.

44:74

Robert Collins, Prof. & Ass't. Provost,
Admin., here, to also serve as Ass't.
Provost, Acad. Affairs.

44:152

James L. Gibson apptd. Prof., Agric. &
Ass't. Provost, Acad. Affairs, here,
December 16, 1976.

44:196

Robert M. Collins, Prof., from Ass't. Prof.
Admin., & Acting Ass't., Provost, Acad.
Affairs, here, to serve as Ass't. Provost,
Admin., June 1977.

44:331

Discussed & approved student services
fees here, 1977-8.

44:362-3;
376

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA	8
Students discussed their needs here.	45:113;123
Listed resolution thanked this campus for its hospitality to the Regents.	45:124
Wm. C. Cullen, Assoc. Prof., Animal Health, here, to also serve as Chmn., January 1, 1978.	45:334
Clayton Oslund, Assoc. Prof., here, to serve as Chmn., Related Educ., Jan. 1, 1978.	45:335
Peter A. Fog, Ass't. Prof., here to serve as Chmn., Ag. Industries, Jan. 1, 1978.	45:335
Est. student fees at Waseca for 1978-9.	45:415;427
Awarded for winning 1st place in Nat'l. Assoc. of Colleges & Teachers of Agric. at U of Tennessee.	45:421

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA

9

Clayton Oslund, Prof. & Chmn., Related
Educ., Waseca, to also serve as Acting Chmn.,
Hort. Technology, April 1-June 30, 1978.

45:428

Discussed its Constitution & Affirmative
Action program.

45:477;493

Approved its proposed Constitution.

46:15;28

Approved building listed athletic
facilities, here.

46:75;96

Approved Phase I rooms in the classroom
laboratory bldg. here.

46:76;96

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA

10

Clayton R. Oslund Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Chmn.,
Related Ed., here, to also serve as Acting
Chmn., Hort. Techn., July 1, 1978.

46:107

Listed student services fees here approved. 46:490-1;511

Proposed change of course title from Family
Merchandising to Merchandising Technology;
change course options in the Horticultural
Tech. program.

47:206;228

Approved construction of 16 apt. units for
students, conditions listed.

47:215;229-

30

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA

11

Listed options changed in the Home and Family Service Program and Horticultural Tech. Program.

47:250-1,273

Listed student services fees, 1980-81 approved.

47:546,567

Upgrading of heating plant and energy retrofit here. S.M.p.21,442.

47:615,639

Regents oppose HECB recommendation re governance of AVTI's, Community Colleges and the U. Technical Colleges at Crookston and Waseca.

48:347-8,352

(continued)

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA

12

Approved listed student service fees
for 1981-82.

48:461,486

Authorized to proceed with design of
the Livestock Lab and Holding Facility.

49:282,300

Approve listed student services fees
for 1982-83 academic year.

49:396-8;416,18

Student leadership development concept
being implemented at Waseca. Out-of-
classroom activities recorded in a separate
transcript.

50:208

(continued)



Approve the proposed contract with faculty at UMW thru Aug. 31, 1983.

S.M.p.21,597.

50:246-7,269-70

Discussion of academic program priorities.

50:377-379

Recommended student services fees for 1983-84 approved.

50:404,427

Constitution presented and discussed.

51:64-65

Constitutional reorganization establishing administrative team in academic area reviewed; programs described; approved.

51:109-110

Review of mission and policy statement

requested; role of coordinate campuses agenda item.

51:111

Continued on next card

Proposal reviewed to reduce student pay rates
on coordinate campuses. 51:114-115

Student concerns re educational experience,
credit transfer, physical facilities, need for
computer equipment aired. 51:116

Physical facilities described, 1983-85
Capital Improvements Request noted. 51:118

Update re Agricultural Interpretive Center
to be constructed near campus presented. 51:125-126

Overview of mission presented. 51:126

Judging Teams recognized. 51:128

Continued on next card

1984 Mechanized Agricultural Team; Light Horse Judging Team, Crops Judging Team recognized for winning in national competitions. 51:387

Tentative settlement reached with negotiators for the University Education Association, the faculty unions at UMD and Waseca. 52:19

Labor contracts between U. of M. and UEA relating to Duluth, Waseca approved. Documentation filed S.M. p.21,721. 52:37-38,42

Renovation of plant services areas approved. 52:117-118

Mehanized Agricultural Shop renovation approved.	52:117,132
Ring road construction approved.	52:151,170
Horticulture, Soils Judging Teams recognized for achievements.	52:364
Response to Commitment to Focus presented; approved.	52:428-429,453, 464
Report on student life: out of classroom experience, student development and non-traditional students presented.	53:86

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, WASECA

17

Update on educational programs presented.

53:88-89

1987 Horticulture Judging Team recognized for achievements.

54:14

Agricultural Laboratories renovation recommended, approved.

54:281, 330

Strategy for focus plan presented; recommended; approved.

55:198-199, 235,
242

Services for the rural elderly major proposed; recommended; approved.

55:378, 409, 426

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION

Approved curriculum proposal for BA here.
M.S. Degree recommended; approved.

38:294

52:559,570

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON.

Stanley D. Sahlstrom, Prof., to serve as
Director, U of M Technical Institute,
Crookston beginning Sept. 15, 1965.

33:329

Approved presentation of Ten Year Bldgs.
Program, including U of M Technical
Institute, Crookston.

33:594

Discontinued the Student Loan Fund, Grand
Rapids & returned the balances to the original
donors as listed. Balance of the fund
transferred to the Technical Institute,
Crookston to establish a student loan fund.

33:1011

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

2

David A. Stoppel, Ass't. Prof., General College, to serve as Chairman, General Education here, July 1, 1966.

34:33

Approved biennial requests to Legislature for General Operations & Maintenance, State Specials, U Hospitals, & Crookston Tech. Inst. S.M.p. 19,516.

34:396

Tennessee Corp-Cities Service Foundation, Agri-Business Fund est. to support its activities. S.M.p. 19,915.

34:785

Established tuition & incidental fees here for 1966-67.

34:928

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

3

Easement of 5 acres here granted to Polk County. S.M.p. 20,104.

34:927-8

Approved presentation to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. of the bldg. program plans here. S.M.p. 20,259-20,262.

35:155

Approved loan application for a residence hall here.

35:259-260

Agreed to allow KFME TV to install an antenna on water tower here.

36:24

Listed engineers commissioned to install a storm sewer here.

36:201

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

4

Listed architects for new & previously approved bldg. projects.

37:138-41

Its 10 yr. bldg. program presented to Leg. Bldg.Comm. S.M.p. 20,660.

37:170

Previously proposed loan with HUD for \$500,000 to be increased to \$750,000/debt service subsidy grant for a new dorm here; additional loan for \$350,000 to be negotiated.

37:170-71

New dorm named Skyberg Hall.

37:209

Listed proposals that incidental fees be increased here.

37:339-40;

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON	5
Listed low bids received for alterations to Owen Hall.	38:16-18
Stanley D. Sahlstrom to serve as Provost & Prof., here.	37:43
Awarded listed bids for Classroom Bldg., here.	38:128-9
Norman Pankratz Memorial Conservation Award est. to support students here.	38:218
Approved its application for an FM radio station.	38:253-4
Approved 2 yr. Agriculture-Journalism & Broadcasting Program here.	38:331
Approved curriculum proposal.	38:359-60;
	381

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

6

MSA proposed that a student from here be a voting member of the Faculty, Staff, & Student Affairs Committee.

38:363

Listed fees(including dorm fees) for 1971-2.

39:7;32-3

Submitted its 10 year bldg. program.

39:105-6

Physical Planning director outlined proposed storm sewer project to be shown to the Leg.

Bldg. Comm.

39:106

Brian G. Harron, Instructor, Hotel...Management, here, to also serve as Chmn., 1972-3.

39:311

Student service fees listed.

39:402;410

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

7

- Anthony E. Kuznik apptd. Ass't. Prof. &
Coordinator, Student Services, Registrar &
Band Director here, Aug. 1, 1972-June 30, 1974. 40:4
Discussed its bldg. request. 40:49;61b
Accepted bids for sewer drainage extension. 40:118
Approved curriculum proposal for "Home and
Family Services." 40:137;
158
Property here sold for the purpose of building
a motel. 40:143
Approved changing listed fees. 40:288a-9a
;312a

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

8

Donald G. Sargeant, Assoc. Prof. & Chmn.,
Agric. Div., here, to serve as Head, Acad.
Affairs Admin., Aug. 1, 1973.

41:337

Presented its Constitution.

41:636;665

Approved its Constitution with listed
conditions. Smp 21,065.

41:682;715

Approved restructure of student service
fee here.

41:690;720

Awarded contract for concrete curbs here.

42:16

Regents will inspect sites which are part
of the Leg. Bldg. request.

42:54;55

Student fees here set at \$32.

42:406;430

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

9

Heard the concerns of students here.

43:478-9;

492

Inquiry will determine if its administration should be integrated into Inst. of Ag., For., & Home Ec.

43:487

Regents approved listed resolution of gratitude for the courtesies extended them during their visit here.

43:493

Discussed shortage of off campus housing & possibility of building dorms thru private developers.

43:520;536

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON	10
Anthony Kuznik, Assoc. Prof., from Head to Ass't. Provost, Student Affairs, Nov. 1, 1975.	43:605
Donald G. Sargeant, Assoc. Prof., from Head to Ass't. Provost, Acad, Affairs, Nov. 1. 1975.	43:605
Rec'd. the Torch & Schield Award from the Northwest Educational Improvement Assoc.	43:661
Will report directly to Deputy VP, Ag., Forestry, & Home Ec.	43:692- 3
Reviewed campus boundaries for T.I., Crookston	44:361
Discussed and approved student services fees for Crookston, 1977-78.	44:362- 3;376

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON	11
Approved financing for a court at Crookston.	45:102;123
Discussed general operations here; parking, physical plant, printing, housing and transportation.	45:400;426
Set student services fees at \$33.50 plus \$6.50 at Crookston, for a yearbook.	45:414;427
Approved project for road & campus improvements.	46:4;30
Approved plans to build a Physical Education Facility here.	46:290-1;317
Erman O. Ueland, Assoc. Prof., Agric., here, to also serve as Acting Chmn., Ag. Division here, Dec. 1, 1978-Jan. 31, 1979.	46:323

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

12

Discussed proposed programs in Word Processing, Banking & Financial Management, and Real Estate here.

46:344-5;
361

Approved programs in Banking & Financial Management, Real Estate, & Word Processing.

46:382;405

Listed student services fees here approved. Details.

46:490-1;511

Dept. Chairmen presented overview of academic programs here.

47:170

Student programs, facilities & concerns here listed.

47:171-2;184

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

13

Hafslo Church building accepted, no religious services to be held in it. Resolution listed.

47:307;310

Listed student services fees, 1980-81 approved.

47:546,567

Regents oppose HECB recommendation re governance of AVTI's, Community Colleges and the U. Technical Colleges at Crookston and Waseca.

48:347-8,352

Because Waseca faculty elected a bargaining agent, the resolution re Duluth campus governance will be applied to Waseca.

48:348,351

(continued)

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

14

Approved listed student service fees for 1981-82.	48:462,486
Listed course options & title changes reported for information.	49:195
Approve listed student services fees for 1982-83 academic year.	49:396-8;416,18
Approve remodeling and construction of an addition to Owen Hall.	50:17,46
Change of name from Home and Family Services Division to Division of Home Economics.	50:198

(continued)

- Discussion of academic program priorities. 50:377-379
- Recommended student services fees for 1983-84 approved. 50:404,427
- Review of mission and policy statement requested; role of coordinate campuses to be agenda item. 51:111
- Proposal reviewed to reduce student pay rates on coordinate campuses. 51:114-115
- Discontinuation of Food Distribution Management Program proposed. 51:274
- Discontinuation of Food Distribution Program approved. 51:300,312
- Associate in Science Degree proposed. 51:353,369

Continued on next card

Review of programs and activities re athletics and student service fees, placement record, student wages, retention records and faculty.

52:77-78


Resignation of S. Sahlstrom as Provost announced.

52:89

Discussion of fees on all U. campuses discussed, stated that students prefer to keep fees under \$100.

52:114-115

(continued)



Proposals for Assoc. in Applied
Science in Respiratory Therapy and
Assoc. in Applied Science in Medical
Laboratory Technician presented;
updated.

52:236-237, 258

Donald Sargeant appointed Provost.

52:304-305, 310

Campus improvements phase II

approved.

52:418, 437

Response to Commitment to Focus
presented; approved.

52:454-455, 478,
492-493

Resolution authorizing design and construction to complete Phase II, Project C of campus improvements reviewed, approved.

52:633, 658

Discontinuation of the Agricultural Broadcasting/Journalism Program presented.

52:645

Discontinuation of Agricultural Broadcasting/Journalism program recommended; approved.

53:12-13, 24

1987 Crops Team recognized.

54:14

Reports on educational programs, student life presented.

54:74-75, 77-78

Watermain and sanitary sewer rehabilitation proposal reviewed, approved.

54:341, 373

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

19

Joint Powers Agreement for dissemination of information between Technical College and Ind. Sch. Dist. 564 reviewed and discussed.

55:16, 63-64

Resolution re watermain and sanitary sewer rehabilitation/phase II recommended; approved.

55:96, 124-125

Academic plans (revised mission, strategy for focus) reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:111-112, 155-156, 162-164

Memoranda of agreement between the College of Agriculture, UMC and UMW allowing transfer of courses to College of Agriculture approved.

55:144

Linkages between Selvig Hall, Hill Building, Owen Hall, Bede Hall and Food Service Buildings project recommended; approved.

55:296, 327

Replacement of roofs on Food Service Building, Kiehle Library, Bede Hall, McCall Hall and Knutson Hall reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:373, 401, 429

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, WASECA

Overview of physical plant presented.	56:76
Report on management systems presented.	56:83
Report on student life and student affairs programs presented.	56:87
Report on educational programs presented.	56:91-93
Overview of U. of M. programs in Waseca area presented.	56:98-99
Parking Lot A renovation presented, recommended, approved.	56:265, 303,343
Keith McFarland appointed Deputy Chancellor effective March 13, 1990.	56:314

TECHNICAL RESEARCH FUND
Established, S.M.p. 3873.

19:609

TECHNICAL SERVICES

SEE

UNIVERSITY SERVICES.

TECHNICAL UTILIZATION PROGRAM - INDUSTRY

Fund established by International Business Machine Corp. to support a technical utilization program for improving the information exchange of industry needs and university research programs. S.M.p. 17,725.

32:851

TECHNO-LOG

See

MINNESOTA TECHNO-LOG

TEETER, THOMAS A. H.

Dean Teeter of Summer Session to receive additional salary for continuation of service as Executive officer of I.T., Sept. 16 to December 31, 1947.

20:75

Retires as Dean of Summer Session and Prof. Emeritus effective June 30, 1954.

23:707

TEIGEN, LARS O.

Memorial

11:358

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Contract approved, recommendation that they negotiated with Northwestern Bell for cabel installation approved.

52:88,92

Joint Powers Agreement for dissemination of information between Technical College and Ind. Sch. Dist. 564 reviewed and discussed; recommended, approved, documentation filed suppl. to min. no.22, 044.

55:16, 63-64, 76

TELECOMMUNICATIONS BUILDING

Contractor for Telecommunications
Building authorized to construct
underground parking ramp approved.

52:370-371,387

TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Discussed disputed fee items, especially this. 42:413;
429

Membership of TCSA makes up this student corp. 43:651-2;

Discussed disbursement of fees collected for 661

FM radio development; funds will go between Univ.

Student Telecommunications Corp. and WMMR Radio. 40:241-2;
257-8

Discussed distribution of FM radio escrow
account to USTC and WMMR.

44:277-
8;287-8

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.

- Plan to replace telephone service with new system reviewed. 51:76
- Noted that no decision has been made, options being explored. 51:119
- Review of proposed project presented, discussed. 51:159
- Additional information presented; specifications distributed; discussion delayed; bids to be solicited. 51:190,201
- Summary of proposed project presented. 51:371-372
- Site for facility selected. 52:17,28
- Meetings with vendors held; final report to be compiled by Aug. 30, 1984. 52:38

Continued on next card

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

(Card 2)

Information presented re recommendation that contract be negotiated with FirstTel Corp.

52:44-45

Project discussed.

52:58

Approved issuance of Variable Rate Demand Notes to finance Program.

52:95-98

TELEPHONE SERVICE

Board expresses interest in maintaining own internal system of telephones. 2:222

Nine Twin City telephones installed in Folwell Hall. 2:251

U. makes agreement with Tri-State Telephone & Telegraph Company re placement of poles and wires. 2:291-292

Northwestern Telephone Company offers to install a new telephone system. 3:75

Northwestern Telephone Company to move switchboard from the Library Building to Mechanic Arts Building. 3:130

TELEPHONE SERVICE

2

Central telephone exchange to be installed. 3:137

Installation of free telephones for student organizations & University publications to be discontinued. 3:388

Referred question of increased telephone reates and general U. telephone service to President, Comptroller and President of Board. 6:311

Plan to replace telephone service with telecommunications system reviewed. 51:76

TELESCOPE

Accepted land gift from Wilm. O'Brien Land
Co. as site for an infrared telescope.

34:721-2

TELEVISION

SEE ALSO

CABLE TELEVISION.

TELEVISION

Listed radio policy to include television broadcasts.

20:575

Pres. report on the status of the joint resolution of the legislature requesting televising all home athletic contests.

21:1015

Cathy, Incorporated gives money to establish the Cathy, Inc. Television Fund for the advancement of radio and television at the Univ., S.M.p. 6524.

22:479

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TELEVISION

2

Discussion of developments and plans
re educational television.

22:521

A.S. Cargill gives monies to cover
production and film costs for a series
of 13 School of Nursing television
programs beginning in Oct., 1953.

23:273

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TELEVISION

3

Authorized University to join the Minneapolis and St. Paul school systems in a request to the Hill Foundation for monies for the construction and purchase of a television transmitter and studio equipment necessary for utilization of television channel two.

23:456

Approved listed statement supporting administrative officials efforts in contending with NCAA and the Western Conference for more generous televising of athletic events.

23:1111-
1112

TELEVISION

4

President and Mr. W.L. Nunn, Director of University Relations, reported to the Board progress in funds for capital improvement for an educational television station, authorized acceptance of gifts for the station with the listed understanding.

23:1140-
1141

Resolution on television of home athletic contests adopted by the Minnesota House of Representatives, 1955, S.M.p. 8425.

23:1282

TELEVISION

5

Letter from Rep. Wozniak re telecasting of Southern California game, S.M.p. 8929, requested University representatives to continue to press for right to telecast sell-out games.

24:400

National Collegiate Athletic Association regional representative notified University that the Minn.-Wisc football game (Nov. 19, 1955) qualifies to be telecast under NCAA sell-out regulations.

24:436

TELEVISION

6

Authorized Business V.P. to enter into agreement with Twin City Area Educational Television Corp. for rental of transmitter site and studio space involving listed charges as outlined in Mr. Loring Staples' letter, S.M.p. 9059.

24:527

President read letter from Athletic Director Armstrong to Douglas Mills, Director of Athletics, U of Illinois, setting forth the University's position on telecasting football games.

24:593

TELEVISION

7

President discussed the vote of the U on NCAA ballot on television emphasizing U's desire to telecast home sell-out games. 24:627

President submitted listed excerpt re NCAA television policy from a report of the Office of NCAA. 24:674-5

Discussion of NCAA rules and regulation for telecasting sell-out football games. 25:370

President reported concerning a policy re payment of staff members participating in University broadcasts over KECA-TV, S.M.p. 10,593. 25:644-5

TELEVISION

8

Receipt of correspondence from Rep. D.D. Wozniak
re U football game television plans.

26:340

Report that listed Minnesota educators recently
toured the Soviet Union for the purpose of an on-
the-spot exchange with the people in Russia. Dean
E.W. Ziebarth, chairman of the group, reported on
the trip. Resulting from the trip a 13 week edu-
cational tv program on the Soviet Union is planned
for KTCA-TV.

26:375-6

TELEVISION

9

President reported on NCAA Football Television Plan for 1959 and the University's vote against the plan, S.M.p. 11,587.

26:699

UM cast favorable vote for 1960-61 NCAA football television policy.

27:846

Minnesota Broadcasters Association commends the U on its Legislators', Editors', and Broadcasters' Day and conveyed appreciation for recognition granted to radio and television.

28:165

V.P. for Educational Relationships and Developments reported the U would be casting a negative vote on the proposed amendments to the NCAA television policy. 31:596

TELEVISION

10

Report on program to offer courses at the freshman level over KTCB-TV during fall quarter 1964.

31:1073

Hill Family Foundation Television College fund established by Louis W. and Glad Hill Family Foundation to support the cost of a credit course project on KTCB-TV, S.M.p. 17, 163.

32:240

McKnight Fellowship in Radio and Television fund established in radio and television drama, S.M.p. 17, 239.

32:435

TELEVISION

11

Agreement approved with IBM Corp. for purchase and operation of a closed circuit TV system re graduate engineering courses to IBM employees in Rochester. S.M.p. 18,350.

33:691

TV Ski Programs fund est. for their production. S.M.p. 18,715.

33:1000

Accepted listed low bids to develop closed circuit tv facilities at Duluth. SMp 20,340.

35:265-6

Interinstitutional Television Project agreement approved between Regents & Junior Colleges at Fergus Falls, Rochester & Willmar. S.M.p. 20,376.

35:295

TELEVISION

12

Agreed to allow KFME TV to install an antenna on water tower at Crookston's Technical Institute.

36:24

Adopted program for closed-circuit TV system between I.T. classes & local industries.

38:166-7

Authorized easement of listed property at Hader, Minn. for closed circuit TV transmissions to Rochester.

38:367

Approved listed resolution for KTCA to sub-lease transmitter tower space to Twin City Area Educational Television Corp.

39:118

Discussed proposed TV policy.

39:401;408

TELEVISION

13

Approved in principle a broadcasting policy with listed amendment.

40:18;32d

Educational TV policy reviewed.

40:106

Approved University Policy on TV.

40:138;

158-60

Approved listed resolution to negotiate the lease of UMD property to WESE-TV, an educational station.

42:206-7;

234

Discussed development & use of closed circuit TV courses in CBS.

43:595;600

Approved 99 year lease agreement with WESE-TV to use property on Duluth Campus.

43:616;629

TELEVISION FEASIBILITY STUDY

Paul H. Cashman, Ass't. Vice-Pres. for
Educational Relationships & Development
and Prof. to serve as its Project
Director, Oct. 16, 1965-June 30, 1966.

33:647

Report approved & transmitted to the
Legislature. S.M.p. 19,755.

34:644

TELEX CORPORATION

Authorized negotiations with St. Paul Street Railway Co., the Minnesota Organization for the Blind, and the Telex Corporation for the sale of three pieces of land on and contiguous to Eustis Street previously used for Intercampus Trolley.

23:1091

TELEX PRODUCTS COMPANY

Gives \$800 to establish a fellowship for
research of means of improving hearing
aids. S.M. p. 1836.

16:703

TEMPORARY BUILDINGS

SEE

BUILDINGS

TEMPORARY HOUSING

See

HOUSING

TEMPORARY OFFICE BUILDING, MINNEAPOLIS CAMPUS

Accepted listed low bids for its
construction. S.M.p. 20,246.

35:146-47

TEN BENSEL, ROBERT W

From Prof., Peds & PubHealth, to also serve
as Dir., Maternal & Child Health, 1974-5. 42:42

TENNESSEE CORPORATION - CITIES SERVICE FOUNDATION,
AGRI-BUSINESS FUND

Est. to support activities of the Technical
Institute, Crookston. S.M.p. 19,915.

34:735

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Approve contract between Dept. of Agriculture of U. and the Tennessee Valley Authority covering use of phosphate fertilizer. S.M. p.1637. 16:235

Renewal of agreement with TVA re farm demonstrations with concentrated phosphates in selected communities in Minn. for period of July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1945, S.M.p3385. 18:526

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

2

Approved agreement between the Tennessee Valley Authority and the U for cooperative assistance to further the coordination of educational and demonstrational activities in which the TVA is interested; to be conducted through the U Agricultural Extension Division and Dept of Soils, S.M.p. 9331.

24:822

Approved revised agreement with TVA re a change in the reimbursement rate for salary of secretary paid half by TVA and half by Extension Service, S.M.p. 12,137.

27:393

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Approved amendment to Oct. 13, 1962, agreement with TVA to comply with applicable provisions of Civil Rights Act of 1964 and subsequent Federal regulations, amendment, S.M.P. 17,531.

38:704

TENNIS COURTS

Six new tennis courts to be built. 3:184

Question of relocation of tennis courts at U. Farm referred to Dean of Dept. of Agriculture. 3:468

Voted that eight tennis courts be constructed south of Washington Ave. 6:499

Authorized President to fix a proper fee for use of tennis courts. 9:67

Authorize from Athletic Reserve funds for construction of tennis courts in block bounded by 18th Ave.SE, 5th St.SE, 19th Ave.SE, and 4th St.SE. 15:479

TENNIS COURTS	2
Awarded contracts for their resurfacing & patching.	42:102
U will provide land for 4 courts at Itasca Community College.	43:474; 491
Approved financing for a court at Crook- ston.	45:102;123
Listed responses were made to students: concerns re the St. Paul Campus: tennis courts, etc.	46:301-2;318

TENURE

Referred to President and Administrative Committee of the Senate question of the tenure of heads of departments. 6:379

Report of Committee on Academic Tenure, S.M.p. 3465. 18:678

Resolution recommended by Senate Committee on Academic Tenure. Comments of J.L. Morrill, S.M.p. 3493. 18:703-8

Resolution re Vice-Presidents, Deans and Directors, S.M.p. 3527. 18:762

Voted to make lots in U Grove available to all members of academic & administrative staffs with tenure. 19:54

TENURE

2

- Tenure status of individual instructors and assistant professors listed. 19:265-276
- Approved listed tenure status recommendations. 19:604-5
- Approved indefinite tenure to listed staff members of School of Dentistry. 19:734-5
- Listed Staff members having achieved indefinite tenure. 19:821
- Listed Staff members having achieved permanent tenure. 19:933
- Authorized regulations re academic tenure for Duluth Branch. 20:191

TENURE

3

Amendment to tenure regulations re instructors in Schools of Agriculture & Agricultural Extension Service. 20:250

All appointments of associate Professor & above & assistant professor with tenure contingent upon passing required physical exam. 20:251

Approved indefinite tenure status of listed staff members effective July 1, 1948. 20:608

Duluth Branch instructors having met requirements for permanent tenure listed. 20:845

TENURE

4

Approved listed tenure status of staff members.

20:949

Approved listed statement governing leave of absence for Military Service for the academic staff, including resumption of University service and tenure implications.

21:984-5

Approved tenure for listed staff, effective July 1, 1951.

22:268

Amendment to tenure regulations re County Extension Agents in the Agricultural Extension Service gaining appropriate academic rank.

22:427

TENURE

5

Discussed proposed revised academic tenure code; instructed Pres. Morrill and academic VP Willey to draft an enacting resolution which would contain provisions which would relieve the Regents of complete and strict observance of the code in case of extreme and unusual financial difficulty. 22:649

Revision of faculty tenure regulations, including an appendix re Academic Freedom of January 28, 1938. 22:718-26

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TENURE

6

- Approved listed tenure status of staff members. 22:823-824
- Approved permanent tenure for listed staff members. 23:168
- Approved special written agreements re tenure with listed faculty members. 23:535
- Approved extension of services of Keith McFarland during 1954-55 as an exception under Section 7 of the "Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure". 23:586

TENURE

7

Approved listed tenure status of staff members.

23:837-8

Gove Hambidge granted permanent tenure status despite his not serving full probation period.

23:953

Approved Evelyn Deno's status as a research fellow for 1954-55 with no rights or credits toward permanent tenure.

23:1016

Listed staff members achieved permanent tenure.

24:244

TENURE

8

Approved listed interpretation of University Tenure Code re physical examinations required of staff members.

24:1020

Board approved permanent tenure for listed staff members.

24:1168

LISTING OF TENURE ACHIEVEMENT CEASED WITH
OCT. 26, 1957, MINUTES

Approved listed interpretation to be incorporated into "Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure".

28:287

TENURE

9

- Amended Section 12 of Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure re suspension. 28:450
- Listed people were granted permanent tenure, effective July 1, 1961. 29:403-4
- Approved permanent tenure of listed staff members effective July 1, 1962. 30:93-4
- Approved principle of application of tenure rules to full time head coaches in the Dept. of Inter-collegiate Athletics, S.M. 15,436. 30:706

TENURE

10

Approved permanent tenure of listed staff members effective July 1, 1963. 31:284-5

Approved listed addition to section 6 of the Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure re the Director of Libraries continuing to credit instructors on U Library staff to acquire indefinite tenure. 31:680

Approved listed addition to tenure code re instructors on U Library staff of the Law Library and the libraries on the Duluth and Morris Campus acquiring indefinite tenure. 31:982

Approved listed changes in the Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure. 34:650-1

TENURE

11

Approved listed revised policy on eligibility
for extended military service leave.

36:142

Revised Regulations Concerning Faculty
Tenure recommended.

38:6

Approved changes in Regulations concerning
faculty tenure.

38:41

Listed faculty members achieved tenure
effective July 1, 1970.

38:85-6

Approved list of promotion & tenure
recommendations. SMp 21,057.

41:639;672

Approved listed tenure/promotion actions
for 1974-75.

42:50-51

TENURE

12

Approved listed resolution that an exception be made to U College's Constitution to allow a special contract with Mischa Penn.

42:377;387

Discussed U's tenure policy & emphasis on academic freedom.

42:378;387

Approved list of tenure & promotion recommendations. SMp 21,132.

42:410;435

Discussed student input in granting faculty tenure.

43:619

Listed 3 elements of the tenure system.

43:647

Discussed appeal of Robert H. Miller from a decision to terminate his employment as Assoc.

Prof., Pharm., re tenure code terms. SMp21,173.43:674;699

TENURE

13

Discussed generally; committee formed to study process & objectives & students role in tenure determinations. 43:680

Discussed issues to be considered when studying tenure issue; approved recommendations SMP 21,198. 43:820;832

Denied a Regents hearing after nonre-appointment of probationary faculty. 43:820;832

Discussed history & issues of the tenure system. 44:6-7;17

Discussed issue of faculty course evaluation and the tenure system's grievance procedures. 44:53-4;64

TENURE

14

Discussed emphasis of student & peer evaluation in granting indefinite tenure.

45:236;246

Approved promotion & tenure recommendations for 1978-79. SMP 21,318.

45:473-4;494

Discussed Pub. Employee Labor Relations Act restricting effects on U, e.g. tenure code, consultants & grievance procedure.

45:492

Approved supplementary list for promotion and tenure.

46:10;29

Approved listed resolution to take legal action to determine if revisions in regulations re grievance procedures, tenure, & faculty consulting are legal.

46:57-8;67-8

TENURE

15

After lengthy discussion promotion and tenure recommendations for 1979/80 were approved. Smp 21,377A.

46:554;575

Approved new promotion and tenure recommendations S.M.p.21,436.

47:556,583

UMDEA collective bargaining agent for Duluth faculty; Regents statement re suspension from U Senate and suspension of regulations re faculty tenure.

48:213-16,222-23

(con't)

TENURE

16

Because Waseca Faculty elected a bargaining agent, the resolution re Duluth campus governance will be applied to Waseca.

48:348,351

Section 16 of the Tenure Code amended to provide that findings & hearings of the Senate Judicial Committee be public.

48:372-3,399

Discussion of the proposed revision of the Tenure Code.


50:68-9

Progress report on Tenure Code revisions.

50:250

Request for waiver of tenure regulations on a shared appointment (Craig Parker, Ann Pusey) approved.

51:6-7,31-32

Continued on next card

TENURE

17

V.P. Keller noted, for record, correction in letter regarding code, replacement of Chair, C.Robert Morris by Fred Morrison.

51:67

Draft of tenure regulations discussed.

51:220-221, 235

Proposed revision discussed.

51:266-67

Sections 1, 7, 11 and 12 of proposed revision to tenure code discussed.

51:287-288

Pres. Magrath & V.P. Keller review proposed revision; concerned re lack of provision to terminate faculty on programmatic grounds, patient care as service in Health Sciences, and inappropriate shift of authority to Tenure Committee.

52:12-13

Continued on next card

TENURE

18

Proposed code discussed; concerns expressed re denial of tenure or dismissal of tenured faculty due to programmatic changes, service issues.

52:55-56

Proposed tenure code discussed re service, termination due to programmatic changes.

52:102-107

Proposed tenure code referred back to Faculty Senate for reconsideration.

52:116,131

Proposed tenure code approved, provisos listed; documentation filed
SMp no. 21,754A.

52:213-214,219=
220

Interpretation of Section 7.11
(termination due to change in pro-
gram) discussed.

52:275

Amendment of tenure regulations regarding dis-
cipline-related service discussed.

54:247-248

Amendments recommended, approved.

55:106-107, 120

TERMINATION

Proposed transitional leave and severance policies
presented, updated, approved.

56:140-141, 175
201-202, 209-212

TERRELL, D BURNHAM

Promoted from Associate Prof., Philosophy, to
Chairman and Associate Prof. beginning March 1,

1961.

28:537

Prof., Philosophy, promoted to Director,

Honors Division, CLA, Sept. 16, 1967.

34:594

To serve as Dir., Honors Program, Sept. 16-
Dec. 15, 1970.

38:71

Prof., Philosophy, to serve as Director,
Honors, CLA, Jan.-March, 1971.

38:245

TERRIN, EVAN F.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Animal Husbandry
effective June 30, 1956.

24:938

TERRITORIAL HALL

Approved listed recommendation of U Honors Committee re designating men's dormitory east of Centennial "Territorial Hall". 26:73

Adopted listed resolutions re specified companies fulfilling their contracts for the completion of Territorial Hall and the addition to Comstock Hall, S.M.p. 12,414-5. 27:787-9

Shower renovation project reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:403, 433
461

TESCOM FOUNDATION

Gave Studio Arts Dept. welding equipment. 37:244

TESTER, JOHN R

Prof., Ecol. & Behav. Biology, to also serve
as interim Head, July 30, 1973-June 30, 1974. 41:337

TESTING BUREAU

Edmund G. Williamson appointed Director of University Testing Bureau.

12:237

Approved report on estab. of Bureau, S.M. p. 884, and authorized U. President to appoint Director; details.

12:250

Authorize Bureau to test candidates for C.P.A. certificates at \$2.

12:277

Approve regulation regarding testing of students not candidates for admission to the University to demonstrate educational development; details.

12:288

TESTING BUREAU

2

Discontinue sale of vocational interest blanks at \$.60 a copy, and approve in lieu thereof \$1 fee per student for Bureau's services.

14:179

Approved a charge of \$2 for applicants to Medical School.

15:162

Approve increase in testing fees, effective from date of approval.

15:5⁸⁴

Approve fees listed.

15:747-748

Approved change of name for Testing Bureau to Student Counseling Bureau, effective July 1, 1943.

17:679

TESTING MILL

See

STATE TESTING MILL

TESTS AND TESTING

Voted to appropriate \$500 to Department of Education High School for making and tabulating mental tests.

5:105

Approved additional appropriation of \$100 for taking and tabulating mental tests.

5:123

Edmund G. Williamson appointed Director of University Testing Bureau.

12:237

TERRELL, INC., FELLOWSHIP IN SOIL SCIENCE

Established for a graduate student studying
soils, S.M.p. 14,474.

29:842

THE TEXAS COMPANY-UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Established, S.M.p. 10,172.

24:1884

3

TEXTBOOKS

Fee to be charged for loan of textbooks. 3:140

Question of adoption of U. textbooks written by members of faculty of U. referred to Pres. of Board & Regent Williams. 4:242

Report re use in the U. of textbooks written by U. teachers approved. 4:255-56

Approved use of listed textbooks written by members of the staff. 6:470

TEXTILES

Approved agreement between Dept. of Home Ec.
and L.S. Donaldson Co. for a study on consumer
textile purchases. S.M. p. 802.

12:4-5

TEXTILES AND CLOTHING, DEPT. OF.

Proposal presented to unify Dept. of Design and Dept. of Textiles and Clothing under title Dept. of Design and Environmental Analysis.

51:13,35

Proposal approved to unify Dept. of Design and Dept. of Textiles and Clothing under Design, Housing and Apparel.

51:108-109,
130

TEZLA, KATHY

Approved to serve on the Civil Service
Committee.

43:647;658

THATCHER, ROSCOE WILFRED

Appointed as Prof. of Agricultural
Chemistry, Chemist of the Experiment Station
& Chief of Division of Chemistry effective
May 1, 1913. 3:298

Title changed to Prof. of Plant Chemistry,
Chief of Division of Agricultural Biochem-
istry, & Assistant Director of Experiment
Station. 4:298

Elected Dean and Director of the Depart-
ment of Agriculture from August 1, 1917. 5:1-2

Approved as Acting Chief of the Division
of Agricultural Engineering. 5:93

THATCHER, ROSCOE WILFRED

2

Appointed Acting Chief of Dept. of
Agriculture Education and Acting Director
of Short Courses.

5:321

Resigns as Dean of the Dept. of Agriculture
and Director of Agricultural Experiment
Stations.

6:425

Granted request of Dean R.W. Thatcher to be
relieved of his duties on June 15 instead of
July 1.

6:515

Named dorm for grad students Thatcher Hall
in honor of R.W. Thatcher, prof. of Ag. Biochem
and Dean of Ag.

15:636

THATCHER, ROSCOE WILFRED

3

Accept gift of enlarged photo of R. W.
Thatcher to be placed in Thatcher Hall,
from Mrs. Thatcher.

16:179

THATCHER HALL

Name dorm for grad students Thatcher Hall
in honor of Dr. Roscoe Wilfred Thatcher, Prof.
of Ag. Biochem, and Dean of Ag.

Resolution re construction.	15:636
Resolution re construction.	16:30-31
Resolution re construction.	16:45-48
Resolution re construction.	16:60-61
Resolution re construction.	16:63-64
Resolution re construction.	16:69-75
Resolution re construction.	16:128-129
Resolution re construction.	16:150-160
Resolution re construction.	16:165-166
Resolution re construction.	16:168-170

THATCHER HALL

2

Accept gift of enlarged photo of R. W. Thatcher to be placed in Thatcher Hall, from Mrs. Thatcher.

16:179

Resolution re construction.

16:259-260

Approved listed administrative policy changes in effort to meet in part the staff housing crisis.

19:554

Awarded contracts for its alterations.

44:50

THAWLEY, DAVID.

Appointed Dean, College of Veterinary Medicine,
effective Jan. 16, 1990.

56:198

THEATRE ARTS, DEPARTMENT OF

SEE

SPEECH, DEPARTMENT OF.

THEFTS

Accepted report on three theft cases and disposition of them. Business V.P. authorized to notify public examiner, S.M.p. 15,225.

30:538

THENEN, SHIRLEY W

Appointed Professor, Food Science and
Nutrition effective 1/1/84; brief biography. 51:205,215

THEODORE C. BLEGEN HALL

SEE

BLEGEN HALL.

THEODORE CHRISTIANSON JR. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Established with preference given to Law School
students, S.M.p. 9761.

24:1382

THEODORE R. DAMASK

Gives monies for research on convulsive disorders, S.M.p. 5303.

21:218

THETA SIGMA PHI

Establish scholarship to be awarded to jr. woman on basis of scholarship in journalism and liberal arts courses. S.M. p. 1537.

15:649

Minnesota Chapter established award to undergraduate student in Journalism who has contributed most to Chapter & student life in School of Journalism,

18:881

THIEL, EDWARD L

Letter from National Science Foundation expressing
sympathy for the death of Edward Thiel.

29:584

THIEL, GEORGE A.

Appointed chairman, Geology, 1944-45. 18:455

Letter of appreciation for service of Profs.

E.C. Stakman & G.A. Thiel from American Ass'n
for Advancement of Science, S.M.p. 4390. 20:221-22

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Geology and Mineralogy
effective June 15, 1961. 28:737

THIELEN, THOMAS B

Apptd. Vice Provost, Student Affairs, &
Assoc. Prof., UMD, Aug. 16, 1973. 41:304a

Terminated as Vice-Provost, Student Affairs,
and Prof., Psych, UMD., Dec. 31, 1976. 44:289

THISTLEDEN LAKE FORESTRY CAMP-DIVISION OF YOUTH CORRECTION

Approved agreements under Title I-C of the Economic Opportunities Act of 1964 with the Northeast Experiment Station, Thistledeu Lake Forestry Camp-Division of Youth Correction, St. Louis County Welfare Board, Duluth Welfare Council and the City of Duluth, S.M.p. 17,654-S.

33:799

THOMAS, ELMER L

Prof., Food Sci. & Nutrition, to also serve
as Acting Head, Jul 1-Sept. 30, 1972.

40:41

Retires effective July 31, 1981

49:87

THOMAS, HILTON A

His estate est. the Elizabeth Thomas Roe
Scholarship Fund to support Art History grad
students & European Art purchases for U Gallery. 39:244

THOMAS, J. M.

Chairman of newly united English and
Rhetoric Departments.

5:189

**Joseph M. Thomas retired as Assistant
Dean, Sr. College, SLA & Professor Emeritus
English, beginning July 1, 1945.**

18:853

THOMAS, NORMAN

Letter from Hennepin County Industrial Union
Council expressing disapproval of campus appearance of Norman Thomas, S.M.p. 3310.

18:336

THOMAS F. ANDREWS UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH PRIZES

Accepted gift from Minn. Chapter of the
Society of Sigma Xi for estab. of Thomas F.
Andrews Bequest and Prizes, details S.M. p.
785.

11:435

THOMAS F. BARNHART MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Minnesota Editorial Association establishes
a scholarship, S.⁴p. 8470.

23:1301

THOMAS F WALLACE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Approved listed resolution re the establishment of
the fund for graduate students.

28:343-4

THOMAS M. AND DRUSILLA PAIST MCGILL MEMORIAL FUND
SCHOLARSHIP - HORTICULTURE

Est. by her estate.

37:292

THOMAS M. MCGILL MEMORIAL - HEART RESEARCH

Est. by estate of Drusilla P. McGill.

37:291

THOMES, C

B

Est. the Thomes Scholarship for Foreign
Students. S.M.p. 20,662-B.

37:184

THOMAS, WILLIAM C

Apptd. Ass't. Dir., Employee Relations,
Jan. 1-June 30, 1973.

40:47

Apptd. Dir., Personnel, Aug. 1, 1975.

43:483;489;
509

Dir., CS Personnel to also serve as Ass't.

VP, Administration, April 1 - June 30, 1977. 44:331

To change from Asst. V.P. for Administration
& Planning & Dir. of Personnel U. Personnel Dept.
to Assoc. V.P. & Director, July 1, 1983-
June 30, 1984.

51:40

THOMES SCHOLARSHIP FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS

Est. by C.B. Thomes. S.M.p. 20,662-B.

37:184

THOMPSON, BLANCHE L.

See

BLANCHE L. THOMPSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

THOMPSON, C. W.

To take charge of extension work,
replacing Prof. Young.

2:493

Named as director of the Research Bureau
in Agricultural Economics.

3:118

THOMPSON, DAVID W

Prof., Speech, Comm. & Theatre Arts,
to also serve as Assoc. Chairman, Dec. 16,
1966-June 15, 1967.

34:594

Prof., Theatre Arts, to serve as Acting
Chairman, 1974-75.

42:24

THOMPSON, ESTHER M.

Alpha Tau Delta to donate \$50 to establish
annual scholarship in honor of Esther M.

Thompson, S.M. p. 1167.

14:52

THOMPSON, FAITH

Made provision for scholarships with preference to students in Music, Pre-Law and Law, S.M.p. 4782.

20:791

Employment of Faith Thompson, Prof. History, terminated effective April 7, 1961 (deceased). 28:615

THOMPSON, MARK J

To retire as Prof., Superintendent Emeritus
Northeast Experiment Station Duluth
beginning July 1, 1953.

22:1322

THOMPSON, PAUL J.

SEE

PAUL J. THOMPSON AND RUTH THOMPSON CANCER
RESEARCH FUND.

THOMPSON, ROY L

Assoc. Prof., Agronomy, to also serve as
Ass't. Dir., Ag. Exp. Sta., Nov. 16, 1978. 46:322

THOMPSON, RUTH

SEE

PAUL J. THOMPSON AND RUTH THOMPSON CANCER
RESEARCH FUND.

THOMPSON, TOLLOF

Estate of Tollof Thompson established
scholarship at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 5095.

20:1182

THOMPSON, WILLARD L

Promoted from Assistant to the President and Associate Prof. to Dean and Prof., General Extension Division and Summer Session beginning July 1, 1963.

Appointed Dean of the General Extension Division and Dean of the Summer Session effective July 1, 1963.

From Dean, General Ext. Div., & Summer Session to Dir., Summer Session & Prof., Journalism, July 1, 1971.

Granted leave of absence to serve as Visiting Prof., U. of Oregon effective 1/1/84 to 3/31/84.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM H

Paul J. Thompson and Ruth Thompson Cancer
Research Fund to be established in accordance
with the terms of the will of the late
William H. Thompson. S.M.p. 18,073.

33:482

THOMPSON vs. LILLEHEI

Raymond A. Scallen appointed Counsel for Dr. Earl Schultz in the case of Thompson vs. Lillehei, et al. 24:1327

Business V.P. reported the Federal District Court had dismissed the University in the cases of Geraldine B. Thompson vs. the University et al and Dan F. Thompson vs. the University et al. 24:1550

Circuit Court of Appeals ruled in favor of the defendants in the case of Dan F. Thompson vs. C. Walton Lillehei, et al, S.M.p. 12,349. 27:718

THOMSON, J CAMERON

Establishes the John B. Thomson Memorial Loan
Fund to aid in the education of a physician taking
postgraduate training in the field of psychiatry,
S.M.p. 11,886.

26:939

THOMSON, JOHN B

See

JOHN B THOMSON MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

THORBECK, OSCAR E.

Mr. Thorbeck and D. Wayne Jimmerson give monies to Agricultural Services, In., Scholarship fund to establish a scholarship for worthy and needy students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 8189.

23:1022

THORNTON, RUSSELL

Apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Chmn., American
Indian Studies, Sept. 16, 1975.

42:418

To take leave of absence, 12/16/83-6/15/84,
for NIMH Research Scientist Career Development
Award.

51:212

THORP, NORMA L

Prof., Counseling, Morris, to also
serve as Dir., Aug. 16, 1974-June 15, 1975. 42:113

THORP, WILLIAM T.S.

Appointed as Assistant Dean Director of
Veterinary Medicine and Professor and Professor
and Head Department of Veterinary Science
beginning July 1, 1954.

23:718

Appointed Dean, College of Veterinary Medicine.24:1719

Announced his retirement as Dean, Vet Med,

39:83

Dec. 31, 1971.

Terminated as Prof., Vet Pathology &

Parasitology, March 31, 1973.

40:214

THRANE, LOANNE

Sworn in as a Regent.

38:357

3-M VISITING LECTURESHIP IN CHEMISTRY

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. establishes
the Lectureship, S.***p. 10,122.

24:1742

THYROXIN

Drs. Mayo and E.C. Kendall grant to U. rights of "Thyroxin", discovered by E.C. Kendall. Committee appointed to consider the proposed agreement.

5:110

Approved contract covering Kendall patent of "Thyroxin", U. given control of production.

5:246

President reported execution of patent agreement for Thyroxin with Drs. Mayo and E.C. Kendall, copy to be forwarded to U.S. patent office.

5:272

THYROXIN

2

Committee to study propostions of various firms to produce Thyroxing and to recommend details and terms.

5:334-335

Comptroller reported return of E.C. Kendall patent from U.S. Patent Office.

5:360

Referred to President proposed contract for manufacture of Thyroxin.

5:415

Voted to authorize the officers of U. to execute contract for product of thyroxin.

6:25

Committee to supervise advertising of Thyroxin as related to U.

6:97

THYROXIN

3

Voted that proceeds from sale of Thyroxin be used to purchase equipment for continuation of the investigation in production and use of Thyroxin.

7:17

Report of manufacture and sale during 1927.10:192

Approved establishment of Kendall Thyroxin

Fund, details.

10:372

Approved agreement with E.R. Squibb and Sons for manufacture of thyroxin, S.M. p. 642.

11:46

Royalty receipts reported. Usual 10% paid to Dr. Kendall.

11:430

THYROXIN

4

U. President reported \$4,184 receipts from sale of Thyroxin; Board authorized usual 10% to Dr. E. C. Kendall.

12:176

Amended contract between Dr. E. C. Kendall and Drs. Mayo concerning disposition of funds accumulating from sale of Thyroxin. Amendment listed.

12:308-309

Operating statement for 1932 given.

12:352

Appointment of Executive Committee for the Kendall Thyroxin Fund.

17:12

THYROXIN

5

Standing committee appointed for the
Kendall Thyroxin Fund.

20:975

Approved use of Kendall Thyroxin Endow-
ment & current funds for research re use of
Compound E in treatment of rheumatoid arth-
ritis on recommendation of special committee.
S.M.p. 5110.

20:1185

TICHENOR, PHILLIP J

Prof., Journalism, to also serve as Acting
Dir., Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1970.

38:7k

TIFFT, W. L.

Dr. & Mrs. Tifft established loan fund for
Home Economics students in College of Agricul-
ture, Forestry, & Home Ec., S.M.p. 4199.

19:1010

TIGERSCHOLD, KJELL M.

Receipt of patent by Kjell M. Tigerschold, A Method of Producing Balls from Fine-Grained Ore Minerals, S.M.p. 4975.

20:975

TILDEN, JOSEPHINE

Board declines offer of Miss Tilden to deed to the U. the Puget Sound Sea-Side Station as they deemed it illegal to assume a maintenance obligation outside the state.

3:407

Board voted to accept conditions (S.M. p. 697) re disposition of her group insurance.

11:222

Retires as Professor Emeritus Botany effective June 16, 1937.

14:544

TILDEN, JOSEPHINE

2

Approve request of J.W. Tilden re loan of books and herbaria in return for materials.

S.M. p. 1385.

15:204

Botanical collections given to College of SLA from the Tilden estate.

25:843

TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.-SCHOLARSHIP IN
ARCHITECTURE

Established, S.M.p. 11,487.

26:589

TILLIE V NELSON FUND FOR SURGICAL RESEARCH IN CANCER

Estate of Frank A. Nelson gives money to Tillie

V. Nelson Fund for Surgical Research in Cancer. 31:668

TILLOTSON, JERRY ANN

Assignment agreement, Herman Schlenk, Donald
M. Sand, and Jerry Ann Tillotson, Hormel Institute,
covering Inclusion Compounds, S.M.p. 3610. 23:1491

TIMBER

Sale of timber on U. land to be referred
to and discussed with the state auditor. 2:120

TIMBERLAKE, EFFIE J

Accepted tax-Exempt bond Fund Certificate No. 6-
1920, 50 units from H.C. and Effie J. Timberlake to
establish the Timberlake M-Club Father-Son Awards
Fund, S.M.p. 16,852.

32:18

TIMBERLAKE, H.C.

Accepted Tax-Exempt bond Fund Certificate No. 6-1922, 50 units from H.C. and Effie J. Timberlake to establish the Timberlake M-Club Father-Son Awards Fund , S.M.p. 16,882. 32:98

Bequeathed listed Las Vegas motel to U; proceeds will be used to support Timberlake Graduate Fellowship in Air Transportation Fund & "M" Club Father-Son Awards Fund. 39:32

TIMBERLAKE GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP IN AIR TRANSPORTATION

Est. by H.C. Timberlake in Business
Administration. S.M.p. 20,234.

35:142

H.C. Timberlake bequeathed listed Las Vegas
motel to U; proceeds will be used to support
this & other funds.

39:32

TIMBERLAKE M-CLUB FATHER-SON AWARDS FUND

Accepted Tax-Exempt Bond Fund Certificate No. 6-1920, 50 units from H.C. and Effie J. Timberlake to establish the Timberlake M-Club Father-Son Awards Fund, S.M.P. 16,882.

32:98

H.C. Timberlake bequeathed listed Las Vegas motel to U; proceeds will be used to support this & other funds.

39:32

TIME SCHEDULE

President announces adoption of new time
schedule.

3:37

Authorized each unit of U to conform to
central war time or central standard time as
adopted in its community.

18:871

TIPPIE, WILLIAM D

From Dir. Annual Giving, to Ass't., to
Dir., Development Office, 1977-78.

45:178

TISEL, ELIZABETH

Recipient of the Royal Society of Arts
Silver Medal.

49:460

TITRUD, LEONARD A

Board expressed willingness to administer a fund to be under the supervision of the Chief of the Neurological Surgery Dept. and the Dean of the Medical School, in accord with letter of L.A. Titrud, prospective donor, S.M.p. 5469. 21:417

TITUS, GEORGE S

Accepted listed items for the library from
G.S. Titus.

20:1035

TODD, ARTHUR J.

Re-organization of Dept. of Social and Civic Training Course and Dpt. of Sociology and Anthropology into depts. of Sociology, Arthur J. Todd as Chairman, and Anthropology, A.E. Jenks as Chairman.

5:330

A.J. Todd resigns as Chairman of the Dept. of Sociology.

6:429

TODD, FRANK C.

Dr. Todd and Dr. F. E. Burch present two graduate teaching fellowships in Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology. 4:470

Regulations for medical scholarships established by Dr. Burch and Dr. Todd filed S.M. p119. 5:32

Memorial to Frank C. Todd adopted by Administrative Board of Medical School. 5:247

Resolution re Todd Memorial Hospital adopted. 7:388-389

Resolution re Todd Memorial Hospital reconsidered, referred to Regents Mayo, Snyder, Boeckmann, Coffman. 7:389

Todd, Frank C.

"2

Resolution re Todd Memorial Hospital
adopted unanimously.

7:412-413

TODD, MILO E

To retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus
Electrical Engineering, June 16, 1950.

21:538

TODD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Resolution re Todd Memorial Hospital
adopted. 7:388-389

Resolution reconsidered, referred to Regents
Mayo, Snyder, Boeckmann, Coffman. 7:389

Resolution re Todd Memorial Hospital
adopted unanimously. 7:412-413

Board of Control to proceed with preliminary
plans for Todd Memorial Hospital. 7:433

Approved location of Todd Memorial Hospital
and the George Chase Christian Memorial Cancer
Hospital; Blueprint of location S.M. p. 342. 7:504

TODD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

2

State Board of Control to advertise for bids on Todd Memorial Hospital and George Chase Christian Memorial Cancer Hospital; Buildings and Grounds authorized to approve letting of contracts.

3:154

Mrs. E. Mapes presents \$5,000 for Todd Memorial Hospital.

8:154

Mrs. E.C. Gale presents gift of \$20,000 for Todd Memorial Hospital.

8:186

Voted to recommend acceptance of bids on the Todd Memorial Hospital as recommended by the State Architect, estimates listed.

8:269

TODD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

3

Voted to recommend allotment of \$14,500 from comprehensive building plan fund to provide additional funds for Todd Memorial. 8:269

Mrs. F.C. Todd presents gift of \$20,000 for Todd Memorial Hospital. 8:285

Accepted gift of \$1200 for completion of the Todd Memorial Room in the Todd Memorial Hosp. 9:48

TOLTZ, MAX

President reports will with U. as a
beneficiary, S.M. p. 856. 12:158

Final decree of will shows insufficient
funds to meet bequest of widow, \$15,000 to
Engineering Experiment Station for research. 13:130

Donates \$86.78 to establish Max Toltz Loan
Fund in Engineering. S.M. p. 1119. 13:397

TOMASI, THOMAS B , JR.

Apptd. as Wilm. H. Donner Prof. of Immunology.43:555;567

TOMLINSON, C.W.

Establishes an unrestricted fund in the Dept.
of Geology, S.M.p. 10,697.

25:725

TOLEPKINS, Mrs. A. W.

Established Belle S. Christopher Memorial Loan
Fund, S.M. . 15,156.

30:468

TONCHEFF, STANIL

Estate of Stanil Toncheff establishes a student loan fund, in accordance with terms of the will, S.M.p. 7270.

22:1370

TORBERT, DONALD R

Prof. Art to serve as Prof. and Acting Chair-
man for 1961-62.

29:451

Retired as Prof. Emeritus Art History,
June 15, 1977.

44:436

TORDOFF, HARRISON B

Apptd. Dir., Bell Museum of Natural History
& Prof., Ecology & Behavioral Biology,

July 1, 1970.

37:256

TORRANCE, E. PAUL

Appointed Associate Prof. and Director Educational Research, Bureau of Educational Research and General Education beginning Jan. 1, 1958. 25:440

Approved a four-part agreement between Ginn and Co., Educational Publishers, and Regents of the UM, E. Paul Torrance and E.F. Cunningham re publication and distribution of Inagi-Staft Productions with listed understanding, S.N.P. 17,255. 32:143

His employment as Prof., Educ. Psych. to terminate June 15, 1966. 33:1279

TORRANCE, JAMES B

To retire as Asst. Prof. Emeritus Agricultural
Engineering beginning June 16, 1951.

21:1232

TORSKE KLUBBEN

SEE

NORWEGIAN LUNCH CLUB

TORSKE KLUBBEN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Accepted from Dr. Richard W. Giere; the Dr.
Richard Giere-Torske Klubben Fellowship Fund
est. to administer the gift. SMp 20,603.

36:215

TOTH, LOUIS E

Assoc. Prof., Mineral & Metallurgical
Engineering, to also serve as Head,
Jan. 16, 1969.

36:129

TOUCHBERRY, ROBERT W

Apptd. Prof. & Head, Animal Science
July 1, 1970.

37:348 ;
363

TOWER-SOUDAN STATE PARK

Proposal to establish a Soudan Underground Experiment Station for basic physics research and to lease facilities in this park. 47:341,362

Site approved for underground research. 47:386,405

Information reviewed re Soudan Underground site project. 50:446

Resolution to proceed with design and construction of Soudan Underground Research Physics Laboratory Project approved. 51:9,33

Replacement of existing lease with Minn. Dept. of Natural Resources for research site approved. 51:190,201

TOWNLEY, PRESTON.

Appointed Dean, School of Management,
June 16, 1984.

51:337

TOWNLEY, VERNE H

Assignment of application for patent Samuel
T Coulter and Verne H Townley, Method and
Apparatus for Spray Drying, S.M.p. 7460.

23:174

TOXIC MATERIALS HANDLING LABORATORY

To be completed May, '82. Smp. 21,475.

48:247

TOZER FOUNDATION, INC.

Established scholarship fund for high school grads with preference to students from Kanabec, Pine & Washington Counties, S.M.p. 4357.

20:154

Tozer Foundation provided scholarship assistance to graduate students, S.M.p. 4967.

20:956

TRADE UNIONS

See

LABOR UNIONS

TRAFFIC

Tentatively approved time and place for a public hearing on proposed traffic regulations for the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 10,596.

25:646

Report of Public Examiner on mishandling of traffic tags by police of UM. Director of Dept. of Police to investigate.

31:861

Adopted resolution setting Sept. 17, 1965 as date for public hearing for proposed Traffic Ordinance regulating traffic on highways, streets, private roads, and roadways situated on University property.

33:313

Approved adoption of Regents of U of M Traffic Regulation Ordinance. S.M. p. 18,088.

33:495-6

TRAFFIC

2

Est. public hearing for proposed amendment to Traffic Ordinance #6 to add Crookston Campus & to clarify language.

36:47

Approved amending Regulation Ordinance No. 6 re Obedience To Traffic Control Signs and Devices.

36:61

Report on methods for controlling traffic at UM, Duluth.

38:102

Planned a public hearing re amending TR. Ordinance #6 to include the Waseca Campus.

41:642;674

Approved amendments to Traffic Regulation Ordinance #6, as listed.

41:696-7

TRAFFIC

3

Approved public hearing dates re Mn.
Traffic Reg. Ordinance nos. 5-7.

46:355;360

Adopted listed Regulation Ord's.#5,6, as
amended, and 7.

46:394-402

^AAmendment proposed to Traffic Regulation Ordinance
authorizing bicycle monitors reviewed, hearing to
be held.

52:554, 572

Second hearing on bicycle monitors held, addition
to Ordinance approved.

53:117, 126-
127

TRAILER PARK

University unable to comply with request of
Mpls City Council re a trailer park,

S.M.p. 4371.

Agreed to meet with Mpls City Council to
discuss the establishment of a trailer
parking space.

21:808

Mpls City Council agreed to accept student
owned trailer at Univ. Village for balance of
academic year.

21:906

TRANE COMPANY

Establishes a fellowship in Mechanical
Engineering, S.M.p. 7736.

23:474

TRANE COMPANY FOUNDATION - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Fund est. to support Dept.'s activities.

S.M.p. 19,915.

34:785

TRANSCRIPTS

SEE ALSO

STUDENT RECORDS.

TRANSCRIPTS

Question of giving detailed information re student scholastic standing to private individuals referred to Attorney General.

3:316

Approve fee of \$.50 for each transcript of a student's record in excess of three.

13:128

TRANSIT

Leased Dept. of Navy land at Rosemount Research Center for a TRANSIT injection and tracking station.

30:421

Approved an amendatory agreement between Regents and USA re lease to the Dept. of Navy of the TRANSIT Navigational Satellite System at Rosemount Research Center.

30:716

Amended Nov. 10, 1962, agreement with Dept. of Navy re TRANSIT injection and Tracking Station to permit construction, installation and maintenance of an underground electric communication line and propane gasline at Rosemount.

31:456

TRANSIT SERVICES

Hugh M. Lampert, from Ass't. P.A., Purchasing,
to Dir., Transportation Services, Sept. 1, 1972-
June 30, 1973.

40:66-7

Lester L. Metz, Dir., Printing & Graphic Arts,
to also serve as Manager, Transportation Services,
Sept. 1, 1974-June 30, 1975.

42:275

TRANSITEWAY.

Project to develop exclusive transiteway between
TC campuses reviewed; discussion. 52:17

Possibility of using internal funds to proceed
discussed; neighborhood opposition noted; condi-
tions for approval by City of St. Paul listed;
resolution to proceed approved. 52:34-37,41-

Update on project presented. 52:266⁴²-267

Land acquisition approved. 52:291,315-316

Purchase of 1703 Territorial Rd.,
St. Paul presented; updated. 52:392,470

TRANSITWAY

2

Resolution to purchase 2703 Territorial road in St. Paul for transitway project reviewed; recommended, approved.

52:548, 574-
575, 599-600
55:58, 82

Construction recommended; approved.

Mary Alice Kopf, representing Prospect Park-East River Road, expresses concerns re proposed corridor for LRT.

56:194

Purchase of 28.8 acres of Chicago and Northwestern Railroad property, Minneapolis for parking and transitway reviewed, recommended, approved.

56:262-263

Scope/cost increase approved.

56:302, 342

TRANSPORTATION

Matter of a street car line to School of Agriculture referred to committee. 2:465

Direct means of trolley transportation between the two campuses discussed. 3:168

Board approves proposed trolley line within campus; routes outlined. 3:316-317

Board requests Council of City of Mpls. for permission to build street car line from corner of 4th St. S.E. & 15th Ave. S.E. to U. campus. 3:316-317

TRANSPORTATION

2

Board approves gen'l plan of trolley line to run from Belt Line bridge to Ag. campus; definite location not to be determined until complete survey is made. 3:317

Agricultural Committee recommends that in connection with securing right-of-way for trolley line land adjacent to U. Farm property be secured. 3:347

Executive Committee votes to approve contract with M.S.R.C. re operation of trolley line between Mpls. and St. Paul campus. 3:352

TRANSPORTATION

3

Location of the street railway loop at the U. Farm approved.

3:376

Proposed route for trolley amended.

3:436

Trolley line route amended.

3:456-57

Executive Committee authorizes advertising for bids for grading the trolley line.

3:460

Plan approved for running a trolley line through 15th Ave.

3:494

Recommendations made re changing route of trolley, freight & passenger lines.

3:512

TRANSPORTATION

4

Recommendations made re surfacing of
trolley lines and fares.

4:24-25

Approve interpretation of the contract with
the Minneapolis Street Railway Co. for
operation of the U. trolley line. S.M. p. 65. 4:60

Comptroller reported theft of 46 rail bonds
from the Trolley Line - Regent Partridge &
Comptroller appointed a committee to confer with
Mpls. Street Railway Co. in regards to
methods of protecting property.

4:93

TRANSPORTATION

5

Resolution re University responsibility
for occupying 15th Ave. S.E. between 4th St.
& University Ave. S.E. with street car tracks. 4:104

Committee appointed to confer with Street
& Railway officials re theft of copper bonds
& cables from Inter-Campus line reported re-
commending \$50 reward for capture & convic-
tion of culprits; Comptroller to confer with
Attorney Gen'l. & if not contrary to law,
reward offered as recommended. 4:124

TRANSPORTATION

7

Voted that free inter-campus transportation be provided for all members of U. 6:25

Approved plan governing transportation of students and Faculty on intercampus car. 6:55

Referred to President and Comptroller matter of building a waiting room on Washington Ave. and Pleasant Street. 6:96

Voted that students enrolled in School of Agriculture who are on waiting list for dorm rooms be provided with free inter-campus trolley tickets. 6:106

TRANSPORTATION

6

Construction of a spur from Inter-Campus Line to Cold Storage Plant, U. Farm authorized.

4:199

Receipts & expenses of Trolley Line listed.

4:209

Executive Committee adopts resolution re reduction of fares; resolution printed.

4:213-14

Authorized officers of U. to execute revised contract with Minneapolis Street Railway Co.

5:167

TRANSPORTATION

Referred to Dean of Dept. of Agriculture
question of erecting a waiting station for
students on Inter-Campus loop. 6:132

Supervision of automobiles and auto repairs
to be given to Supt. of Buildings and Grounds. 6:193

Voted that free intercampus transportation
be provided for summer school students on same
basis as those during the school year. 6:214

Approved payment of auto mileage at rate of
10 ¢.per mile. 6:263

Voted to allow mileage to but one occupant of
a car used on University business. 6:310

TRANSPORTATION.

Voted that the cash fares on Inter-Campus line be same as those established for Twin City Rapid Transit Co's. lines. 6:311

Approved repairs and alterations on trolley line as proposed by Minneapolis Street Railway Co. 6:507

Cost of trolley tickets: Junction tickets-- 24 for 50¢, Intercampus --16 for 50¢. 6:508

Approved payment of \$420.83 to Transit Supply Co. for replacement of cable because of certain repair work done by U. 7:49

Voted that there be an extension of service on inter-campus car line in accordance with increased demands for service. 7:479

TRANSPORTATION

19

Comptroller reported proposed rates for operation of inter-campus car line by Mpls. Street Railway Co; voted to ask said Co. to prepare a contract based on proposed rates. 7:492

Referred proposed contract between Mpls. Street Railway Co. and the U. to the Attorney General for his opinion re payments of damages. 7:525

Approved new schedule of charges in the contract with the Mpls. Street Railway Co.; to be executed when approved by the Attorney General. 7:525

Voted to refer request for a right-of-way across inter-campus line between Como Ave., St. Paul and the point where the line crosses Eustis St. to President of Board with power. 8:186

TRANSPORTATION

11

Authorized Comptroller to negotiate continuation of agreement with Mpls. Street Railway Co., for operation of intercampus trolley.

11:86

Approved contract with Mpls. Street Railway Co. for operation of intercampus car, details.

11:100

Authorized Comptroller to negotiate with Mpls. Street Railway Co. for renewal of memorandum of agreement covering intercampus car service.

16:156

TRANSPORTATION

12

To secure insurance protecting the U. against public liability and property damage incurred through transportation of students in staff cars.

16:573

Resolution re State Transportation Aid for the various Schools of Agriculture.

16:665-66

Renewal of contract with Mpls. Street Railroad Co. re intercampus car, S.M.p. 3455.

18:626

Approved renewal of contract covering inter-campus car, Nov. 1949-Nov. 1954, S.M.p. 5398. 21:346

TRANSPORTATION

13

Report on two proposed plans covering the re-routing of the Twin City Rapid Transit Company inter-city buses occasioned by closing of the Washington Ave Bridge to bus traffic, voted to endorse plan no. 2 with the listed stipulations, S.M.p. 7614.

23:356-7

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TRANSPORTATION

14

Authorized negotiations with St. Paul Street Railway Co., the Minnesota Organization for the Blind, and the Telex Corporation for the sale of three pieces of land on and contiguous to Eustis Street previously used for Intercampus Trolley.

23:1091

Authorized sale of described land to Twin City Rapid Transit, land being part of the InterCampus Trolley right-of-way.

23:1114

TRANSPORTATION

15

Accepted offer from Minnesota Organization of Blind, Inc. covering described parcels of land made surplus with abandonment of the Intercampus Street Car.

23:1143

Authorized introduction into Legislature of listed bill giving Regents power to enact and enforce rules governing the operation of vehicles on U land, S.M.p. 1950.

24:1598

Variety Club gives a "Sunshine Coach"

33:481

Approved listed resolution to obtain federal assistance to develop a mass transit system for the campus & community.

37:387-8

TRANSPORTATION

16

Discussed costs of possible bus service
between St. Paul/Mpls. campuses on Sunday.

44:165;
188

Discussed contract with Metropolitan
Transit Commission.

44:351;
373

Discussion re state fiscal situation
and its impact on U.; issue of Inter-
Campus Transit Service contract raised.

50:219-20

(continued)

TRANSPORTATION

17

Approve contract with Medicine Lake Lines for intercampus bus service. 50:335, 343, 350

Project to develop exclusive transitway between TC campuses reviewed; discussion. 52:17
Project discussed. 52:58-59

Transit services contract reviewed, Medicine Lake Bus Company comes in with low bid; recommended; approved. 55:332-333, 371
396

Transit services contract recommended, approved conditionally; motion approved to award both Route 13 and 52 to Medicine Lake Line Bus Company. 56:6, 27-28,
32-34

Medicine Lake line bankrupt, transfer of service in hands of court pending settlement. 56:300

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

SEE

TRANSIT SERVICES.

TRASK, WALTER J

Offers to donate a sum for a Memorial
Hospital.

1:487-488

TRAVEL

- Statement re traveling expenses. 9:209-10
- Approved policies regarding travel outside
the state. 12:275-6
- Anonymous donor thru Greater University
Fund established annual travelling
scholarship to senior fellow or first year
staff man in Dept. of Surgery, S.M.p. 5102. 20:1183
- La Grange chapter of the Honorary
Agricultural fraternity establishes
travelling scholarship in the Coll. of
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics,
S.M.p. 5165. 21:42

TRAVEL

2

O.H.Wangensteen and Charles Rea establish a fund to enable young men from the Dept. of Surgery to attend meetings and present papers, S.M.p. 5479.

21:431

Minn. Dairy Technology Society donates funds for use by the Dairy Div. of the Dept. of Agriculture in financing the expenses of student judging teams, S.M.p. 5728.

21:743

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TRAVEL

3

Voted to use funds now in the Mayo Aviation Medical Research Fund to establish the Boothby-Lovelace Surgical Travel Fellowship Fund, for traveling scholarships for senior residents in the Medical School on visits to major surgical clinics in the United States. S.M.p. 6486.

22:473

Inter-University Committee on Travel Grants-Fellowship-American Studies. S.M.p. 19,241.

34:249

Information regarding recent changes in policies presented.

53:80

TRAVEL AGENCY

International Study Travel Assn. request
Regents to grant them authority to operate
a travel agency.

48:2-3,30

TREASURER

J. D. Bren instructed to pay over to the treasurer of the U. all funds which were in his possession. 3:40

J. D. Bren removed from service of U. 3:40

E. W. Decker elected treasurer of the U. replacing J. D. Bren. 3:40

Comptroller authorized to deal with U. S. Fidelity & Guarantee Co. re the Bren loss. 3:80

Clinton T. Johnson promoted from Director of University Services to Comptroller and Treasurer, Oct. 5, 1959. 27:386

TREASURER

2

Adopted listed resolution in memory of
E.C. Jackson.

27:398

Revised Policy on Bank Authorized Sig-
natures listed; C.T. Johnson, Treasurer
signature to be honored.

47:357-8

Vice President Bohlen to replace Clinton
T. Johnson as Treasurer.

49:458

TREE ACT

SEE

STATE TREE ACT

TREE LIBRARY

Discussed its lack of funds.

44:245;258

Discussed funding alternatives to keep
it alive.

44:279;288

TREE STATION

See

OWATONNA TREE STATION

TREES

Discussed losses to dutch elm disease,
& the costs of removal & replacement.

45:51-2;64;
74

TREMIN RESEARCH FUND

Gift accepted to study female menstrual
system.

42:17

TRES F. GOETTING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Various donors establish a scholarship fund
for students in Public Relations and Advertising,
S.M.p. 9279.

24:766

TRI-CITY EMPLOYMENT STABILIZATION COMMISSION

Accepted \$75,000 from Carnegie Corporation
and \$75,000 from Rockefeller Foundation.

Details as to use listed.

11:376-377

TRI-UNIVERSITY CLASSICS PROGRAM

Approved that students enrolled in the Program
be granted the privilege to pay resident tuition
effective fall quarter 1963.

30:771-3

TROGNER, LILLIAN D

see

LILLIAN D. AND WALTER J. TROGNER SCHOLARSHIP
FUND

TROGNER, WALTER J

see also

LILLIAN D. AND WALTER J. TROGNER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

TROGNER, WALTER

Changes made in the will of Walter J. Trogner were deemed acceptable by the Board and the request was considered acceptable under its present terms, S.M.p. 14,004. 29:409

Accepted conditions of last will and testament of Walter J. Trogner, S.M.p. 15,499. 30:773

Accepted conditions of First Codicil to Will and Testament of Walter J. Trogner, S.M.p. 15,705. 31:273

Dies leaving the U as a residual beneficiary for the establishment of Walter J. Trogner Scholarship Fund. 32:443

TROGNER, WALTER J

2

Listed cash & securities received from his estate. Walter J. Trogner Scholarship Fund to be administered in accordance with the provisions in the will. S.M.p. 18,818.

33:1077

TRUCK SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Management Development Award and Maintenance
Efficiency Award given to Truck Service Department
by National Fleet Owner Conference.

38:495

TRUFANT, NELLIE S

See

NELLIE S TRUFANT SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGINEERING

TRUSTS

See

GILFILLAN TRUST
LUDDEN TRUST

TRYON, R.M.

F.K. Hunnewell, Olga Lakela, Patricia J.

Rand, C.O. Rosendahl, N.H. Russell, and R....

Tryon give botanical specimens to the Herbarium. 23:509

TSELOS, DIMITRI T

Prof., Art History, to also serve as Acting
Chairman, Fall quarter 1967.

35:171

Retired as Prof., Art History, June 15, 1971.39:20

TUBERCULOSIS

- Question of building a Hennepin County Tuberculosis Sanatorium on U. land referred to Board. 3:353
- Question of offering location for the Hennepin County Tuberculosis Pavilion referred to Board. 3:417
- Offer of a site for the Hennepin County Tuberculosis Hospital made. Specific conditions filed Supp. M. p. 31. 3:431
- Hennepin County Sanatorium Commission declines U. offer of a sanatorium site. 3:450

TUBERCULOSIS

2

\$300 donated anonymously for establishment of fellowship in tuberculosis, S.M. p. 885. 12:253

Hennepin County Tuberculosis Association donates \$700 for preparation of film on methods of tuberculosis control, S.M. p. 1078.13:324

Hennepin County Tuberculosis Assn establishes the E S Mariette Scholarship for students in training for tuberculosis control, S.M.p.5776.21:812

Minn. Tuberculosis & Health Assoc.-
Education Program in Pulmonary Diseases
fund est. to support the resident physicians
education program in pulmonary diseases.

S.M.p. 18,900.

33:1364

TUCKER, WILLIAM B.

Appointed as Professor Medicine beginning
July 1, 1954. 23:872

Dr. and Mrs. William B. Tucker give piano
to Elementary School, College of Education. 23:984

Employment of William Tucker, Prof. Medicine,
terminated effective July 1, 1955. 27:636

TUITION

See

FEEES

TUITION INCREASES, COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE
IMPACT OF

SEE

COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE IMPACT OF TUITION
INCREASES.

TUNISIA

- Reynold P. Dahl, Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as Chief of Party here May 1-June 30, 1967. 34:953
- John D. Donker to serve as Prof., & Research Adviser for the U of M Ag Project in Tunisia Oct. 1, 1967-June 30, 1968. 35:187
- Reynold P. Dahl, to continue to serve as Prof. & Chief of Party, here, 1968-69. 36:5
- John D. Donker, Prof., Animal Sci, to serve in Tunisia, July 1-Sept. 30, 1968. 36:5
- Reynold P. Dahl to continue as Prof. & Chief of Party, here, 1969-70. 37:149
- Reynold P. Dahl to continue as Chief of Party here, Aug. 31, 1970. 37:395

TUNISIA

2

Malcolm J. Purvis, Ass't. Prof., Ag. Econ., promoted to Assoc. Prof. & Chief of Party, here, 1970-71.

37:395

Jerome W. Hammond Assoc. Prof., Ag. Econ., to continue as Chief of Party here, 1972-3.

40:4

Malcolm J. Purvis, Assoc. Prof., Agr. & Appl. Econ. to serve as Advisor to the Ministry of the Plan Gov't. of Tunisia, June 7-Aug. 12, 1972.

40:42

Robert M. Reeser, Prof., Ag. & Appl. Econ., to serve as Chief of Party (Tunisia), April 1-June 30, 1973.

40:241

Approved agreement of cooperative exchange with it. SMP 21,047.

41:594;615

TUNNELS

Instructed U Administration that a scheme for a proposed double decked Washington Ave Bridge and tunnel beneath Washington Avenue on the campus, under listed conditions, would meet U needs. 24:437

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, during summer 1957, for new tunnels, St. Paul Campus. 25:73-74

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of pedestrian and utility tunnels, Duluth, S.M.p. 13,226. 28:346-7

TUNNELS

2

Accepted listed low bids for the construction of a shaft drill hole & sanitary sewer in a deep tunnel from the Millard Hall area to the Twin City Interceptor. S.M.p. 18,637. 33:941-2

Accepted listed bids & awarded contracts for construction on a concrete heating tunnel near the Gymnasium here. S.M.p. 19,341. 34:269-70

Accepted listed low bids for storm & sanitary sewers & heating tunnels for JB Housing Complex. S.M.p. 20,030. 34:855

Accepted listed low bids for installation of heating tunnels at UM, Morris. S.M.p. 20,515. 36:104-105

TUNNELS

3

Approved listed low bids for mechanical work & electrical installation for piping & electrical work in new tunnels at UMM; deferred approving General Construction bid for listed reasons.

S.M.p. 20,534.

36:121-3

General Construction bids for the heating plant at Morris (as previously listed) found unacceptable. Accepted new low bid. S.M.p. 20,549.

36:150

Awarded listed bids for steam pipes in tunnel from Scott Hall to Washington Ave.

38:125

Accepted listed bids for the Heating Tunnel for the WB Classroom Bldg.

39:231

TUNNELS

4

Accepted listed bids for electrical construction for deep heating tunnel at the HS Center. 39:415

Accepted bids for HSUnit K/E storm, heat & sanitary tunnels. 40:84;85j

Approved heating tunnel in the greenhouse area on the St. Paul Campus. 40:180;200

Awarded contracts to extend listed tunnels on the St. Paul Campus. 41:327

Awarded contract for tunnel west of the Mines Experiment Bldg. 41:420

Awarded contract for Sandstone Research Tunnel on the TC campus. 42:16

TUNNELS

5

Awarded heating tunnel contract in the
Med Science Bldg., Duluth.

43:817

Proposal to construct tunnel
connecting Unit J with Health
Sciences Parking Ramp presented.

52:498

TUOHY, ALICE TWEED (Mrs. E.L.)

See Also

TWEED, Mrs. GEORGE P.

TUOHY, E.L.

ALICE LYON TWEED TUOHY CHARITABLE FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP FUND

ALICE LYON TWEED TUOHY FOUNDATION

TUOHY, ALICE TREED

Gives 18 pictures to the Tweed Gallery. 23:415

Gives a group of furniture and art objects
to University of Minnesota, Duluth Branch. 23:1306

Academic V.P. reported that Mrs. Edward Touhy,
through her brother Howard Lyon, wished to make
a gift to the University that would permit inclu-
sion of an art gallery and possibly a music prac-
tice hall in planning of new humanities building,
Duluth Campus. Authorized study of possibilities.

24:96

TUCHY, ALICE TWEED

2

Gives money to provide an addition to the Classroom Humanities Building for an Art Gallery and Music Room, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 8894.

24:329

Gives 10 Objects D'Art, 15 paintings, 19 picture frames, 13 shadow boxes to the Tweed Gallery, 140 books to Duluth Branch Library, 74 items of household furniture and miscellaneous items.

24:548

Gives fifty-seven shares of stock of the Colorado Fuel and Iron Corp. to be converted or sold to help defray costs of extra shows, activities at Tweed Gallery.

24:548

TUOHY, ALICE TWEED

3

Gives 200 shares of stock of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corp. to be liquidated and applied toward the Tweed Gallery, Duluth.

24:549

Named Tweed Gallery in honor of George P. Tweed, Duluth Banker, designated by the donor Alice Lyon Tweed (widow).

24:974

Gives listed gifts to the Tweed Gallery.

24:1570

Gives money to supplement previous gift for the construction of the Art Gallery and Music Room in the Humanities Building, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 10,636.

25:657

TUOHY, ALICE TWEED

4

Adopted listed resolution re the means by which the Tweed Art Gallery addition to the Humanities Building in Duluth will be financed (including banks and private donors), S.M.p. 10,764.

25:806-8

Gives 27 paintings to the Tweed collection Duluth.

26:95

Gives 31 paintings to the Tweed Collection, Duluth.

27:310

Gives 35 paintings to the Tweed Gallery.

28:83

TUOHY, ALICE TWEED

5

Donates 49 paintings to the U now housed in the
Tweed Gallery, Duluth. 28:469

Gives 8 paintings to the Tweed Collection. 28:572

Gives 36 paintings to the Tweed Gallery. 29:401

Mrs. Edward L. Tuohy gives twelve paintings
to the Tweed Collection at Duluth. 29:740

Accepted proposed loan agreement from Mrs. E.L.
Tuohy for building an addition to the Tweed Gallery;
Heland and Fugelso, Duluth, named architects and
engineers; appropriate officers to advertise for bids
and make awards, correspondence and loan agreement,
S.N.P. 16,023. 31:588

TUOHY, ALICE TWEED

6

Accepted canceled promissory note from Alice Tweed Tuohy to be used toward construction of Tweed Gallery Addition on the Duluth Campus. 31:860

Gives oil painting by William Hogarth entitled "A Musical Party" to the Tweed Gallery. 32:243

Gift accepted from her toward construction of the addition to the Tweed Gallery, Duluth. 33:592

Accepted monetary gift from her for construction of an addition to the Tweed Gallery. 33:946

Accepted listed stocks from her for construction of the addition to the Tweed Gallery. 34:793

TUOHY, ALICE TWEED	7
Gave securities gift to the Tweed Art Gallery.	35:219
Gave "Portrait of Elderly Lady" to the Tweed Gallery.	35:219
Donated 5 paintings to the Tweed Gallery. (3 by J.F. Millet & 1 by Childe Hassam).	37:185
Accepted her gift of stocks for U Foundation to est. the Dr. Edward L. Tuohy Memorial Fund for Medical Education & to support the Tweed Gallery.	37:186-7

TUOHY, E.L.

See Also

TUOHY, ALICE TWEED

TUCHY, E.L.

Gives three engravings to the Tweed Gallery. 24:548

TUOMINEN, CHRIS J

Discussion of various claims (including one by
Chris J. Tuominen) to property the U lays claim to
in south one-half of Maryland Street, Duluth.

Discussion of possible solutions.

27:791-2

TURCK, MARY

Appointed Director of University Student
Legal Services.

48:26

Resigns as Departmental Director, Student
Legal Services, May 31, 1983.

50:487

TURKEY RESEARCH FACILITIES, ROSEMOUNT

Approved listed low bids for this bldg.
S.M.p. 20,548.

36:149-50

Reviewed plans for this bldg.

39:373

Bldg. plan changes proposed, as listed.

40:118;133

Accepted bids.

40:181

TURKU, UNIVERSITY OF (FINLAND)

Approved 2 agreements for cooperative
programs with U. Smp 21,206.

44:40-41

TURMAN, JAMES

Recommends major changes in proposal Recreational Sports
Facility.

52:547

TURNBULL, JOHN

Approved President's nomination of John
Turnbull for membership on the Civil Service
Committee for a three year term effective
July 1, 1954.

23:1016

Approved listed recommendation re John Turn-
bull's membership on the Civil Service Committee. 25:78

Promoted from Prof., Economics, School of Business
Administration, to Prof. and Acting Chairman,
Dec. 16, 1960 - June 15, 1961.

28:490

TURNBULL, JOHN G

2

Promoted from Prof. and Chairman, Economics, to Associate Dean, Social Sciences and Prof. and Chairman, Economics beginning March 1, 1964. 31:830

Promoted from Associate Dean, Social Sciences, and Prof. of Economics to Associate Dean CLA (Administration and Social Sciences) and Prof. of Economics beginning March 16, 1965. 32:669

Assoc. Dean to serve as Chief. Exec. Officer, CLA, Sept. 16, 1970-March 15, 1971. 38:107

Retires June 15, 1982. 50:49

Given special appointment, Economics, effective 9/16/83. 51:206

TURNER, DEANE A.

Promoted from Assistant Prof. Southern School of Agriculture to Assistant Prof. and Principal for 1956-57.

24:516

Promoted from Assistant Prof., Principal Southern School of Agriculture to Associate Prof., Superintendent, Southern Experiment Station beginning July 1, 1960.

27:1004

TURNER, DONALD D

Apptd. Ass't. Prof. & Dir., Int. Athl.,
Morris, March 20, 1972-June 15, 1974.

30:273

TURNER, JOHN E

Prof., Poli Sci, to serve as Dir.,
International Studies Assoc., 1970-71. 38:137-8

Prof., Poli Sci, to serve as Dir., Int.
Studies Assoc., 1971-72. 39:171

Prof., Poli Sci, to serve as Dir., Int.
Studies Assoc., 1972-3. 40:41

From Prof., Poli Sci., to Regents Prof.,
Sept. 16, 1974. 42:25

To take sabbatical Sept. 16, 1983-June 15,
1984 to prepare a monograph on change in the
Societ Union since 1953. 51:141

TURPIE, MARY

Prof., English, promoted from Ass't. Chairman
to Chairman, American Studies, Jan. 1, 1968. 35:233

Retired, Prof. Emeritus & Chmn., American
Studies & English, June 15, 1975. 42:417

TURRITTIN, HUGH L.

Promoted from Prof. Mathematics, I.T., to
Prof. and Acting Head Oct. 16, 1953 to March 15,
1954. 23:488

Promoted from Prof. Math, IT, to serve as Prof.
and Acting Head for 1958-59. 25:1028

Promoted from Prof., Math, I.T., to Prof. and
Associate Head beginning Sept. 16, 1962. 30:312

Retired as Prof., Mathematics, June 15, 1972. 39:390

TUTORIAL

Accepted grant from the Ford Foundation to support study groups for disadvantages students. S.M.p. 20,448.

36:45

Ford Foundation Program for Disadvantaged Students Fund est. for a tutorial program. S.M.p. 20,484.

36:79

TUTORS

Patrick Butler Family Foundation-Tutorship Fund
established in the School of Mines and Metallurgy,
S.M.p. 9832.

24:1442

TUTTLE DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL

Approve agreement with Kellogg Foundation for special class of 50 teacher-students in the Tuttle Demonstration School during Summer Session I, 1939.

15:582

Approved agreement re library service at Tuttle School, S.M.p. 3837.

19:550-1

TWEED, Mrs. GEORGE P.

See Also

TUOHY, ALICE TWEED (Mrs. E.L.)

TWEED, (MRS) GEORGE P.

Accepted 20 items from her art collection
for Duluth. S.M.p. 5356.

21:279

Accepted Tweed collection of art and the
Tweed home from Mrs. George P. Tweed, S.M.p.
5514.

21:569

Received title to the George P Tweed
property in Duluth.

21:721

Awarded Regents' Citation.

22:311

Gives 13 pictures to the Tweed Gallery.

22:846

Approved recommendation to use the George P.
Tweed residence for the Provost of the Duluth
Branch.

25:758

TWEED ART GALLERY

Board accepted 20 items from art collection of Mrs. George P. Tweed for Duluth, S.M.p. 5356.

21:279

Accepted Tweed collection of art and the Tweed home from Mrs. George P Tweed, S.M.p. 5514.

21:569

Anna Sosenko & Hildegarde give a wood block print by Seong Moy to the Tweed Gallery, Duluth.

22:667

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TWEED ART GALLERY

2

Grace Pickett gives a cast bronze sculpture, "Horses Backing", by Anna Huntington to the Tweed Gallery. 22:846

Mrs. George P Tweed gives 13 pictures to the Tweed Gallery. 22:846

Howard Lyon gives 6 paintings to the Tweed Gallery. 22:846

David Barnard Ericson gives 12 paintings by his father David Ericson to the Tweed Art Gallery, Duluth Branch. 22:1075

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TWEED ART GALLERY

3

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert A Dancer give 9
paintings to the Tweed Art Gallery. 22:1075

Joseph Bogdanich gives a woodcarving of the
showladyslipper-orchid flower to the Tweed
Art Gallery, Duluth Branch. 22:1119

Alice Tweed Tuohy gives 18 pictures to
the Tweed Gallery. 23:415

Stanley B. Kearl gives a bronze torso done
by him to the Gallery. 23:1414

Virginia McDonald gives watercolor "Marshland"
by David Ericson to the Gallery. 23:1414

TWEED ART GALLERY

4

Dr. E.L. Tuohy gives three framed engravings to the Tweed Gallery.

24:548

Mrs. E.L. Tuohy gives 10 Objets D'Art, 15 paintings, 19 picture frames, 13 shadow boxes to the Tweed Gallery, 74 items of household furniture and miscellaneous items.

24:548

Alice Tweed Tuohy gives 57 shares of stock of the Colorado Fuel and Iron Corp. to be converted and sold to help defray costs of extra shows, activities at Tweed Gallery.

24:548

TWEED ART GALLERY

5

Alice Tweed Tuohy gives 200 shares of stock of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corp. to be liquidated and applied toward the Tweed Gallery, Duluth. 24:549

Named Tweed Gallery in honor of George P. Tweed, Duluth Banker, designated by the donor Alice Lyon Tweed (widow). 24:974

Howard Lyon gives 19 paintings to UM for the Tweed Gallery. 24:1569

Alice Tweed Tuohy gives listed gifts to the Tweed Gallery. 24:1570

TWEED ART GALLERY

6

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for completion of Humanities Building and construction of Tweed Gallery, Duluth. 25:292-3

Adopted listed resolution re the means by which the Tweed Art Gallery addition to the Humanities Building in Duluth will be financed (including banks and private donors), S.M.p. 10,764. 25:886-8

Alice Tweed Tuohy gives 27 paintings to the Tweed collection Duluth. 26:95

Miss Melville Silvey gives seven paintings by Gilbert Manger to the Tweed Gallery at Duluth. 26:670

TWEED ART GALLERY

7

Mrs. E.L. Tuohy gives 31 paintings to the Tweed
Collection, Duluth. 27:310

Howard Lyon gives 10 paintings to the UM, Duluth,
Tweed Collection. 27:310

Mrs. Edward L. Tuohy gives 35 paintings to the
Tweed Gallery. 28:83

The Ford Foundation gives a Wash drawing to
the Tweed Gallery. 28:83

Walter Weiss gives a Casein painting to the
Tweed Gallery. 28:83

TWEED ART GALLERY

8

Mrs. E.L. Tuohy donates 49 paintings to the U
now housed in the Tweed Gallery, Duluth.

28:469

Alice Tweed Tuohy gives 8 paintings to the
Tweed Collection.

28:572

Ralph H. Schulze gives 2 portraits of his
grandparents to the George F. Tweed Memorial
Collection.

28:572

Mrs. E.L. Tuohy gives 36 paintings to the
Tweed Gallery.

29:401

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

TWEED ART GALLERY

9

Mrs. Edward L. Tuohy gives twelve paintings
to the Tweed Collection at Duluth.

29:740

Accepted proposed loan agreement from Mrs. E.L.
Tuohy for building an addition to the Tweed Gallery;
Melander and Fugelso, Duluth, named architects and
engineers; appropriate officers to advertise for bids
and make awards, correspondence and loan agreement,
S.M.p. 16,003.

31:538

Accepted canceled promissory note from Alice Tweed
Tuohy to be used toward construction of Tweed Gallery
Addition on the Duluth Campus.

31:860

TWEED ART GALLERY

10

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for addition of the large auditorium to the Education Classroom Building, and Tweed Gallery, Duluth, S.M.P. 16,357.

31:365-7

Accepted gift of painting from National Academy of Design to Regents for assignment to Tweed Gallery, Duluth, authorized execution of listed resolution re gift.

31:1337

Alice Tweed Tuohy gives oil painting by William Hogarth entitled "A Musical Party" to the Tweed Gallery.

31:243

TWEED ART GALLERY

11

Tweed Gallery addition, 311, Duluth, to be designated "Alice Tweed Tuohy Room", S.M.p. 17,667. 32:802

Courtyard approaching it to be designated Ordean Court. S.M.p. 18,226 33:591

Gift accepted from Alice Tuohy toward construction of the addition to the Gallery. 33:592

Jonathan Sax Purchase Fund est. for the Tweed Gallery. S.M.p. 18,481 33:817

Accepted monetary gift from Mrs. Alice Tweed Tuohy to be used toward the construction of an addition to the Tweed Gallery. 33:946

TWEED ART GALLERY

12

- Accepted listed stocks from Mrs. Alice Tweed Tuohy for construction of its addition. 34:793
Received securities gift from Alice Tuohy. 35:219
- Received "Portrait of Elderly Lady" by M.J. Van Miervelt from Alice Tuohy. 35:219
- Alice Tweed Tuohy donated 5 paintings (3 by J.F. Millet & 1 by Childe Hassam). 37:185
- Accepted gift of stocks from Alice Tweed Tuohy to support the Gallery. 37:186-7
- Aguar, Jyring, Whiteman, & Moser, Inc. appointed architects & engineers for remodeling here. 37:387

TWEED ART GALLERY

13

Wllm. G. Boyce, Assoc. Prof. & Dir., here,
to serve as Head, Humanities, at Duluth,
Sept. 16, 1970.

37:395

Renamed Tweed Museum of Art.

38:119

Received money from estate of Beulah E.

Denham.

42:220

Discussed proposed addition.

43:520;536

Accepted gift of \$270,000 for the Tweed
Museum from the Alice Tweed Touhy Fndtn.

SMP 21,186.

43:794

Approved schematic designs for addition
to this bldg.

44:3;18

TWEED ART GALLERY

14

Awarded contract for an addition here.

44:168

Simon, Milton, & Jonathan Sax Purchase

Fund established by bequest of \$1 million by
Dr. Milton Sax for the Tweed Museum.

46:311

Sculpture conservatory addition and environmental
control project proposal reviewed, recommended,
approved.

53:129-130, 151

Proposed accessioning and deaccessioning policy and
procedure reviewed.

178-179

54:191

TWEED HALL AND ANNEX

Authorized the Business V.P. to obtain appraisal of Tweed Hall and Annex and to solicit bids for the sale of the property. 27:790-1

Business V.P. authorized to take appropriate steps to consummate the sale of Tweed Hall and Annex to the Tifereth Isreal Congregation. 27:1240

Report on proposed sale of Tweed Hall and Tweed Annex, Duluth. Rescinded action of June 11, 1960, in connection with their sale which approved acceptance of Tifereth Isreal Congregation's bid. V.P. to take appropriate steps to consummate sale. 28:508-9

TWEED HALL AND ANNEX

2

The high bid received for the sale of Tweed Hall and Tweed Annex, Duluth (offered by Kent L. Hendrickson) is to be accepted.

28:600

TWEED MUSEUM OF ART

SEE

TWEED ART GALLERY.

TWENTIETH CENTURY CLUB, DULUTH

Presents gift of \$50 for general student
loan fund.

7:182

26th GENERAL HOSPITAL

Letter re service rendered by U staff,
S.M.p. 3429.

18:591

Certificate of appreciation from Surgeon
General of the Army, S.M.p. 3759.

19:343

TWIN CITIES ASSN. OF CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES & MINISTERS

**Resolution of Twin Cities Ass'n. of Congregational
Churches & Ministers commending Student
Religious Activities at U. S.M.p. 4572.**

20:429

TWIN CITIES CAMPUS ASSEMBLY

Listed resolution approved re the Senate's & TCCA's procedures during the review & revision of the Senate Code.

36:180

Proposed changes in the Senate's & TCCA's Constitutions to be presented to Board.

36:205

Approved amendments to Senate's & TCCA's Constitutions. S.M.p. 20,601.

36:215

Approved listed Statement on its Committee for Intercollegiate Athletics' report re the Jan. 25, 1972 basketball incident resulting in the suspension of players M. Raylor & R. Behagen.

39:241-2

TWIN CITIES CAMPUS ASSEMBLY

2

Approved amending its Constitution, as listed. 42:221

Marilee Ward to continue as Clerk here,
Sept. 16, 1975-June 15, 1976. 43:572

Marilee Ward to serve as Clerk of Senate &
TCCA, Sept. 16, 1976-June 15, 1977. 44:119

Assembly Comm. on Intercoll. Athletics
subcomm. will investigate Big 10 & NCAA
rules violations. 46:64

T.C.C.A. Policy on Registration of Student
Orgs. presented; discussion of policy on
eligibility for Stud. Org. activity. 47:16;34

TWIN CITIES CAMPUS ASSEMBLY

3

Policy on Registration of Student Orgs. approved. Procedures to be est. by Campus Assemblies. 47:89-90

Proposed amendments to Senate and Twin Cities
Campus Assembly constitutions reviewed.

55:343

TWIN CITIES CHAPTER, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TOOL ENGINEERS
SCHOLARSHIP

Established by American Society of Tool
Engineers, Twin Cities Chapter, S.M.p. 8234. 23:1075

TWIN CITIES CHEMICAL AND ALLIED TRADES ASSOCIATION,
INC. SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established to assist an undergraduate in
chemistry or chemical engineering, S.M.p. 12,761.

27:1045

TWIN CITIES HOO HOO CLUB NO. 12

Establishes Hoo Hoo Immortals Memorial
Scholarship in the School of Forestry,
S.M.p. 6556.

22:507

TWIN CITIES NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSOCIATION PHOTO
JOURNALISM SCHOLARSHIP

Established to support students in the School of
Journalism especially interested in photography,
S.M.p. 12,537.

27:926

TWIN CITIES OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

Established for students in the field of
Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 9121.

24:545

TWIN CITIES STUDENT ASSEMBLY

Proposed policy by their Student Affairs
Committee on student organizations revised
to specify exceptions to rule that
student leaders must be registered.

38:361

Its membership makes up the student corporations
on campus.

43:651-2;
661

TWIN CITY AREA EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION CORP.

Authorized Business V.P. to enter into agreement with Twin City Area Educational Television Corp. for rental of transmitter site and studio space involving listed charges as outlined in Mr. Loring Staples' letter, S.M.p. 9059.

24:527

Extended terms of lease between Regents and Twin City Area Television Corporation covering use of U land and building space to June 30, 1974.

31:275

Approved listed resolution to sublease transmitter tower space from KTCA to them.

39:118

TWIN CITY ASSOCIATION OF PURCHASING AGENTS SCHOLARSHIP
IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Established, S.M.p. 12,612.

27:678

TWIN CITY CARPENTERS DISTRICT COUNCIL

Establish scholarships for students who are
sons or daughters of members of the United
Brotherhood of Carpenters, S.M.p. 8011.

23:854

TWIN CITY CIVIC OPERA ASSOCIATION

Referred to President request of Association
to use Northrop Auditorium for concerts during
year 1933-1934.

12:353

TWIN CITY FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established. S.M.p. 18,204

33:580

TWIN CITY JEWISH-AMERICAN LECTURESHIP

Name of Jewish Scholarship Fund changed
to Twin City Jewish-American Lectureship
Fund.

13:114

Approved use of fund to retrain outstanding
German scholar in field of social work, S.M.p.
1132.

13:421

Approved discontinuance of Twin City Jewish-
American Scholarship.

14:511

Re-established, S.M.p. 1335.

15:58

TWIN CITY MILK DEALERS

Approve agreement, S.M. p. 1191, between
Twin City Milk Dealers and Agricultural
Experimental Station re Milk Distributors
Research Fund.

14:188

TWIN CITY NURSERYMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Donates \$75 for estab. of loan fund for
Horticultural students. Memo S.M. p.838.

12:112

Authorized change in name of Twin City
Nurserymen's Ass'n. to Reudlinger Memorial
Fund.

14:485

TWIN CITY MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for students in the landscaping curriculum in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Ec., S.M.p. 16,743.

31:1324

TWIN CITY OBSERVER

And the St. Paul Sun establish the Milton G. Williams-Anthony B. Cassius Scholarship Fund for needy University students, S.M.p. 10,221.

25:172

TWIN CITY RAPID TRANSIT COMPANY

Report on two proposed plans covering the re-routing of the Twin City Rapid Transit Company inter-city buses occasioned by closing of the Washington Ave Bridge to bus traffic, voted to endorse plans no. 2 with listed stipulations, statement S.M.p. 7614.

23:356-7

Authorized sale of described land to Twin City Rapid Transit, land being part of the Inter-Campus Trolley right-of-way.

23:1114

TWIN CITY TESTING & ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.-
CHEMISTRY SCHOLARSHIP

Established for undergraduates in chemistry,
S.M.p. 10,694.

25:722

TWIN CITY WHOLESALE DRUG CO. SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established to encourage qualified young men to study pharmacy, S.M.p. 13,257.

28:357

TWINS RESEARCH

Thomas Bouchard reports research on twins raised
apart.

54:51

TYLER, ARTHUR G

To retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus
Agricultural Engineering beginning June 16,
1950.

21:538

TYLER, TRACY F

Assoc. Prof. General Education to serve
also as Assistant to Dean of Summer
Session, Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1949.

20:859

Promoted from Associate Professor General
Education to Professor beginning July 1, 1954,
and Professor and Coordinator U.S. Foreign
Operations Administration, Seoul National
University of Korea August 1, 1954 to
June 30, 1955.

23:910

TYLER, TRACY F.

2

Tracy Tyler, Prof. General Ed. to serve as
Prof. and Coordinator Seoul National University
of Korea for 1955-56.

24:185

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, College of Education,
and Assistant to the V.P. of Academic Administration
effective June 30, 1963.

30:776

TYLER, VIRGINIA SHEFFIELD

see

VIRGINIA SHEFFIELD TYLER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

TYLER (MRS) TRACY

see

VIRGINIA SHEFFIELD TYLER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

TYRONE GUTHRIE THEATRE

Report on developments between the Universities of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota re the location of the Theatre. President expressed hope the community will co-operate in establishing the theatre and said the U would itself enthusiastically co-operate.

27:789

Approved listed resolution pledging support and the encouragement of cooperation between the U and the Guthrie and its sponsors.

27:1021

TYRONE GUTHRIE THEATRE

McKnight Foundation Fellowships in the Theatre Arts established to support students working with the Guthrie Theatre, S.M.p. 14,084.

29:474

Approved listed resolution re U Library becoming the official depository for the archives of the Tyrone Guthrie Theater.

38:829

Bush Foundation est. Fellowships in Theater Arts to support artist-scholars who earn degrees while working at the Guthrie Theatre.

38:177

UNIVAC

Gave electronic equipment to UMD.

39:90

UDE, WALTER H

See

WALTER H UDE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

WALTER H AND VALBORG UDE MUSIC SCHOLARSHIP.

UEHLING, THEODORE E

Assoc. Prof & Dir., Seminar & Honors
Admin., Morris, to serve as Ass't. Dean,
Sept. 1, 1970. 38:138

Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Honors at Morris to
serve as Ass't. Dean, Sept. 1, 1970. 38:173

From Assoc. Prof. & Ass't. Dean, Morris,
to Assoc. Prof., Sept. 16, 1971. 39:76

UELAND, CLARA

Clara Ueland Fellowship established in
amount of \$10,000, details; agreement S.M.
p. 556.

10:211

Mrs. Ueland Memorial Fund Committee presents
\$1,191.67 for Clara Ueland Fellowship.

11:21

Agreed to grant remission of fees to recipient
of Clara Ueland Fellowship.

11:86

UELAND, ERMAN O

Assoc. Prof., Agric., at Crookston, to also
serve as Acting Chmn., Ag. Division here,
Dec. 1, 1978-Jan. 31, 1979.

46:323

UGLUM, ANNA MARIE

Will of Anna Marie Uglum establishes the Bothilda Uglum Student Loan Memorial Fund to aid worthy and needy girls of Scandinavian nationality and of Lutheran faith, S.M.p. 6930. 22:979

Voted to accept the offer of purchase made by John P. Lawther of two residential lots situate in Yonkers, N.Y. said lots being part of the estate of Anna M. Uglum, deceased; authorized President and Secretary to execute any instrument or instruments necessary to convey title to said lots. 23:295

ULRICH, HENRY L.

To retire as Clinical Professor Emeritus,
Medicine, effective June 30, 1944.

18:398

ULSTROM, ROBERT A

Promoted from Prof. Pediatrics to Acting Head,
Sept. 16, 1961-June 30, 1962. 29:772

Employment of Robert A. Ulstrom, Prof., Pediatrics,
terminated effective Nov. 30, 1964. 32:450

Appointed Prof., Pediatrics & Assoc. Dean,
College of Med. Sci., beginning Nov. 1, 1966. 34:416

From Prof., Peds., & Assoc. Dean, Health
Sciences to Prof., Peds., July 1, 1970. 38:246

ULTAN, LLOYD

Apptd. Chmn., Music, Sept. 16, 1975.

42:396;418;

427

UNDERDAHL, NORMAN R.

Assignment of application for patent,
George A. Young, Norman R. Underdahl, Ronald
W. Hinz, and C.L. Silbernack, Brooder for
Quadrupeds, S.M.p. 7526.

23:273

Approved agreements with following staff investors-
Messrs. Young, Hinz, Silbernack and Underdahl, Brooder
for Quadrupeds, S.M.p. 13,411-2.

28:510

UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION

- Progress report on implementation of recommendations from the Student Experience Task Force and Committee on Quality Undergraduate Teaching and Learning presented. 52:640-641
- Future of undergraduate education discussed. 53:139
- Project Sunrise, plan in College of Agriculture to enhance undergraduate curriculum presented and discussed. 55:145
- Report on management of undergraduate enrollment presented and discussed. 55:339-341
- Report on plans for a common entry point for undergraduates reviewed. 56:15-16
- John Markve expresses concern of CLA Student Intermediary Board regarding quality of instruction. 56:193
- Initiative for excellence presented, discussed, resolution for endorsement recommended, approved. 56:202-204, 239-240, 326-327, 394-395, 410-411

UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION

2

Initiative for teaching/learning environment
presented.

56:282-283

Initiative for excellence in international educa-
tion discussed.

56:283-284

UNDERGROUND RESEARCH FACILITIES

Building housing the Bio-Medical Library, the Underground Research Facilities, and the Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop to be designated Diehl Hall.

26:339

UNDERWOOD, TED L

Prof., Sco. Sci., UMM, to also serve as
Acting C hmn., Aug. 16, 1976.

44:23

UNDERWRITER'S GRAIN ASSOCIATION

Approved plan between Underwriter's Grain
Ass'n. and Dept. of Agriculture to aid farmers
in research investigation to combat weevil in
wheat.

7:115

UNEMPLOYMENT

Accepted \$75,000 from Carnegie Corporation
and \$75,000 from Rockefeller Foundation.

Details as to use listed.

11:376-377

Carnegie Corporation donates \$50,000 for
Employment Stabilization Research Institute
for the completion of study re re-education
of the unemployed, S.M. p. 901.

12:277

Recommend using unemployed for certain work
at Cloquet Forestry Station under relief
project.

12:292

UNEMPLOYMENT

2

Report on the Attorney General's opinion that unemployment insurance coverage was extended to University staff.

25:584

Adopted listed resolution re the application to University staff of the 1957 Minnesota Laws providing for unemployment insurance coverage.

25:645

UNGER, MICHAEL W.

Royal Society of Arts awarded its Silver Medal to Regent Michael W. Unger.

44:427

Congratulated on passing the Bar examination.

49:127

UNGNADÉ, HERBERT E.

Patent receipt granted to H. E. Ungnade & Lee I. Smith on Chromanes & Methods of producing the same. S.M.p. 1926.

17:70

Approved assignment of patent to Ungnade and Lee I. Smith for Chemical Processes, S.M. p. 1995.

17:162

Receipt of Swiss and French patents re Vitamin E, patent of Smith and Ungnade, S.M. p. 2043-44.

17:227

UNGNADÉ, HERBERT E.

2

Approved assignment of Canadian patent to L.I. Smith & Ungnade, Chromanes & Method of Producing Same, S.M.p. 3171.

18:64

Received patent, L.I. Smith & Ungnade, Chemical Processes, S.M.p. 4149.

19:963

Original patents, Processes for Producing Chroman Compounds, L.I. Smith & Ungnade, S.M. p. 4313, 4314.

20:139

UNION BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Communication from Union Board of Governors,
copy to be sent to each member of Board of
Regents for later consideration.

5:454

President and Comptroller appointed a
committee to consider communication from UBOG
and need for future developments.

5:458

Donate \$1,000 for estab. of Minn. Union
Loan Fund for undergraduate men students,
S.M. p. 938.

12:355

Suggest bowling alleys be opened on an
experimental basis.

16:613

UNION BOARD OF GOVERNORS

2

Approved transfer of a portion of Union fee to Women's Self-Government Assn. for continuance & improvement of program, details given. 17:96

Approved listed amendment to Constitution of UBOG. 17:522

Vetoed amendment to UBOG constitution approved in student elections, April 29, 1942, eliminating nominating committee. Voted listed amendment to same article. 17:562

Amendment to UBOG constitution re including 1 representative from each major unit of military training group stationed at U. 18:62

UNION BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

3

Amendment to constitution of UBOG re operation as a dept. of U directly responsible to Vice President, Academic Administration.

18:63

Amendment to constitution of UBOG re 4 non-student members to be appointed by Vice Pres. Acad. Admin. with approval of President.

18:63

Rescinded amendment of Sept. 10, 1943, providing for military voting representatives on UBOG.

18:525-6

UNION BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

4

Approved listed University of Minnesota Union Constitution, which includes all revision since approval on May 10, 1940 of original Constitution including revisions proposed and approved by student body in 1954 spring elections.

23:587-
590

Approved listed changes in Constitution of Union Board of Governors re relation of men and women and the number of appointed members.

23:1391-
1393

UNION BOARD OF GOVERNORS

5

On recommendation of Union Board of Governors and the Academic V.C. approved proposed amendment to the Constitution of the Union Board of Governors, Article IV, Section I re election of officers. 24:1719-

Receipt of listed resolutions from Coffman 1720
Memorial Union Board of Governors and the Board of Directors of the Minnesota Alumni Association in memory of James Ford Bell. 28:785-6

Approved listed amendment of the Constitution of Union Board of Governors re membership and officers. 29:277-8

UNION BOARD OF GOVERNORS, ST. PAUL

Approved listed constitution for St. Paul
Campus Union.

22:1356-
1359

UNION BUILDING

SEE

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

STUDENT UNION

UNION CARBIDE AND CARBON CORP. SCHOLARSHIP IN CHEMICAL
AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Linde Air Products Co. establish a scholarship
to be awarded to a student in his senior year in
chemical or mechanical engineering, S.M.p. 9656.24:1213

UNION CARBIDE CORP. GRANT - MINES AND METALLURGY

Fund est. to support the School's activities.

S.M.p. 20,095.

34:921

UNION CARBON AND CARBIDE CHEMICAL COMPANY

And other companies give listed gifts to the School of Architecture for investigation on spherical structure under the direction of R. Buckminster Fuller.

23:856-7

UNION FOR EXPERIMENTING COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Est. the University Without Walls-Education

Fund to support planning & development.

38:288

UNION LEADERSHIP TRAINING COURSE

Letter of commendation from Local No.
1644 United Brotherhood of Carpenters and
Joiners of America re Union Leadership
Training Course, S.M.p. 6619.

22:718

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA

Accepted Union Oil Company offer for oil
and gas lease on described land in Glacier
County, Montana.

23:356

UNIONS

See

LABOR UNIONS

UNITARIAN SERVICE COMMITTEE, INC.

Established a fund to support the financing
and mailing of books to the faculty of Seoul
National University, S.M.p. 12,117.

27:310

UNITARIAN UNIVERSALIST CHURCH OF MINNETONKA AMERICAN
INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP

Fund est. S.M.p. 19,596.

34:490

UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

Approved agreement with Pratt Whitney Aircraft Division of United Aircraft Corp. establishing fellowships for 20 to 50 students who will be given technical training to fit them for work in the Company factories, S.M.p. 3138.

17:680

Pratt and Whitney Division give three pieces of reconditioned machinery.

24:1500

UNITED BROTHERHOOD OF CARPENTERS AND JOINERS OF AMERICA

Letter of commendation from local No.

1644 re Union Leadership Training Course,

S.M.p. 6619.

22:718

UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY SCHOLARSHIP IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

American Occupational Therapy Association establishes a scholarship available each year in occupational therapy, S.M.p. 9001.

24:457

UNITED ELECTRICAL WORKERS OF AMERICA

Local 1145 established Hubert H. Humphrey
Scholarship Fund for research in infantile
paralysis, S.M.p. 4052.

19:874

UNITED FUND

Approved agreement under the Economic
Opportunities Act, 1964 with the United
Fund of Duluth. S.M.p. 20,209.

34:983

UNITED HOSPITAL FUND

Accepted invitations for University Hospitals to become an institutional member of United Hospital Fund of Minneapolis and Hennepin County, Dean Harold S. Diehl designated as institutional representative, S.M.p. 8954.

24:435

UNITED NORTHERN SPORTSMEN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 3865.

24:281

U.S. ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS

Regent Neil Sherburne nominated; to appear
before U.S. Senate for confirmation.

46:571

U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY

Approved agreement re analyses of samples
of liming materials, effective April 28, 1945,
S.M. p. 3563.

18:874

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U. S. AIR FORCE

Authorized to negotiate for contract for an
Air Force R.O.T.C.

22:311

Approve the Air Force R.O.T.C. contract.
S.M.p.21,603.

50:261,277

U.S. ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE

Pres. informally discussed with the Regents the problem of employment of staff under U.S. Armed Forces Institute Contracts.

23:272

U. S. ARMY

**Extend contract covering U. S. Army
Glider Training School at Crookston,
S.M.p. 2091.**

17:377

**President authorized to prepare &
issue appropriate certificates to ser-
vicemen upon completion of prescribed courses.**

18:112

**Letter from Army Air Force commending
U for fine service & granting a Certificate
of Service Award.**

18:423-4

**Inspection report on U Army Specialized
Training Program, S.M.p. 3349.**

18:469

U.S. ARMY

2

Captain Louis C. Rolontz presented Certificate of service for U's contribution through Meteorology program in the War Training Program.

18:469-70

Letter of commendation from Army Service Forces re contribution of U & its staff to winning of war, S.M.p. 3601.

19:51

Approved research agreements: W.B. Combs, dry milk, S.M.p. 3615; O.H. Wangensteen, effects of spices & condiments on gastric mucosa & secretion, S.M.p. 3616; R.E. Montonna & H.O. Halvorson, antioxidation of fats, S.M.p. 3617; Geo. O.

(cont.)

U. S. ARMY

3

...Burr, stability of tissues as affected by deposition of materials in diet, S.M.p. 3618. 19:58-59

Approved contract with Army Air Forces, Air Technical Service Command, Wright Field, re study of radio noise interference, S.M.p. 3656, 19:148

Approved contract with Engineering Corps re research on physical properties of frozen soil, S.M.p. 3659. 19:148

Approved agreement with Office of Quartermaster General re microbiological studies on canned bacon, S.M.p. 3669. 19:168

U.S. ARMY

4

Letter from Army Air Forces re appreciation for services rendered by J.D. Akerman & Jean Piccard in operation of Air Document Research Center.

19:260

Letter of commendation from Quarter master Corps re assistance of Profs. Combs, Coulter, Burr, & Halverson in army nutritional studies, S.M.p. 3759.

19:343

Letter of commendation from Quartermaster Corps re nutritional work of Dr. Ancel Keys, Dept. of Physiology, S.M.p. 3759.

19:343

U. S. ARMY

5

Letter of commendation from Quartermaster Corps re consultation & experimentation of Prof. John Akerman, Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering, S.M.p. 3759.

19:343

Letter of commendation from Quartermaster Corps re studies of Dr. Maurice Visscher, Department of Physiology, S.M.p. 3759.

19:343

Certificate of appreciation from Surgeon General re 26th General Hospital, S.M.p. 3759.

19:343

Letter of commendation from Quartermaster Corps re work of Dr. S.T. Coulter of Division of Dairy Husbandry, S.M.p. 3759.

19:343-4

U. S. ARMY

Letter from U.S. Army commending August C. Krey re contribution of U & Dept. of History through work of several men, S.M.p. 3826. 19:547-8

Letter of commendation from Army Service Forces re conduct & successful completion of programs of instruction for Army personnel, S.M.p. 3895. 19:691

President approved listed contracts & amendments with Office of Quartermaster General re research, S.M.p. 3916-3931. 19:697-99

Approved contracts re instruction to Army personnel, S.M.p. 3978-3980. 19:759

U. S. ARMY

7

Approved amendment to contract incorporating in contract of provisions applicable to facilities owned by government, S.M.p. 4028.

19:824

Approved extension of listed contracts with Quartermaster Corps, S.M.p. 4221-4223.

19:1135

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U. S. ARMY

SEE ALSO

U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT

U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

President discussed the Midwestern Universities Research Association, willingness of U.S. Atomic Energy Commission to establish a high energy nuclear machine, and desire of the Association for a site; Authorized U Officers to make available land at Rosemount if the Association was interested. 24:481

Regents approved submission of a proposal to the Atomic Energy Commission for a 200 Billion Electron Volt Accelerator on Rosemount Research Center. S.M.p. 17,734.

32:861-2

U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

2

Adopted listed resolution establishing a bank account for funds received by the University from the federal government re contracts between the University and the National Science Foundation and the Atomic Energy Commission.

33:305-306

U.S. BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Informal memo of agreement with the School
of Business Administration for 1940-41.

S.M. p. 1756.

16:587

U. S. BUREAU OF INTERCULTURAL EDUCATION

Approved agreement re workshop in inter-
cultural education, S.M.p. 3566.

18:874

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES

Agreement between Federal Bureau of
Mines and the U. approved. S.M. plll. 5:7

Voted to grant remission of fees for
U.S. Bureau of Mines staff who take work
in the School of Mines. 5:72

Authorized Faculty of School of Mines
to assist in manganese investigation as
requested by Director of Bureau of Mines 5:73

Approved agreement between U. and Bureau
of Mines; authorized execution of contract
involving renewed request for appropriations
for building and equipment. 5:297-298

U. S. BUREAU OF MINES

2

Approved remission of fees for Bureau of Mines men taking work in school of Mines. 5:315

Voted to delay action re communication from Duluth Commercial Club and State auditor re peat investigation until bulletin being prepared by Geological Dept. is ready; authorized School of Mines and Bureau of Mines to institute investigations of peat along technological lines. 5:350

President to confer with Federal Government to request postponement of erection of Mines Experiment building due to lack of funds. 6:61

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES

3

Approved co-operative agreement between
U.S. Bureau of Mines and U. for year ending
June 30, 1923.

7:263

President of Board and President authorized
to sign agreement with U.S. Bureau of Mines
providing for reduction in appropriation to be
made by U.S. Govt. for North Central Station of
U.S. Bureau of Mines at Mpls.

7:290

oted to grant remission of fees of members
of U.S. Bureau of Mines staff who wish to take
work in the U.

8:55

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES

4

Authorized Samuel C. Lind, Director of School of Chemistry, to cooperate with U.S. Bureau of Mines as consultant in 1926-27, S.M.p. 485. 9:303

Approved continuation of agreement with US Bureau of Mines for studies re improvement of condition in mining, quarrying, metallurgical industries; memo S.M. p. 694. 11:219

Approved continuation of cooperation between US Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, S.M. p. 791. 11:476

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES

5

Continue agreement, S.M. p. 988, re to
U.S. Bureau of Mines at the University. 13:20

Continue cooperative agreement, S.M. P.1330,
re continuation of the U.S. Bureau of Mines
for 1937-38. 15:50

Approve continuation of agreement with U.S.
Dept. of Interior, filed S.M. 1417, for
continuation of U. S. Bureau of Mines at U.
for 1938-39. 15:338

Continue agreement with U.S. dept of Interior
for the continuation of the U.S. Bureau of
Mines at U. 15:749

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES

6

Approve continuation of U.S. Bureau of
Mines at U. S.M. p. 1720.

16:539

Approved continuation of U.S. Bureau of
Mines at U. S.M.p. 1904.

17:45

Approved renewal of memo of agreement
with Bureau of Mines for July 1, 1942-June
30, 1943, S.M.p. 3024.

17:405

Approved renewal of agreement with Bureau
of Mines for July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1944,
S.M.p. 3208.

18:144

Approved extension of agreement re experimental work in production of sponge iron, S.M.p. 3717.

19:263-4

Extension of agreement re operation of metallurgical research station, S.M.p. 4010.

19:795

Renewed agreement re operation of a metallurgical research station, S.M.p. 4175.

19:991

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES

SEE ALSO

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

U.S. BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Approved agreement with Bureau of Roads,
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture and the State Dept.
of Drainage and Water for investigations to
determine effect of soil alkalis upon drain
tile in Minnesota.

8:82

Agreement with U.S. Bureau of Public Roads for
cooperative research on roads, S.M. p.577.

10:293

Agreement with U.S. Bureau of Public Roads for
investigation of land development in Minnesota
for 1930; S.M. p. 631.

11:5

Approved renewal of agreement with U.S.
Bureau of Public Roads re investigations in
land devel. in Minn; S.M. p. 717.

11:282

U.S. BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

2

Renewed agreement re land development investigation, S.M.p. 799. 12:4

Renewed agreement re effects of soil alkalies, soil acids, and frost upon Minn. drain tile. details; S.M.p. 800. 12:4

Approved agreement between Bureau, Minn. Dept. of Highways, & U., re study of asphaltic road materials, S.M.p. 1221. 14:252

Approved continuation of memo agreement between U.S. Bureau of Public Roads, Minn. Dept. of Highways, and the U., re investigation of asphaltic roads, S.M.p. 1331. 15:50-51

U.S. BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

3

Renewal of agreement with Minn. Dept. of
Conservation & Fed. Pub. Roads Adm. re research
on concrete products & clay drain tile,
S.M.p. 4217.

19:1134

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. CEREAL RUST RESEARCH LABORATORY

SEE

RUST LABORATORY.

U.S. CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

Approve cooperative arrangement between U. and Civil Aeronautics authority in civilian training program of students. 15:583

Approve contract for flight training with Civil Aeronautics Authority. S.M. n.1600. 16:156

Approve and authorize execution of proposed contract covering U.S. Civil Aeronautics Authority advanced flight training program. S.M. p. 1666. 16:311

Approve agreement increasing from 6 to 11 the number of students in the advanced pilot training program. S.M. p. 1701. 16:490

U.S. CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

2

Approve agreement for ground instruction of students during summer session of 1940, S.M. p.1718.

16:535

President and Comptroller given authority to execute contracts with U.S. Civil Aeronautics Authority re civilian flight training program.

16:599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Recommend that Minnesota Agriculture Experiment Station enter into agreement with U. S. Dept. of Agriculture re experiments in swamp fever, diseases and animal breeding.

2:369

Resolution adopted that Director of Experiment Station be authorized to sign any contract for cooperative work with U. S. Dept. of Agriculture on experimental work.

2:541

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

2

Director Woods authorized to sign all agreements between the University Stations and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

3:166

Approved agreement between Agriculture College and U.S. Dept. of Agriculture re investigations, extension and home demonstration work in Farm Management and Farm Economics in Minnesota.

6:86

Referred to President and Comptroller question re agreement with the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture for distribution of picric acid as proposed by same.

7:5

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

3

Approved contract with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture for distribution of picric acid within the state.

7:115

Approved modifications in contract with Federal Govt. for sale of picric acid as recommended by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, filed S.Mp. 316.

77321

Statements re sale of picric acid.

8:64

Approved agreement with Bureau of Roads, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture and the State Dept. of Drainage and Water for investigations to determine effect of soil alkalis upon drain tile in Minnesota.

8:82

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

4

Approved agreement with Bureau of Entomology,
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture and the Lake States
Forest Experiment Station for experiments in
forest entomology.

8:83

U.S. Department of Agriculture proposes gift
of \$500 to Div. of Horticulture for studies in
the bent grasses.

9:56

Voted to loan services of Andrew Boss to
Div. of Agricultural Economics of U.S. Dept. of
Agriculture.

9:81

Samuel C. Lind, Director of School of Chemistry,
to act as consulting chemist, to Bureau of Soils
in U.S. Dept. of Agricul- ture.

9:346

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

5

Bureau of Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture presents \$4,000 for expansion of work in infectious abortion; letter S.M. p. 601.

10:359

Statement re eligibility for insurance of people in Dept. of Agriculture who also work for U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.

11:118-119

Approve agreement between Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, S.M. p. 1103, re adjustments in farming by regions.

13:374

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

6

Approved termination of memo with USDA re investigation on native plants to determine their drug and medicinal value.

18:337

Letter of appreciation for U making it possible for Skuli Rutford, to undertake mission to Central & So. America under direction of Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, S.M. p. 4006.

19:794-5

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

7

President and Business V.P. reported receipt of a telegram from the Secretary of the U.S. Dept of Agriculture re location of an Animal Disease Laboratory, authorized U representatives to offer 400 acres at Rosemount for a long-time lease. 24:1019

Approved a Memorandum of Understanding between the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Agricultural Engineering, Dairy Husbandry and Production Economics Research Branches, S.M.p. 9902. 24:1555

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

8

Letter from Section Chairman, Society of American Foresters, Upper Mississippi Valley Section, re the construction by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture of a laboratory office building for the Lake States Forest Experiment Station on the St. Paul campus. Dean Macy favors the Foresters' resolution requiring the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture consider a proposal to provide new and adequate facilities at the Station. Regents concur in the intent of the resolution.

27:620-1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

9

Report of transfer by the Eastern Soil and Water Management Research Branch of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture of a research unit to the Experiment Station, U of M, St. Paul Campus.

28:599

Approved negotiation of a long-term lease with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service for property on the St. Paul Campus to be used for site of Lake State Forest Experiment Station, lease, S.M.p. 13,830.

28:281

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Approved cancellation of authorization to execute an agreement with Federal Extension Service (granted by Regents on Dec. 11, 1944) to study development of Northeast Minnesota. The project can be incorporated in existing agreement between the University and the U.S. Department of Agriculture, S.M.S. 17,261. 32:644-5

Construction approved of a Cooperative Rust Laboratory Research Facility on the St. Paul Campus by them (instead of a Federal Crop Quality Control Laboratory).

33:884

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

11

Agreement with them under the Economic
Opportunities Act. S.M.p. 20,102.

34:924

Approved lease of Duluty property to US Dept.
of Ag. for its Forest Sciences Lab; amended its
lease of Aug. 1, 1961 re acreage for headhouse-
greenhouse complex; leases listed.

40:91;109-10

Lease to it amended for a Forest Sciences
Lab.

40:145;171

U.S.D.A., AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION

Approved renewal of memo of agreement
with Ag. Mark. Admin. re marketing of
fruits and vegetables for July 1, 1942 to
June 30, 1943, S.M.p. 3048.

17:458

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ADMIN.

Approved renewal of agreement re toxicity study
under direction of Dr. R.N. Bieter, S.M.p.

3625.

19:59

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL
CHEMISTRY AND ENGINEERING

Continuation of agreement relating to
industrial utilization of soybeans.

S.M. p. 1721.

16:540

Approve agreement re investigation of farm
storage of corn. S.M. p. 1741.

16:572

Renewal of agreement re a study of storage
of soybeans. S.M.p. 1879.

17:13

Renewal of memos re farm storage of corn
investigations; S.M.p. 1902.

17:47

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL
CHEMISTRY AND ENGINEERING

2

Approved memo of agreement with the USDA
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry re ferti-
lizer application, S.M.p. 2040.

17:227

Renewal of agreement for investigations
of farm storage of corn, S.M.p. 2076; for
investigations on the mechanical applica-
tion of fertilizer for peas and other
crops in Minnesota, S.M.p. 2077.

17:336

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY & ENGINEERING

SEE ALSO

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AG. ECONOMICS

Approved agreement between Bureau and Minnesota
Agriculture Experiment Station re investigation
of land use planning for Northern Minn.,
S.M. p. 915. 12:316

Continue agreement with the Division of
Agricultural Economics, details; S.M. p.
1127. 13:418

Approve supplementary agreement between
the Bureau (above) and the Div. of Agricultural
Economics, re study of farm organization in
Southeastern Minnesota from Dec. 1934-June, 1935, S.M. p. 1128. 13:418

Continuation of an accounting study of farm
and management in the low lime area. 14:169

Approve agreement between Bureau and Ag.
Experimental Station for a study of income
parity for agriculture, S.M. p. 1236. 14:330

Approve agreement between Bureau and
Ag. Experimental Station for study of Minn.
Farm Leasing arrangements, S.M. p. 1253. 14:369

Voted approval of agreement between the
Minn. Ag. Ex. Station and Bureau of Ag. Econ.
re study of competition and sale of farm
products, July 1, 1936- June 30, 1937,
S.M. p. 1258. 14:401

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AG. ECONOMICS

3

Voted to approve continuation of agreement between Division of Ag. Econ. and Bureau re study of farm organization and management in low lime area in S.W. Minn., S.M. p. 1264: details.

14:419

Approved agreement between Ag. Exp. Station and Bureau of Ag. Econ. and Soil Conservation Service re study of upper Mississippi Valley farms, S.M. p. 1285.

14:484-485

Approved agreement between Ag. Ex. Station and Bureau of Ag. Econ. re accounting study of Resettlement Admin. in Minn. from Mar. 1 to June 30, 1937, S.M. p. 1286.

14:485

Renew agreement between Exp. Station, St. Anthony Park and U.S. Dept. of Ag, Bureau of Ag. Econ., filed S.M. p. 1323, re inter-regional competition in production and sale of farm products.

15:19

Renew agreement between Exp. Station, St. Anthony Park and U.S. Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Ag. Econ., filed S.M. p. 1324, re Minn. farm leasing.

15:19

Approve memorandum of agreement between the U.S. Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Ag Econ, and Ag. Experiment Station on farm population and farm population improvements. S.M. p. 1378.

15:104

Continue agreement for accounting study of the earnings and financial progress of Rehabilitation Clients of the Resettlement Admin. S.M. p. 1427.

15:351

Continue agreement for accounting study of farm organization and management in Low-line area of S.E. Minn. S.M. p. 1428.

15:351

Continue agreement re study of farm organization and management problems in Dairy Section of S.E. Minn. S.M. p. 1429. 15:751

Continue Agreement re study on interregional competition in the production and sale of farm products. S.M. p. 1430. 15:751

Continue agreement re study of economic and social effects on farms resulting from a program of soil conservation. S.M. p. 1431. 15:751

Continue agreement covering study of farm population and farm population movements S.M. p. 1432. 15:751

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AG. ECONOMICS 7

Approve agreement between U.S. Dept. of Ag, Bureau of Ag. Econ., adjustment admin. of U.S. Dept. of Ag, and Ag. Exp. Station for conduct of investigation of farm storage of corn. S.M. p. 1494.

15:559-560

Approve understanding with U.S. Dept of Ag, Bureau of Ag. Econ, covering cooperative work in ag. land-use planning and related research. S.M. p.1547.

15:749

Approve agreement re study of farm population and farm population movement. S.M. p. 1561.

16:42

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AG. ECONOMICS⁸

Approve agreement covering accounting study of farm organization and management in low-line area. S.M. n.1562. 16:42

Approve agreement covering interregional competition in production and sale of farm products. S.M. p.1563. 16:42

Approve agreement covering farm organization and management problems in dairy section. S.M. p.1564. 16:42

Approve memorandum for cooperative study of the use of farm tractor in relation to farm size and organization. S.M. p. 1579. 16:106

- Approve agreement for an accounting study of earnings and financial progress of rehabilitation clients of resettlement administration in Minnesota. S.M. p. 1592. 16:116
- Continuation of agreement re farm population. S.M. p. 1724. 16:540
- Continue agreement re land use planning. S.M. p. 1726. 16:540
- Continue agreement re interregional competition in production and sale of farm products. S.M. p. 1727. 16:540

Continue agreement re accounting study of farm organization and management in low lime area. S.M. p. 1728.

16:540

Continue agreement re farm organization and management problems in dairy sections. S.M. p. 1729.

16:540

Approve agreement re study of dairy farm organization. S.M. p. 1783.

16:633

Approve agreement covering studies of marketing of slaughter livestock.

S.M. p. 1846.

16:718

Memo of agreement approved re study of farm organization & management problems in S.W. Minnesota. S.M.p. 1895.

17:46

Renewal of memos re cooperative work in Ag. planning (S.M.p. 1898); Farm Organization & Management problems in S.W. Minn. (S.M.p. 1899); Study of dairy farm organization in S. Central Minn. (S.M.p. 1900); Study of Livestock Slaughter (S.M.p. 1901)

17:46-47

Approved continuation of memo of agreement re farm population, etc. S.M.p. 2027.

17:203

Renewal of agreements with Bureau of Ag.
Econ. for accounting study of dairy farm
organizations in south central Minnesota,
S.M.p. 2073; a study of farm organization and
management problems in southwestern Minnesota,
S.M.p. 2074; for a study of farm organization
and management problems in southern Minnesota,
S.M.p. 2075.

17:336

Approved memo of agreement with Bureau of
Ag. Ec. re transportation of livestock and
other farm products to market for period of
July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943, S.M.p. 3041.

17:447

Approved renewal of memo of agreement with Bureau of Ag. Econ. re farm population and farm population movements for period of July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943, W.M.p. 3064.

17:492-3

Approved renewal of agreements re accounting study of dairy farm organization south central Minnesota, S.M.p. 3175; re study of farm organization & management problems in S.W. Minnesota, S.M.p. 3176; re study of farm organization & management problems in So. Minn, S.M.p. 3177; re transportation of livestock, other farm products & supplies between farm & market, S.M.p. 3178.

18:64-5

Renewal of agreement re accounting study of dairy farm organization in South Central Minn., S.M.p. 3353; re study of farm organization & management problems in Southwestern Minn., S.M.p. 3354; re study of farm organization & management problems in Southern Minnesota, S.M.p. 3355.

18:470

Approved renewal of agreement re price differentials for livestock among different markets, for July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1945, S.M.p. 3432.

18:592

Approved agreement re cooperative project on
Productive Adjustments in Ag, S.M.p. 3845. 18:787

Renewal of agreements re study of farm organi-
zation & management problems in southeastern
Minn, S.M.p. 3621, in southwestern Minn, S.M.
p. 3622; re accounting study of dairy farm or-
ganization in South central Minn, S.M.p. 3623;
re production adjustments in Agriculture,
S.M.p. 3624. 19:59

Approved renewal of agreement re cooperative
study of price differentials for livestock,
S.M.p. 3667. 19:167

Renewal of agreement re accounting study of dairy farm organization in South Central Minn., S.M.p. 3899; re production adjustments in agriculture, S.M.p. 3899; Farm organization & management problems in South west & South east Minn., S.M.p. 3900-1.

19:693

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL.19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRIC. ENGINEERING

Continue agreement with Bureau re investigation
of drain tile in Minnesota. S.M. p. 878. 12:232

Continue agreement with Bureau re investigation
of land development in Minnesota. S.M.
p. 879. 12:232

Approved agreement, S.M. p. 880, between
Bureau and Minnesota State Dept. of Conser-
vation for run-off studies in peat marshes,
details. 12:232

Continue agreement re studies on peat
marshes, S.M. p. 981. 13:68

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AG. ENGINEERING 2

Continue agreement, S.M. p. 982, re land development in Minnesota. 13:68-69

Continue agreement, S.M. p. 983, re drain tile in Minnesota. 13:69

Approve continuation of agreement with Agricultural Engineering Division from July, 1935, to June, 1936; S.M. p. 1126. 13:418

Approve agreement between Bureau and the Agriculture Exp. Sta. re control of germ plasm in cattle breeding, S.M.p.175. 14:87

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AG. ENGINEERING

3

Approved continuation of agreement with U.S. Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Ag. E. and the Minnesota Dept. of Conservation for studies in peat marshes; details. S.M.p. 1742.15:81

Approved continuation of agreement with U.S. Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Ag. E. and Minn. Dept. of Conservation for investigation of drain tile in Minn.; details. S.M. p.1743. 15:81

Approved continuation of agreement with U.S. Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Ag.E. and Minn. Dept. of Conservation, re investigation of farm development in Minn.;details. S.M. p. 1744. 15:81

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING 4

U.S. Dept. of Ag, Bureau of Ag. Engineering and Minn. State Dept of Conservation continue agreement re investigation of drain tile in Minn. S.M. n. 1423. 15:350

U.S. Dept. of Ag, Bureau of Ag. Engineering and Minn. State Dept of Conservation continue agreement re runoff studies in peat marshes of northern Minn. S.M. n. 1424. 15:351

U.S. Dept of Ag, Bureau of Ag Engineering and Minn. U. continue agreement re investigation of farm development in Minn. S.M. n. 1425. 15:351

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL 5
ENGINEERING

Approve agreement re studies of farm development by reorganization of fields crops. S.M. p.1582.

16:106

Approve agreement between U.S. Dept of Ag. Bureau of Ag. Engineering and Ag. Adjustment Admin. relative to investigation of farm storage of corn. S.M. p.1584.

16:106-107

Approved agreement with Bureau of Plant Industry & Ag. Engineering, re cooperative investigation on soybeans, S.M.p. 3684.

19:199

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

SEE ALSO

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY & ENGINEERING

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Approved renewal of agreements with
Bur. of Anim. Husb. for July 1, 1943 to June
30, 1944 re Cooperative work on Brucellosis
in cattle, B.M.p. 3115, and investigations
of brucellosis in swine, S.M.p. 3116.

17:587-8

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Approved agreement between the Waseca Experiment Station and the U.S. Bureau of Animal Industry for study of beefiness and milk production in dual purpose cattle. 11:127

Renew agreement re infectious abortion of cattle, S.M. p. 787. 11:458

Renew agreement re abortion of cattle with U. of M. Division of Veterinary Medicine, S.M. p. 871. 12:198

Approve agreement between Bureau and the Ag. Experimental Station re Danish Land-race breed of swine, S.M. p. 1256. 14:376

Approved memorandum between USDA and U.
Experiment Station re improvement of swine
through breeding; details. 14:522

Renew agreement between Experiment Station,
St. Anthony Park and U.S. Department of
Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry
re improvement of swine through breeding.
S.M. p.1322. 15:19

Approved continuation of agreement between
Division of Veterinary Medicine and U.S. Dept of
Ag., Bureau of Animal Industry, on infectious
abortion of cattle. S.M. n. 1399. 15:228

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ANIMAL
INDUSTRY

3

- Approve continuation of agreement with U.S. Dept
of Ag, Bureau of Animal Industry on improvement
of swine through breeding, S.M. p.1412. 15:317
- Approve renewal of agreement for study on
infectious abortion of cattle. S.M. p. 1485. 15:501
- Approve agreement between Division of Vet.
Med. and U.S. Dept. of Ag, Bureau of Animal
Industry. S.M. p. 1525. 15:678
- Approve agreement relating to improvement
of swine through breeding. 16:42

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY 4

Renewal of agreement covering infectious
abortion of cattle. S.M. p. 1691. 16:361

Continue agreement covering swine breeding
work. S.M. p. 1702. 16:490

Renewal of agreement covering infectious
abortion. S.M. p. 1848. 16:718

Approve agreement covering improvement
of swine breeding. S.M. p. 1860. 16:798

Memo of agreement approved re covering
investigations of brucellosis in swine.
S.M.p. 1896. 17:46

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

5

Approved renewal of memos of agreement with Bureau of Anim. Ind. re infectious abortion of cattle, S.M.p. 2037; re brucellosis in swine, S.M.;. 2038; re improvement of swine, S.M.p 2039.

17:226

Approved agreement with Bureau of Animal Ind. re research on improvement of swine through breeding, July 1, 1943 to June 30, 1944, S.M.p. 3137.

17:580

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY 6

Approved renewal of agreement with Bureau of An. Ind. re improvement of swine through breeding for July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1945, S.M. p. 3323.

18:422

Renewal of agreements re studies designed to develop methods of controlling brucellosis in swine, S.M.p. 3352; re serological tests & their relation to brucellosis of cattle, S.M.p. 3356. 18:470

Approved renewal of agreements re study of brucellosis in cattle, S.M.p. 3848; re study of brucellosis in swine, S.M.p. 3849; re study of improvement of swine through breeding, S.M.p. 3850. 18:787

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY 7

Renewal of agreements re brucellosis in swine, S.M.p. 3827; re brucellosis in cattle, S.M.p. 3828; re improvement of swine, through breeding, S.M.p. 3829. 19:549-50

Approved agreement re cooperative studies of certain inbred lines of poultry, S.M.p. 4127. 19:961

Approved agreement re cooperative studies of Newcastle disease in poultry, S.M.p. 4173. 19:991

Renewed agreement re brucellosis in swine, S.M.p. 4176; & re brucellosis in cattle, S.M.p. 4177. 19:991

Renewal of agreements re research on
improvement of swine through breeding,
S.M.p. 4214.

19:1134

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Approved agreement for cooperative work on epidemic diseases of fur-bearing animals, with Bureau of Biological Survey, agreement S.M. p. 525.

10:47

Agreement with Bureau of Biological Survey and the Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturer's Institute for study of life history and ecology of ruffed grouse; S.M. p. 630.

11:4

Agreement between Bureau and Minnesota Dept. of Conservation re wild life research, S.M. p. 1153.

14:19

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF CHEMICALS
AND SOILS

Approved memorandum of agreement with
Bureau of Chemicals and Soils, U.S. Dept.
of Ag. re investigation on industrial
utilization of soybeans and products;
details. S.M. p. 1339.

15:65

U.S. Dept of Ag, Bureau of Chem. and Soil
continue investigation on industrial utiliza-
tion of soybeans and soybean products.
S.M. p. 1426.

15:351

Approve agreement relating to storage of soy-
beans and soy bean products. S.M. p.1566.

16:42

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF CHEMICALS
AND SOILS

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF DAIRY
INDUSTRY

Approved memo of agreement re cheddar
cheese, S.M.p. 1991. 17:162

Approved renewal of memo of agreement with
Bureau of Dairy Industry re Cheddar Cheese,
S.M.p. 2061. 17:309

Approved renewal of agreement with Bureau
of Dairy Ind. re research methods of control-
ling quality of cheddar cheese, July 1, 1943
to June 30, 1944, S.M.p. 3136. 17:680

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY
AND PLANT QUARANTINE

Approved continuation of agreement, filed
S.M. p.1321, between Experiment Station, St. Anthony Park and U.S. Department of Agriculture, re barberry eradication, etc. 15:19

Approve continuation of agreement with U.S. Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine for barberry eradication and cooperative work on stem rust of wheat and other grains. S.M. p. 1443. 15:376-377

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY 2
AND PLANT QUARANTINE.

Approve agreement pertaining to barberry
eradication and cooperative work on controlling
stem rust. S.M. p. 1507.

16:106

Approve ~~understanding~~ concerning barberry
eradication, to remove clause referring to
convict labor. S.M. p. 1845

16:717-18

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF HUMAN NUTRITION
& HOME ECONOMICS.

Approved agreement re investigation on
textiles & clothing, for July 1, 1944 to
June 30, 1945, S.M.p. 3444. 18:609

Renewal of agreement re investigations on
Home Economics, S.M.p. 3903. 19:693

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEP'T OF AG., BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Approve agreement between Bureau and
Agricultural Experimental Station for
study of control of noxious weeds,
S.M. p. 1201.

14:167-168

Approve agreement between Bureau and
Ag. Experimental Station for investigations
on red clover diseases, S.M. p. 1237.

14:330

Approved memorandum between U. and U.S.
Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Plant Industry,
relative to investigation on native plants to
determine drug or medical value, S.M. p.1252.

15:112

U.S. DEPT OF AG., BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

2

Approve continuation of understanding between U.S. Dept of Ag., Bureau of Plant Industry and the Ag. Exp. Station on the production, improvement, and disease of cereal crop. S.M. n. 1377.

15:184

Approve agreement between U.S. Dept of Ag., Bureau of Plant Industry and Agricultural Exp. Station re investigation on red clover diseases and improvement. S.M. p. 1379.

15:184

Approve agreement between U.S. Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Plant Industry and Ag. Exp. Station re investigation on sugar beets. S.M. P.1380.

15:184

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

3

Approved agreement between the U.S. Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Plant Industry, the Minn. Dept. of Ag., and the Ag. Experiment Station re study of noxious weeds. S.M. p. 1381. 15:184

Approve agreement relative to investigation on breeding and improvements of deciduous fruits, effective July, 1939. S.M. p. 1477. 15:351

Approve memorandum relating to investigation on production and management of seed flax. S.M. p. 1580. 16:106

Terminate understanding re investigations on red clover diseases and improvement. 16:234

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY 4

Approved agreement with USDA, Bureau of Plant Industry covering investigations on potato culture, breeding & diseases, effective January 1, 1942, S.M.p. 1966.

17:122

Approved memo with Bureau of Plant Industry, re investigations of Russian Dandelion for period of July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943, S.M. p. 2060.

17:309

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY 5

Approved memo of agreement with Bureau of Plant Industry re investigations on production and improvement of taraxacum kok-saghyz and related species for production of rubber for Aug. 15, 1942 to June 30, 1943, S.M.p. 3029. 17:414

Approved agreement with Bureau of Plant Industry re research on soybeans, effective Jan. 1, 1943, S.M.p. 3100. 17:564

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

6

Approved renewal of agreement re Investigations on farm storage of corn, S.M.p 3223; Investigations on mechanical application of fertilizer for peas & other crops, S.M.p. 3224.

18:173

Approved agreement re cooperative investigation on soy beans, S.M.p. 3684.

19:199

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF PUBLIC
ROADS

SEE

U.S. BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Approved memo of understanding with USDA
Farm Sec. Admin. re training of farm youths
for more effective production of ag. crops
in the nat'l emergency at West Central School
of Ag, Morris for period of Feb. 14 to Mar: 14,
1943, S.M.p. 3081. 17:523

Renewed immediately preceeding agreement
for March 15 to April 3, 1943, S.M.p. 3092. 17:541

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE - FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE,
WEST CENTRAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT
PROJECT

Fund est. for irrigation in W. Central
Minn. S.M.p. 20,327.

35:258

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE

Approved agreement with Fish & Wildlife
Service re a study on the raising of domestic
rabbits, for July 1, 1943 to June 30, 1944,
S.M.p. 3151.

18:16

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE

Approved cooperative agreement between U. and Forest Service of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, listed.

8:30-33

Approve agreement providing for an expansion of farm forestry research under Norris-Doxey Act. S.M. p. 1675.

16:338

Approve agreement re forestry research. S.M. p. 1742.

16:573

Renewal of memo re relative to improvement of forest conditions on Minnesota Farms. S.M.p. 1903.

17:47

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE

2

Memo to provide an increase in allotment
for 1941-42, S.M.p. 1955.

17:110

Approved continuation of agreement with
Forest Service re cooperative studies on the
utilization, marketing, and management of
farm woodlands in Minnesota, S.M.p. 2097.

17:379

Approved renewal of agreement with Forest
Service re studies on utilization, marketing,
& management of farm wood lots in Minn.,
S.M.p. 3174.

18:64-5

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE

3

Renewal of agreement re management & sil-
viculture of aspen & jack pine in farm
woodlots, S.M.p. 3358.

18:471

Approved renewal of agreement re farm
woodlots; S.M.p. 3620.

19:59

Renewal of agreement re studies on utili-
zation, marketing, & management of farm
woodlots, S.M.p. 3904.

19:693

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE

4

Authorized negotiations with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service for 2 1/2 acres at Grand Rapids Experiment Station for an office building, S.M.p. 10,962.

26:73

Northern Great Lakes Regional Development Fund established by U.S. Forest Service and the Federal Extension Service to support a program of assistance to Rural Areas Development work in the Northern Great Lakes Region, S.M.p. 17,573.

30:740

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE FACILITY

Fund est. for construction of bldg.

S.M.p. 20,326.

35:258

U.S. DEPT. OF AG., PRODUCTION & MARKETING ADMINISTRATION

Approved agreement re cooperative testing
of onion seeds during growing season of
1947, S.M.p. 4128.

19:961

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SECRETARY OF
AGRICULTURE

SEE

U.S. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Approved agreement between Ag. Exp. Station
and Bureau of Ag. Econ. and Soil Conservation
Service re study of upper Mississippi Valley
farms, S.M. p. 1285.

14:484-485

Approve agreement covering a farm record and
accounts study, S.M. n. 1484.

15:501

Approve agreement between U.S. Dept. of Ag,
Soil Conservation Service and Minn. Dept. of
Conservation, providing for investigations to
determine effects on drain tile. S.M. p.1567. 16:106

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

2

Approve agreement between U.S. Dept. of Ag,
Soil Conservation Service and Minn. Dept. of
Conservation for cooperative research on run-
off studies in peat marshes. S.M. p.1581. 16:106

Approve preliminary field working agreement
for Twin Valley Wind Erosion Project.S.M.p.1585 16:107

**Renewal of agreement covering activities for
improving effectiveness of vegetation, in con-
trolling soil erosion, S.M. p. 1875. 17:13**

**Renewal of agreement for run-off studies in
peat marshes in No. Minn.,S. M. p. 1876. 17:13**

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE 3

Renewal of agreement covering effects of soil alkalis, soil acids and frost upon drain tile in Minn. S.M.p. 1877. 17:13

Renewal of agreement covering a study to determine the economic and social effects on farms resulting from the operation of planned program of soil conservation S.M.p. 1878. 17:13

Renewal of agreement covering research in St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab., ending June 30, 1942. S.M.p. 1939. 17:80

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE 4

Approved supplemental agreement re cooperative research in conservation hydraulics, instrumentation and erosion mechanics, S.M. p. 2041.

17:227

Approved memo with Soil Conservation Service re farm drainage systems, for period of July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943, S.M.p.2059.

17:309

Approved renewal of memos of agreement with Soil Conservation Service re cooperative activities for improving the effectiveness of vegetation in controlling soil erosion, S.M.p. 2059; re cooperative research in conservation

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE 5

(Expt'd) hydraulics instrumentation, and erosion mechanics, S.M.p. 2060.

17:309

Approved continuation of agreement with Soil Conservation Service re a study to determine economic and social effects on farms resulting from operation of a definitely planned program of soil conservation, S.M.p. 2096.

17:378-79

Approved memo of agreement with Soil Cons. Service re soil surveys effective Mar. 1, 1943, S.M.p. 3082.

17:523

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE 6

Approved renewal of agreement with Soil
Cons. Serv. re research on effectiveness of
vegetation in controlling soil erosion for
July 1, 1943 to June 30, 1944, S.M.p. 3135. 17:679

Approved renewal of agreement with Soil
Cons. Serv. for July 1, 1943 to June 30,
1944 re research in conservation hydraulics,
S.M.p. 3152; re a study of results of a
planned program of soil conservation, S.M.
p. 3153. 18:17

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE 7

Approved renewal of agreement with USDA,
Soil Cons. Serv. & Minn. Dept. of Conservation
re investigation re design & rehabilitation of
farm drainage systems, S.M.p. 3179. 18:65

Approved renewal of agreement with Soil Cons.
Serv. re cooperative activities for improving
effectiveness of vegetation in controlling soil
erosion for July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1945,
S.M.p. 3324. 18:423

Renewal of agreement re investigations of farm drainage systems, S.M.p.3357; re research on conservation hydraulics, instrumentation & erosion mechanics, S.M.p.3359. 18:471

Approved renewal of agreement re study of vegetation in controlling soil erosion, S.M.p. 3847. 18:787

Approved renewal of agreements re research in conservation hydraulics, instrumentation, & erosion mechanics, S.M.p. 3567; re investigations on farm drainage systems, S.M.p. 3568. 18:874



U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE 9

Renewal of agreements re vegetation in controlling soil erosion, S.M.p. 3830; re conservation hydraulics, instrumentation, & erosion mechanics, S.M.p. 3831. 19:550

Approved amendment to agreement re research in conservation hydraulics. 19:992

Renewal of agreements re research on effectiveness of grasses in controlling soil erosion, S.M.p. 4213; & re cooperative research in conservation hydraulics, S.M. p. 4216. 19:1134

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

**U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SOIL CONSERVATION
SERVICE**

SEE ALSO

U.S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, SURPLUS MARKETING
ADMINISTRATION.**

Approve agreement re facilitating and encouraging distribution and consumption of surplus agriculture commodities. S.M.p.1829. 16:696

CONTRACT WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, WAR FOOD ADMINISTRATION

Approved agreement with War Food Admin. re extension work in farm labor and distribution in State of Minnesota for July 1, 1943 to December 31, 1943, S.M.p. 3117. 17:588

Renewed agreement with War Food Admin. & War Manpower Director for state of Minnesota for agricultural labor programs in Minnesota for Dec. 31, 1943 to Jan. 31, 1944 S.M.p3269. 18:236-7

Approved agreement with War Food Admin. re emergency war food production and conservation activities for period Jan. 1 to June 30, 1944, S.M.p. 3283. 18:279

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, WAR FOOD ADMINISTRATION

2

Approved agreement with War Food Ad. & War Manpower Commission re provision of an adequate supply of workers for production, harvesting, & preparation for market of ag. commodities for Feb. 1 to Dec. 31, 1944. S.M.p. 3312. 18:337

Approved supplemental agreement with War Food Admin. increasing original allotment for Dairy Production Program & temporary emergency food preservation agents, S.M.p. 3325. 18:423

Attorney General's opinion re demand of
WFA for reports & assessments on milk, cream,
& byproducts produced & used by U.S.M.p3360. 18:471

Approved agreement re provision of adequate
supply of workers for production, harvest &
preparation for market of agricultural com-
modities, S.M.p. 3486. 18:702

Approved agreement re recruitment, transpor-
tation & assignment of interstate agricultural
workers under the farm labor supply appropriation
act, S.M.p. 3518. 18:760

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, WAR FOOD ADMINISTRATION

4

Approved agreement re investigation on
½ ton Army truck, with War Food adm. &
Willys Overland Motors, S.M.p. 3846.

18:787

Approved extension of agreement re Farm
Labor Supply cooperative program, S.M.p.
3718.

19:264

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Approved cooperative agreement between
Dept. of Commerce and the U. for work of
investigation in Mining, S.M. p. 625. 10:429

Continue agreement between Dept. and
Mines Exp. Station, 1932-33, S.M. p. 883. 12:249

Continue agreement, S.M. p. 988, re to
U.S. Bureau of Mines at the University. 13:80

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

Citation to University Press from William Traum,
Deputy Director, Office of International Trade
Fairs, U.S. Dept. of Commerce for its participation
in the 1957 International Trade Fair Program,
S.M.p. 11,054. 26:230

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Approved listed resolution re Air Research and Development Command security clearances for listed people.

28:649-
650

Approved listed resolution naming administrative officers authorized to negotiate Defense contracts; further listed conditions for security clearance & access to classified information.

35:156-57

U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Business V.P. recommended action to empower appropriate officers to take proper action in connection with the negotiation of a final compromise settlement between the Regents and HEW re the University's payment of their debt to HEW from their income on certain lands, S.M.p. 10,180.

25:77-78

Listed recommendation re the transfer of listed property from the U.S. Dept. of HEW to the Regents, S.M.p. 10,489.

25:526-7

U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

2

Amended section (a) of the Dec. 13, 1957, Board action relative to the reconveyance by U.S. Dept. of HEW of title in fee of the Rosemount Steam Plant premise and ten government buildings located on University land.

26:478-9

Approved agreement between the University and U.S. Dept. of HEW and Welfare Food and Drug Administration re "Ray of Life" device to be conducted by the College of Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 11,577.

26:694

U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

3

Amended Board action of Dec. 13, 1957, re the reconveyance by the U.S. Dept. of HEW of eleven buildings located at Rosemount, S.M.p. 12,955. 28:164

Adopted listed resolution authorizing appropriate officials to make application to Secretary of HEW for described property at Grand Lerais, Minnesota, which could be used in connection with water resources studies by UM, Duluth and the School of Public Health. 32:559-60

Grant agreement and other grant documents to be circulated with HEW for the West Park Library, S.M.p. 17,668.

32:602

U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE 4

Grant received from them toward construction
of Health Sciences Construction Program. 38:210

Proposed that defaulted Nat'l. Defense
Student Loans be assigned to HEW. 46:475-6;511

Assignments of uncollectable Nat'l.
Defense Student Loans to HEW approved. 46:546;577

U.S. DEPT. OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Approved a loan agreement for renovation
of Pioneer Hall.

47:215;231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

Denied request for appropriation to defray expenses of men employed by Dept. of the Interior re return of Navy men to college. 5:332

Approve continuation of agreement with U.S. Dept. of Interior, filed S.M. n. 1417, for continuation of U. S. Bureau of Mines at U. for 1938-39. 15:338

Continue agreement with U.S. Dept. of Interior for the continuation of U.S. Bureau of Mines at U. 15:749

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

2

Approved memo of agreement with Dept. of Interior and National Lead Co. for smelting investigations of vanadium, S.M.p. 2072. 17:336

Approved renewal of agreement , S.M.p.3386. 18:526

Renewal of agreement re production of rabbits as human food, S.M.p. 3414. 18:556

Approved renewal of agreement re North Central Experiment St. & the Bureau of Mines, S.M.p.3619. 19:59

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

3

Approved co-operative agreement with U.S. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines, extending previous agreement re fellowships and research but deleting occupancy of Bureau of Mines Experiment Building provision since they moved out of those quarters, S.M.p. 12,767.

27:1235

Administrative approval granted to extend the agreement with the U.S. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines, providing for certain fellowships, details, agreement, S.M.p. 13,998.

29:407

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Est. the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration-Loan & Student Grants Funds for a law enforcement program. S.M.p. 20,537 & 20,537.

36:138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Approved renewal of agreement re recruitment & replacement of agricultural labor,

S.M.p. 3761.

19:344

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE

Approved contract with Syracuse Univ. re production of 16mm motion pictures in Iran or nearby countries. (Sub-contract of prime contract between Syracuse Univ. and U.S. Dept. of State.) S.M.p. 5903.

21:988

Approved any decision the President deems wise re request from the U.S. State Dept. for his service.

24:368

President accepted State Dept. assignment to study activities of foreign country personnel exchanges now under State Dept. supervision.

24:480

U.S. ENGINEERS OFFICE, ST. PAUL

Approve cooperative plan with U.S. Engineers Office, St. Paul, for research into hydraulics problems relating to earth dams.

12:734

Approved agreement re use of facilities at St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab for experimental studies & analysis of hydraulic design problems, S.M.P. 4129.

19:962

U. S. FEDERAL HOUSING AUTHORITY

Authorized Business Vice Pres. to request
FHA for assignment of 250 additional family
units for married veteran students.

19:316

Authorized Business Vice pres. to request
FHA for assignment for accommodation of single
veterans the listed items.

19:316

Resolution authorizing agreement with FHA re
development & administration of emergency housing
project for distressed families of servicemen
& for veterans.

19:347-8

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY

Approved amended Federal Works Agency funds application for addition to Powell Hall & authorized Pres. to accept any Fed. Works. Ag. funds if in general conformity with revised application. 18:475-6

Renewal of agreement re cooperative investigation of durability of concrete products & clay drain tile, S.M.p. 3902 with Minnesota Dept. of Conservation & U. S. Federal Works Agency. 19:693

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY

Pays J. D. Bren bond.

3:130

Rescinded action authorizing U.S.
Fidelity & Guaranty Co. to plead defense
of governmental immunity.

20:1175

U.S. FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION

See Also

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

U.S. FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION

Authorized 3 members of staff from Agriculture, Technology, and Medicine, to make a trip to University of Seoul in Korea to explore desirability of a general arrangement under which University would provide staff members under a contractual arrangement underwritten by the Foreign Operations Administration.

23:398

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



U.S. FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION

2

Authorized continuance of negotiations for an operating agreement re assistance to the University of Seoul under the auspices of the U.S. Foreign Operations Administration, report of the exploratory survey and minutes of meeting with Foreign Operations Administration, S.M.p. 7796.

23:539

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

U.S. FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION

3

Comptroller outlined proposed arrangement with the U.S. Foreign Operations Administration to aid in rehabilitation of Seoul University; voted to approve in principle the contract as outlined, to authorize negotiations with representative of Foreign Operations Administration and execution after negotiation of an agreement to cover, with listed understanding. 23:838

U.S. FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION

4

Tracy F. Tyler named Professor and Coordinator
U.S. Foreign Operations Administration, Seoul
National University of Korea August 1, 1954 to
June 30, 1955.

23:910

Business V.P. reported execution of the agree-
ment between the Regents and the U.S. Foreign
Operations Administration covering aid in the
rehabilitation of National University of Seoul,
S.M.p. 8020a.

23:953

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Approved agreement re cooperative making
of topographic survey of state of Minnesota,
S.M.p. 3626.

19:59

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY

Approved listed resolution re financing through the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for student housing on the Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 10,065. 24:1711-

Business V.P. and Comptroller discussed need for 1712 additional housing on the Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth Campus, conditions under which Federal College loans are available, financial ability of University Services to finance a loan; authorized proper University officials to file for loans at U.S. Housing and Home Finance Administration which together with funds appropriated at the legislature would provide for listed housing, S.M.p. 10,066. 24:1712-

1713

U.S. HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY

2

Is the only bidder for the Minneapolis Dormitory Revenue Bonds of 1956 and St. Paul Apartment and Dormitory Revenue Bonds of 1956.

25:581

Loan agreement between the Regents and the Agency dated Dec. 1, 1950, modified by Waiver No. 3 to eliminate kitchen remodeling and added office remodeling; Approved listed resolution.

25:581-2

Established listed bank accounts because of terms contained in loan agreements with the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency.

25:582-3

U.S. HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY

3

Approved listed changes in terms of agreement with the agency re loan for building dormitories. 25:698

Approved listed resolution re the Agency's loan for student housing on Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses, agreement filed, S.M.p. 10,707. 25:757-8

Approved listed resolution regarding Superseding Loan Agreement between the Regents and the Agency for a dormitory in Duluth, S.M.p. 10,954. 26:66

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

U.S. HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY

4

Business V.P. authorized to execute an application for loan assistance to the U.S. Housing and Home Financing Agency for the purpose of initiating Phase III of the married student housing project on the St. Paul Campus, known as Commonwealth Terrace, S.M.p. 12,218.

27:567-8

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

U.S. HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY

5

Because of a critical letter from the Executive Secretary of the Legislative Building Commission re the Regents' acceptance of a loan from the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for the construction of the married student housing on the St. Paul Campus, an explanative letter was sent to the Executive Secretary and each member of the Commission. 27:616-7

Approved listed resolution re the US Housing and Home Finance Administrator wishing to exchange registered bonds for coupon bonds for listed designations and amounts. 31:274

Preliminary application for a loan to construct a dormitory at UN, Morris to be filed with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency. 31:678

Application to be filed with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for construction of a new residence hall on the Duluth Campus, S.L.P. 16,35 . 31:864

Telegram received from U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency re award for the construction of residence halls at Morris. 31:1938

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

U.S. HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY

7

Application to be filed with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for a loan for a laboratory and classroom building to be located south of the Chemistry Building. 32:642

Authorized appropriate officers to file a loan application with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for a Residence Hall Unit at Morris. 32:702

Griswold & Rauma to complete working drawing & specifications for first phase of residence hall complex on West Bank. Preliminary application to be filed with US Housing & Home Finance Agency. Prelim plan & other doc. S.M.p.18,354. 33:692

U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

Further amended contract with the U.S. Information Agency re the motion picture "Your Friend in Blue"; amendment, S.M.p. 14,250.

29:627

U.S. MARINE BAND

Voted that U.S. Marine Band be invited to give a concert in the Memorial Stadium on June 14, 1925.

8:495

U. to receive 40% of gross receipts after \$3,000 toward expenses of the band and other incidental expenses have been paid.

8:495

U.S. MILITARY DEPARTMENT

See

U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

U.S. NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE
ADMINISTRATION

See

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

U.S. NATIONAL DEFENSE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

To undertake a special and confidential
research investigation. S.M. p. 1784.

16:633

Authorize President and Secretary to
approve confidential research agreement with
U.S. National Defense Research Committee.

16:633

U.S. NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

Tuition fees waived for students receiving federal relief; arrangements for housing and board also authorized, details.

13:68

Amend action of Board of Oct. 28, 1933, re to deferred tuition for Federal Work Relief Students.

13:128

Refer to President with power the postponement of tuition and fees of federal and state relief students.

13:292

U.S. NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

2

Vote not to authorize granting free tuition to transient relief students as it cannot be provided residents of the state, details.

13:468-469

Rescind action of September 29, 1934, approving agreement with State Transient Activities.

13:469

Approve report filed S.M. p. 1178, of the Committee on Deferred Fees for Work Relief Students; provisions listed.

14:103

U.S. NAVY DEPARTMENT

Information requested by War and Navy
Departments re available facilities for
service personnel training.

17:162

Authorized president and secretary to
enter into contract for establishment of
Naval Training Unit for Electrician's Mates,
S.M.p. 2036.

17:226

Inspected former Union Building now
housing Naval Training School (Electrical)

17:376

U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT

2

Comptroller reported consummation of contracts with Navy Dept. re Naval Training School (Machinists Mates), S.M.p. 2090.

17:377

Voted that for duration of the war or such period as it may be occupied by Navy Department, former Men's Union shall be designated USS Minnesota.

17:405

Reported renegotiation of contracts re Naval Training School for Electricians' Mates for room, board, & instruction, S.M.

p. 3042.

17:453

U. S. NAVY

3

President authorized to prepare & issue appropriate certificates to servicemen upon completion of prescribed courses.

18:112

Letter of appreciation from Division of War Research, U.S. Navy Radio & Sound Lab, San Diego for services rendered by Prof. H. E. Hartig, S.M.p. 3598.

19:50

Letter from Bureau of Naval Personnel expressing appreciation of U contributions to war effort in training Naval medical and dental officers.

19:149

U. S. NAVY

4

Letter from Surgeon General, US Navy,
expressing appreciation of Medical School's
contribution to war effort. 19:199

President approved confidential war-related
research contract with Bureau of Ordnance, Navy
Department, S.M.p. 3683. 19:199

Commendatory letter from Bureau of Naval
Personnel for outstanding service of Guy L. Bond
in Test & Research Section. 19:260

Letter commending U for instruction furnished
during war period for training of naval person-
nel, S.M.p. 3710. 19:260

U. S. NAVY

5

Approved subcontract with Northwestern University for continuation of work being done for Navy Dept, S.M.p. 3760.

19:344

Citation from U.S. Navy awarding Bronze Star medal to Lt. Cdr. Gilbert Wrenn for work with the Pacific Fleet, S.M.p. 3783.

19:385-6

Letter commending U of M for war training program carried on at U, S.M.p. 3826.

19:547

U.S. Navy commends the service of John G. Darley, S.M.p. 3863.

19:603

President approved 2 contracts re secret research with Bureau of Ordnance, S.M.p. 3932.

19:699

U. S. NAVY

6

Approved contracts re research & development work, S.M.p. 3990; research on photochemistry, S.M.p. 3991; research on heats of absorption of oxides of nitrogen on various surfaces, S.M.p. 3992.

19:783

Approved contract re Measurement of interest patterns of Naval enlisted personnel, S.M.p. 4008.

19:795

Letter of commendation from Navy re services of Dean R.E. Summers, Admission & Records, in connection with Naval Training Program & the V-12 S.M.p. 4022.

19:821

U. S. NAVY

7

President approved contract re secret research
with Bureau of Ordnance, S.M.p. 4025. 19:824

President approved secret research contract
with Bureau of Ordnance, S.M.p. 4071. 19:908

Approved contract re research on changes that
take place in foods during storage in frozen
condition by H.C. Halvorson, S.M.p. 4100. 19:934

U awarded bronze plaque for training of Naval
personnel during war years, S.M.p. 4427. 20:268

Letter of commendation re services of College
of Medicine in its training program for med.
students during war years from Navy, Surgeon
General, S.M.p. 4490. 20:341

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

Letter from Gerald Bowers, Office of Naval Research, Resident Representative in Minneapolis, re the harmonious relationship between staff members and the Office of Naval Research.

24:1359

Approved execution of a three party agreement in connection with an advance payment pool with the Office of Naval Research; Listed understanding re bank and checks.

28:166-7

U.S. NAVY

9

Leased Dept. of Navy land at Rosemount Research Center for a TRANSIT injection and tracking station.

30:721

Approved an amendatory agreement between Regents and USA re lease to the Dept. of Navy of the TRANSIT Navigational Satellite System at Rosemount Research Center.

30:716

Amended Nov. 10, 1962, agreement with Dept. of Navy re TRANSIT injection and Tracking Station to permit construction, installation and maintenance of an underground electric communication line and propane gasline at Rosemount.

31:456

U.S. NAVY

10

Reviewed resolution for a 25 year extension to the current lease of the U.S. Navy for use of 18 acres at Rosemount Research Center.

47:3;34

Amendment to lease to the U.S. Navy at Rosemount listed.

47:73;94

Proposed agreement to maintain a Naval ROTC at U presented; Army & Air Force ROTC contracts mentioned.

47:110;126

U.S. OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Approved project proposal to OEO for
Neighborhood Youth Corps Program under
supervision of Agricultural Extension
offices. S.M.p. 17,730.

32:860

Certificate received from them for U's
participation in "Upward Bound" project.

34:541

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Comptroller, W. T. Middlebrook, on loan to confer on financial end in undertaking a study of accelerating programs of college and university students.

17:160-161

Letter commending U & Prof. B.J. Robertson re-participation in Engineering, Science, & Management War Training Program conducted under supervision of U.S. Off. of Ed., S.M.p. 3599.

19:50

President to accept an invitation from the U.S. Office of Education to chair a series of discussions on the improvement of statistical services at that office.

30:91

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

2

Clifford F. Hooker, Prof. & Chairman,
Educational Admin. to also serve as Director,
Training Program, USOE Grant, 1966-67.

34:166

Jerome Moss, Jr., Prof., Trade & Industrial
Educ., to serve as co-director, Minn. Coordina-
tion Unit for Research in Occupational Educa-
tion & Director, USOE Grant, Sept. 16-Nov. 30,
1966.

34:346

Jerome Moss, Jr. to continue in preceding
position, Dec. 1, 1966-Feb. 28, 1967.

34:594

Est. the Veterinary Medicine Bldg. Fund to
support construction & rehabilitation of a
portion of this bldg.

SMp. 20,016A.

34:850

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-CUBAN STUDENTS LOAN FUND

Established, S.M.p. 13,971.

29:394

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM-ANTHROPOLOGY

Fund established under Title 4 of the National
Defense Education Act, S.M. . 17,566.

32:739

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM-APPLIED MATH

Fund established, S.M.p. 12,836.

27:1257

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM, BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Fund established under Title 4 of the National Defense
Education Act, S.M.p. 17,507. 32:739

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Fund established under Title A of the National
Defense Fellowship Act, S.N.p. 17,571.

32:746

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM-CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION

Fund established, S.M.p. 12,839.

27:1258

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM-GENERAL

Fund established, S.M.p. 17,636.

32:759

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM-GERMAN LITERATURE

Fund established, S.M.p. 12,833.

27:1257

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM-HISTORY

Fund established under Title A of the National Defense
Education Act, S.N.p. 17,568. 32:739

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM-INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Fund established, S.M.p. 12, \$34.

27:1257

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM-POLITICAL SCIENCE

Fund established under Title 4 of the National
Defense Education Act, S.M. No. 17,569.

32:739

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM-PSYCHOLOGY OF LANGUAGE

Fund established, S.M.p. 12,838.

27:1258

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL DEFENSE FELLOWSHIP
PROGRAM-STATISTICS

Fund established under Title I of the
National Defense Education Act, S.M. 17,573. 32:740

U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION - NATIONAL DEFENSE FOREIGN
LANGUAGE FELLOWSHIPS

Fund est. to support 28 fellowships,
S.M.p. 18,781.

33:1059

U. S. OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

Regents approved report of contracts in
research agreements with Office of Scient.
Res. & Devel. S.M.p. 1907.

17:45

Certain research agreement contracts
were approved and listed, S.M.p. 1978.

17:136-7

Approved research agreements with
Office of Scient. Res. & Devel. S.M.p.
2063.

17:310

Approved research agreements with
Office of Scientific Research & Development,
S.M.p. 3021.

17:404

U.S. OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

2

President approved certain contracts for
Off. Sci. Res. & Dev., S.M.p. 3040. 17:446-7

President approved contracts for the Off.
Sci. Res. & Dev., S.M.p. 3066. 17:493

President approved contracts for Off.
Sci. Res. & Dev., S.M.p. 3083. 17:523

President approved a contract with Off.
Sci. Res. & Dev. S.M.p. 3091. 17:541

President reported approval of certain
contracts for Off. Sci. Res. & Dev., S.M.
p. 3099. 17:564

U.S. OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

3

President approved certain contracts with
Off. Sci. Res. & Dev., S.M.p. 3155. 18:17

President approved contracts for Off. Sci.
Res. & Dev., S.M.p. 3170. 18:63

President approved 2 confidential war re-
search contracts to Office, S.M.p. 3206. 18:144

President signed a contract re confidential
war research, S.M.p. 3268. 18:238

President approved one confidential war
research contract, S.M.p. 3365. 18:477-8

U.S. OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

4

President consummated 5 contracts with OSR & Dev. re confidential governmental research, S.M.p. 3395. 18:527

President approved 1 confidential war research contract with OSR & Dev., S.M. p. 3416. 18:556

President approved 1 contract re confidential war research, S.M.p. 3422. 18:571

President approved 2 contracts re confidential war research, S.M.p. 3431. 18:592

U.S. OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

5

President approved 2 contracts re confidential war research, S.M.p. 3463. 18:678

President approved 1 contract re secret war research, S.M.p. 3490. 18:702

President approved 3 confidential war research contracts, S.M.p. 3522. 18:761

President approved 3 confidential war research contracts, S.M.p. 3569. 18:874

President approved 6 secret war research contracts, S.M.p. 3611. 19:58

President approved 3 confidential contracts, S.M.p. 3658. 19:148

President approved 1 contract re secret research, S.M.p. 3670. 19:168

Letter from US OSRD expressing appreciation of services of Tate in war research program, S.M.p. 3695. 19:220

Extend agreement for research by Ancel Keys under OSRD contract, S.M.p. 3740. 19:315

Received commendations of U from Director of OSRD Vannevar Bush, S.M.p. 3807. 19:423

Letter of commendation re services of listed U medical staff members, S.M.p. 3895. 19:691

U. S. OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

7

President approved 2 contracts with
OSRD, S.M.p. 3933.

19:699

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U. S. POST OFFICE

Approved establishment of Federal Post Office station of agriculture campus and on main campus, conditions listed.

8:228-229

Ruling of the Postmaster General re acceptance and delivery of mail at the U. post office, S.M. p. 1267.

14:431

Authorized agreement with them for sale to them of land near St. Paul Campus.

34:277

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Donates \$13,250 annually to aid in expansion of present facilities for training in public health, S.M. p. 1196. 14:151

Gives \$27,450 for expansion of training facilities for nurses during 1941-42, S.M.p. 1930. 17:72

Public Health Service Training Center budget for 1943-44 approved, S.M.p. 3192. 18:83

Funds received from U.S.P.H. Service for training of nurses under the Bolton Act, S.M.p. 3243-3244. 18:200

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

2

Resolution to file project construction application through Federal Security Agency, U.S.P.H.S. for Health Service Building.

20:370-71

Resolution re filing for federal aid in building a heart hospital.

20:394

U.S.P.H.S. granted \$75,000 for facilities for cancer research in connection with proposed Mayo Memorial, S.M.p. 4556.

20:401

Awards funds to support a course in Cancer Nursing & Control. S.M.p.5154.

21:38

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

3

Contributes funds to improve museum facilities used in teaching of neuro-anatomy, S.M.p. 5156. 21:39

Construction grant from the U.S. Public Health Service for the Variety Heart Hospital, S.M. 5224. 21:143

Gives money for cancer education for nursing instructors, S.M.p. 5332. 21:252

It and the Minn. Dept. of Health donate monies to conduct a mental health survey in Nobles County, Minn., under the direction of the Institute of Child Welfare, S.M.p. 5444 21:389

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

4

- Grants funds to establish a training program
in neurology, S.M.p. 5629. 21:627
- Shortage of funds to complete Mayo Memorial
Bldg. Board authorizes request from State
Legislature. U.S. Public Health Service. 21:1014-15
- Resolution expressing gratitude to U.S.
Public Health Service and to members of U.S.
Congress for support of the University's
medical research program. 23:459-60
- Establishes Medical Student Part-time Research
Fellowship, S.M.p. 8184. 23:1020

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

5

Establishes Research Fellowship in Dentistry for two Dental student part-time research fellowships, S.M.p. 8357.

23:1208

U.S. Public Health Service gives monies to support construction of the Masonic Memorial Hospital, S.M.p. 10,476-A.

25:497

Authorized President and Secretary to execute proposed supplemental agreement between the Hormel Foundation and the Regents re satisfying conditions of the U.S. Public Health Service for building a new laboratory, agreement, S.M.p. 11,355.

26:478

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

6

Authorized acceptance of a memoranda of agreement re payment of Edward E. Johnson, Inc. for a Summer Session course on Ground Water Development to be conducted through the School of Public Health and supported through student fees and the World Health Organization, the U.S. Public Health Service and contingent on receipt of fees from said agencies, S.M.p. 12,867.

23:63

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

7

Granted Scholarship, Prize and Award Fellowship appointments for U.S. Public Health Service in Dentistry, Medical Science and Veterinary Medicine privilege to continue paying tuition fees at the resident rate.

30:97

Approved borrowing from listed banks to finance, with their aid, improvements in Owre Hall for Dentistry research & clinical space. S.M.p. 18,493.

33:823

Accepted Regents' statement of policies & procedures re use of humans in research. S.M.p. 19,678.

34:541

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

8

Child Development Bldg. Fund est. by them
to support an addition the the Child
Development Bldg. S.M.p. 19,814A.

34:718

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE - HEALTH PROFESSIONS
SCHOLARSHIPS - DENTISTRY.

Fund est. S.M.p. 18,783.

33:1059

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE - HEALTH PROFESSIONS
SCHOLARSHIPS - MEDICAL SCHOOL

Fund est. S.M.p. 18,782.

33:1059

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE - HEALTH PROFESSIONS

SCHOLARSHIPS - PHARMACY

Fund est. S.M.p. 18,784.

33:1060

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE-PROCUREMENT FOR RESEARCH
AT SEOUL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Fund established to procure and ship to Korea
supplies, equipment and animals for use in research,
S.M.p. 13,119.

28:203

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, REMODELING OF OWRE HALL-
DENTISTRY

Fund est. S.M.p. 18,893.

33:1363

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE - REMODELING OF SANITARY
ENGINEERING LABORATORY

Fund est. to support remodeling of Sanitary
Engineering Lab. S.M.p. 18,623.

33:933

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN
DENTISTRY

Establishes 2 Dental student part-time
research fellowships, S.M.p. 8357.

23:1208

U.S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Unanimously adopt resolution re "Grant Agreement" between the University and the United States Public Works Administration, details.

13:96

Grants from PWA listed.

13:114

Special committee adopts resolution re so-called "Grant Agreements", details.

13:121

Special committee approves plans for roof house addition to the Student's Health Service Unit and calls for bids.

13:121-122

U.S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

2

- Regents request supplementary grant for construction of 2nd unit to Pioneer Hall. 13:141
- List of University PWA projects, filed S.M. p. 1108. 13:391-392
- Refer to special committee power to prepare plans for construction of U. of M. Hospitals Psychopathic Roof House Addition; apply to PWA for funds. 13:392
- Refer to special committee preparation of plans, etc., of the projects included in the National Inventory of PWA projects, details. 13:406

U.S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

3

Refer to committee power to negotiate for completion of a project in the National Inventory of PWA projects, the depression of Washington Avenue.

13:406

Authorize funds for construction of office and lab building at Waseca, hoping to secure PWA funds if possible.

13:419

Recommend to City Council widening of Union Street as a PWA project.

13:419

Pass resolution, listed, accepting P.W.A. grant for addition to Women's Gymnasium.

14:23-24

U. S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

4

Accept by resolution U.S. offer to finance proposed Adult Education Bldg.

14:63-64

Accept thru resolution offer of U.S. to finance Terrace Addition to the Indoor Sports Bldg.

14:64-65

Accept in listed resolution federal offer to help finance Psychopathic Roof House Addition.

14:147

Renew agreement with State of Minn. covering projects carried on with aid of P.W. A. grants.

14:147-148

U. S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

5

Authorize application for grant in aid to finance construction of Intercepting Sewer; details.

14:317

Authorize application to Works Progress Administration for \$227,112.60 in additional funds for completion of Hydraulics Lab.

14:383

Authorized amended application to the WPA for additional funds for completion of Hydraulics Lab; details.

14:437

Authorized submission of application for a WPA grant for construction of an Astronomical Observatory on top of the Physics Bldg.

14:437

U. S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

6

Denies funds for construction of Minn.
Union Building. Further plans postponed. 15:48

Resolution re filing application for P.W.A.
grant to aid in financing Health Service Bldg,
St. Paul campus. 15:757

Adopt resolution accepting the offer of the
U.S. to aid in financing the construction of
the Museum of Natural History. 15:769-770

Adopt resolution of offer of U.S. to grant
aid in financing construction of a Women's
Dormitory. 15:795-796

U. S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

7

Adopt resolution of offer of U.S. to grant aid for financing construction of Dormitory for Graduate Students.

15:396-397

Adopt resolution accenting offer of U.S. to grant aid to finance construction of Student Health Service Bldg.

15:398-399

Approve resolution fixing minimum wage rates for construction of Public Works Admin. Bldgs.; details.

15:402-404

Approve changes in Board of Health Bldg. and Psychology Bldg.

15:404-405

U.S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

8

Authorize application for amendatory grant
on Board of Health Bldg. and Psychology Bldg. 15:404-4 05

Resolution accepting the aid by grant the
financing of the new Minn. Union Bldg. 15:418

Authorize preparation of plans and file an
application for a U.S.P.W.A. grant for the
construction of a Journalism Bldg. 15:418

Authorize extension of agreement between
Regents and Pillsbury Engineering Co. for plans
and specifications to include the Murphy Hall. 15:449

Authorize extension of agreement between
Regents and C.H. Johnson, Architects, for pren. 15:450
of plans and specs to include Murphy Hall

U.S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

9

- Accept offer of U.S. to aid by way of grant
in financing construction of Murphy Hall. 15:471-472
- Accept contract for construction of Dorm for
Grad. Students; details. 15:479-481
- Application for amendatory grant for Dorm. for
Grad. Students. 15:481-482
- Present a certificate of completion of
Hydraulic Laboratory to Board from USPWA
S.M. p.1479. 15:482
- Accept offer of U.S. to aid by way of grant
in financing the construction of Coffman
Memorial Union. 15:510-511

U.S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

10

Accept the offer of U.S. to aid by way of grant in financing construction of an addition to Board of Health and Psychology Bldgs.

15:515-516

Accept offer of U.S. to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of Journalism Bldg.

15:511-512

Accept the offer of the U.S. to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a dorm for grad students.

15:541-542

Resolutions re construction dorm for grad students.

15:551-552

U.S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

11

Resolution accepting grant in financing construction of Comstock Hall.

15:595-597

Accept bids for construction of Comstock Hall.

15:597-601

Resolution applying for amendatory grant for Comstock Hall.

15:601-603

Regents advise U.S.P.W.A. that it is contrary to their policy to permit commemorative tablets on cornerstones.

15:637

US PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS

Business V.P, reported re to the U.S. Public
Works Projects at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p.
11,063.

26:234

U.S. RUBBER CO. FOUNDATION-POSTGRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS IN
PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES

Established, S.M.p. 13,969.

29:393

U.S. RUBBER CO. FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

Established for undergraduates, S.M.p. 10,349. 25:321

U.S. RUBBER CO.-POSTGRADUATE FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMISTRY

To continue to be supported, S.M.p. 10,574. 25:595

U. S. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Approved assignment of Nordihydroguaiaretic Acid patent to U.S. Secretary of Ag. for use as an anti-oxidant, S.M.P. 3209.

18:144

Approved contract re provision of agricultural labor, S.M.p. 4029.

19:824

Renewal of agreement re provision of adequate supply of agricultural labor, S.M. p. 4215.

19:1134

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Approve agreement with U.S. Soil Conservation Service covering research and field work in Root River Soil Conservation District. S. M. n.1545.

15:748

Approve agreement covering effect of soil alkalis, soil acids, and frost upon drain tile. S.M. n.1567.

16:42

Approve agreement covering a study to determine economic and social effect on farms resulting from operation of a definitely planned program of soil conservation. S.M. n.1568.

16:42

U.S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

2

Approve agreement covering hydraulic research. S.M. p.1608. 16:179

Continue agreement covering research on hydraulics. S.M. p. 1703. 16:490

Continuation of agreement re effects of soil alkalines, acids, and frost upon drain tile. S.M. p. 1722. 16:540

Continuation of agreement re runoff studies in peat marshes. S.M. p. 1723. 16:540

Continue agreement re economic and social effects on farm resulting from soil programs. S.M. p. 1725. 16:540

U.S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

3

Approve agreement covering effectiveness of
vegetation in controlling soil erosion.

S.M. p. 1847.

16:718

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

SEE ALSO

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SOIL CONSERVATION
SERVICE

UNITED STATES STEEL FOUNDATION, INC., FELLOWSHIP

Establishes a graduate fellowship, S.M.p.

8467.

23:1300

U. S. TREASURY DEPT.

Denied request of Treasury Dept. for a
thrift stamp contest scholarship.

6:55

U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

President executed contracts with Vets.

Admin. re instruction of disabled veterans in
Medicine, Dentistry & other U curricula &
re vocational guidance & counseling service,
S.M.p. 3421.

18:571

Authorized U to enter into contract with Vets'
Admin. to make available vocational rehabilita-
tion training for vets through General Extension
courses, S.M.p. 3443.

18:609

President signed amendment to existing contract
with Vets Admin. re reviewing Medical synopses &
providing certification of findings, S.M.p 3462.

18:678

U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

2

Proposal to Vets Admin. re training of disabled vets under Federal Public law 16 for winter quarter 1944-45, S.M.p. 3491. 18:702

Trainees under the G.I. Bill to be charged non-resident fees. 18:735

Renewal of contract with V.A. for training of disabled vets under Fed. Pub. Law 16 for Spring quarter, 1944-45, S.M.p. 3521. 18:760

President approved supplemental agreements re training of disabled vets under Fed. Pub. Law 16 & V.A. Guidance Center, S.M.p. 3581. 19:15

U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

3

Approved contracts re Vocational Rehabilitation, S.M.p. 3612; Medical Service for Rehab. Trainees, S.M.p. 3613; Counseling & Vocational guidance service, S.M.p. 3614. 19:58

Approved contracts re correction of speech defects & instruction in lip reading, S.M.p. 3685; supplemental agreement re services in Speech Clinic, S.M.p. 3686; renewal, General Extension Division, S.M.p. 3687. 19:199

Approved contract of supplemental agreement, Instruction to designated vets in 2nd term courses in several colleges of U, S.M.p. 3696. 19:220

U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

4

Approved contracts re Correspondence
Courses, General Extension Division, S.M.p.
3738; supplemental agreement re instruction
at Ag. Schools at Grand Rapids, Crookston,
Morris, & St. Paul, S.M.p. 3739.

19:314

Approved listed agreements, S.M.p. 3869-
3872.

19:609

Renewal of contracts re counseling, S.M.p.
3976 & re short course for resort workers,
S.M.p. 3977.

19:759

U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

5

Approved contract re furnishing of correction of speech defects & lip reading instructions, S.M.p. 4026. 19:824

Approved contract re 7th Annual Mining Symposium, Jan 15-16, 1946, S.M.p. 4027. 19:824

Approved contracts re training of Nurse Anesthetists, S.M.p. 4065; supplement no. 2 re operating room & anesthesia charges, S.M.p. 4066; supplement re Link Trainer & Flying Theory & Practice, S.M.p. 4067. 19:907

U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

6

Approved contract re Clinical Psychologists, S.M.p. 4098.

19:934

Approved listed contract supplements, S.M.p. 4224-4225.

19:1135

Voted policy re tuition of veteran resident students under PL 346 in Medicine & Dentistry to include Vet. Medicine & authorized non-tuition income grants-in-aid to such students.

20:143

Contract re PL's 16 and 346 at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 4330, 4331.

20:145

U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

7

Letter of commendation from Neuropsychiatry
division of Veterans Administration re coopera-
tive training program for training clinical
psychologists, S.M.p. 4416.

20:250

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. VETERANS' BUREAU

Referred to Dean of Dept. of Agriculture
question of contract with U.S. Veteran's Bureau
for completion of rehabilitation of agricultural
trainees.

8:456

U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT

SEE ALSO

U.S. ARMY

U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT

President reported notification from Federal government re withdrawal by War Department of all officers detailed to U. 4:501

Agreements with War Department re Aviation Training course and loan of radio-signaling apparatus. 4:501

Colonel Julius A. Penn reports favorably on U. to War Department. 4:502

Committee on Hospital Extension submits plan re war service; Elliot Memorial Hospital offered to U.S. Government as War Hospital. 5:70

Resolved to suggest to U.S. War Dept. the selection of Fort Snelling as a training place for Base Hospital; pledges co-operation of U.

5:70

Voted to authorize contract with Government to train 500 men in aviation mechanics; 5:137-138
S.M. p. 137.

Voted to inform government that personnel and equipment of U. are inadequate to offer course in naval architecture as recommended. 5:151

U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

3

Appointments of men to carry out work in
army mechanics on U. Farm listed. 5:155

Referred to President and President of Board,
with power, completion of contract with the
Government for the training of 350 enlisted
men in the College of Engineering; also the
renewal of the contract re the Department
of Agriculture. 5:165

Approved contract with War Dept. for training
500 mechanics at U. Farm; ac. same number on U.
Campus for period of not less than 6 months. 5:227-228

U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

4

U. to accept 10-month contract for training of enlisted men.

5:245-6

President of Board reported execution of 8-week continuance of army training camp at U. Farm.

Approved plan for establishment of Students' Army Training Corps. as outlined by President, S.M. p. 152; Authorized him to negotiate with Government for contract in accordance with plan. 5:255

U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT

5

Comptroller to arrange compliance with request of Pictorial Section of War Dept. for photos of U. and S.A.T.C. life; other photographs for British Educational Mission and historical album of U. 5:331

Statement re ordnance stores in connection with R.O.T.C. 5:353

Voted to ask Committee on Education and Special Training of War Dept. to establish tentatively units of the Coast Artillery and Signal Corps 5:392

U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

6

Communication from War Dept. designating U of M as one of the "distinguished colleges" of the U.S.

6:260

Voted that request of War Dept. for establishment of a normal training department for officers at U. be granted.

6:331

Referred to President matter of co-operation between U.S. Military Dept. and Dept. of Agriculture of U. for establishment of special course in agriculture at Fort Snelling.

6:378

Received certificate from U.S. War Dept. in recognition of U. for establishing a unit of S.A.T.C. during the war.

7:122

U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

7

Information requested by War and Navy
Departments re available facilities for
service personnel training.

17:162

Extend contract covering U. S. Army
Glider Training School at Crookston,
S.M.p. 2091.

17:377

Approved contract with U.S. War Dept.
re training of students in Clinical Labo-
ratory, S.M.p. 3065.

17:493

Approved contract with Quartermaster Corps
re research on physical & biochemical changes
which occur in stored bread, S.M.p. 3657.

19:148

U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

8

Approved contracts re instruction to Army personnel, S.M.p. 3978-3980.

19:759

Approved contracts re effect of spices & condiments on gastric mucosa & secretion, S.M.p. 3993; re advance instruction in personnel management, S.M.p. 3994; advance instruction in personnel administration, S.M.p. 3995.

19:783

Approved contract re investigations of rope and botulinum in canned bread, by Dr. H. O. Halvorson, S.M.p. 4099.

19:934

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U.S. WAR MANPOWER COMMISSION

Approved agreement with War Food Admin.
& War Manpower Comm. re provision of an adequate supply of workers for production, harvesting, & preparation for market of ag. commodities for Feb. 1 to Dec. 31, 1944, S.M.p.3312. 18:337

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U. S. WAR PRODUCTION BOARD

Approved agreement with War Prod. Board re
research on the penicillin-producing fungi,
effective Feb. 7, 1944, S.M.p. 3282.

18:279

CONTRACTS WITH THIS AGENCY NOT INDEXED AFTER VOL. 19.

U. S. WEATHER BUREAU

President authorized to correspond with the U. S. Government re establishment of a weather station on campus for training purposes.

2:136

Approve agreement with U. S. Weather Bureau covering development and construction of thermometer under direction of Dr. Jean Piccard. S.M. p. 1674

16:338

U.S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

Authorized Comptroller to sign application for WPA application for spur track at Experiment Station, Morris; details. 14:539

Authorized W.T. Middlebrook to apply for financial aid thru the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works; Vincent Hall. 14:549

Authorized W.T. Middlebrook to apply for financial aid thru the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works; Green Hall. 14:549-550

Analysis of payroll expenditures during 1936-37, S.M. p. 1362. 15:134

U.S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

2

Approve application for the remodeling of the Ag. Dining Hall Dormitory; details. 15:177

Approve application for construction of an office and Laboratory Building at Exp. Station, Duluth; details. 15:177

Report to Board the status of strike among U.S. Works Progress Admin. employees on main campus projects. 16:41

Authorize funds from Reserve for material for completion of wind tunnel in Oak Street Experimental Engineering Laboratory. 16:535

U.S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

3

Approve application for WPA project for construction of an anti-aircraft gun shed for R.O.T.C., details.

16:666-67

Special committee voted to accept donation of land, to execute airport operation agreement, and authorize application for federal funds for the U. airport. S.M. p. 1842.

16:707

Approve preliminary plans for Girls' Dorm & authorize an application for WPA, at Crookston.

17:15

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION

Deposited a gift of \$10,000 in the Frederick
R. Kappel Chair Endowment Fund.

38:114

UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA

United Steelworkers of America Local 1028,
establishes a scholarship at the Duluth
Branch, S.M.p. 7119.

22:1158

UNITED STUDENT AID FUND, INC.

Agreement to be executed with United Student Aid Fund, Inc. to provide student loans through local banks and authorized deposit in the Fund. Source of funds to be **S**tudent **L**oan Reserve, S.M.p.

14,654.

29:1133